

**Chimie pour la transformation durable
de la ressource lignocellulosique**

Bibliographie

Note éditeur : *La qualité d'impression des illustrations de cet ouvrage est de la responsabilité des auteurs.*

Maquette et mise en page : Marie-Pierre Quintard

Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux
Université Bordeaux Montaigne
Domaine Universitaire
33607 PESSAC CEDEX – FRANCE
Courriel : pub@u-bordeaux-montaigne.fr
Site internet : www.pub-editions.fr
ISBN : 979-10-300-0350-5



© Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, Pessac, 2019.

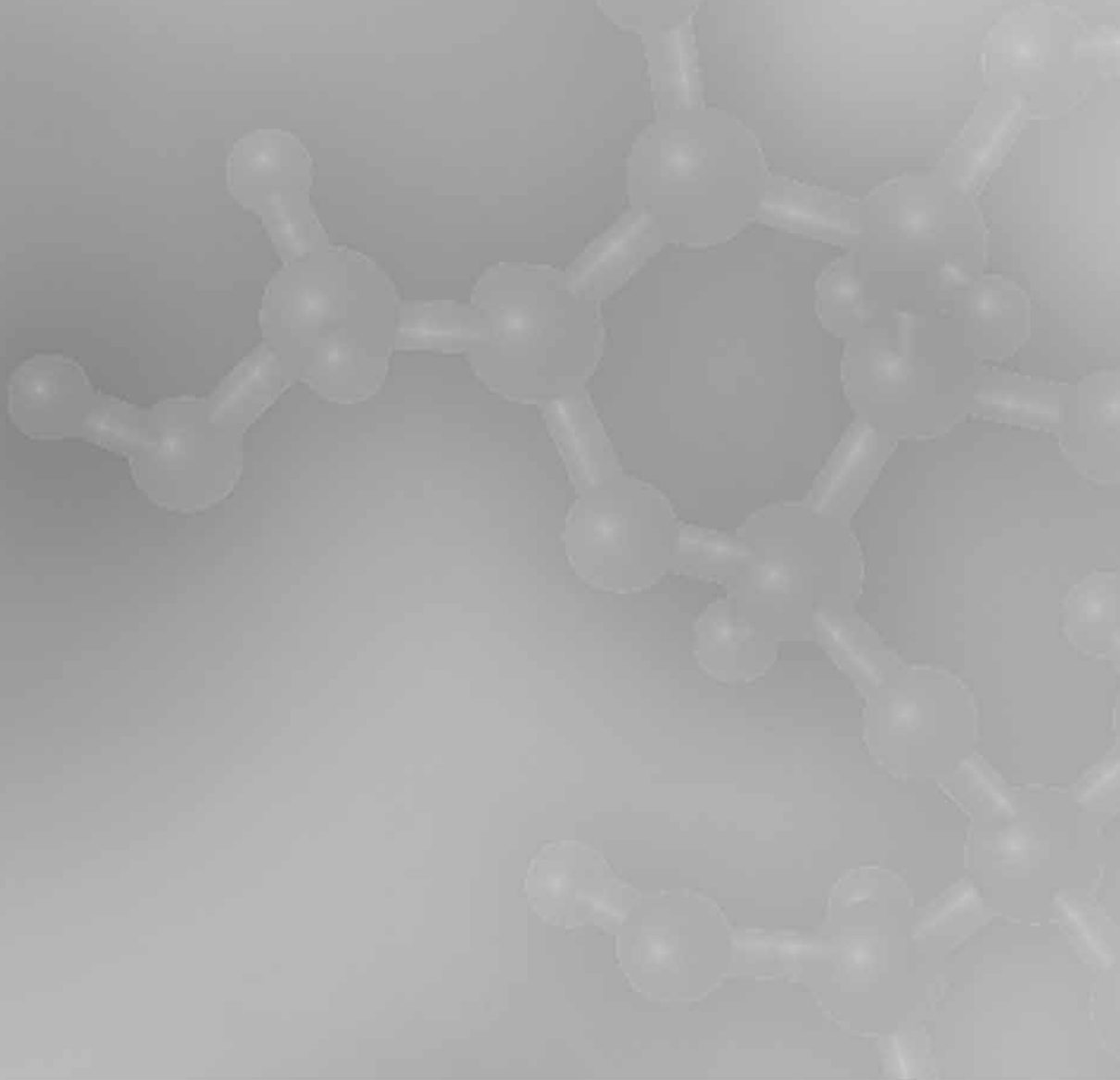
Chimie pour la transformation durable de la ressource lignocellulosique

Bibliographie

sous la direction de
Tatjana Stevanovic

Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux





BIBLIOGRAPHIE



BIBLIOGRAPHIE

Aadil, K.R., Barapatre, A., Meena, A.S. and Jha, H. (2015). Hydrogen peroxide sensing and cytotoxicity activity of Acacia lignin stabilized silver nanoparticles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 82: 39–47.

Abdoli, H., Zarabian, M., Alizadeh, P. and Sadrnezhad, S.K. (2011). Fabrication of aluminum nitride coatings by electrophoretic deposition: Effect of particle size on deposition and drying behavior. *American Ceramics International*, 37 (1): 313–319.

Abdul Khalil, H.P., Davoudpour, Y., Nazrul Islam, M.D., Mustoha, A., Sudesh, K., Dungani, R. and Jawaid, M. (2014). Production and modification of nanofibrillated cellulose using various mechanical processes: A Review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 99: 649–665.

Abdul Khalil, H.P., Bhat, A.H., Ireana Yusra, A.F. (2012). Green composites from sustainable cellulose nanofibrils: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87: 963–997.

Abdul Khalil, H.P., Bhat, I.U., Jawaid, M., Zaidon, A., Hermawan, D. and Hadi, Y.S. (2012). Bamboo fibre reinforced biocomposites. *Materials and Design*, 42: 353–368.

Abedini, R., Clair, B., Pourtahmasi, K., Laurans, F. and Arnould, O. (2015). Cell wall thickening in developing tension wood of artificially bent poplar trees. *IAWA Journal*, 36: 44–57.

Aber, S., Khataee, A., Sheydaei, M. (2009). Optimization of activated carbon fiber preparation from Kenaf using K₂HPO₄ as chemical activator for adsorption of phenolic compounds. *Bioresource Technology*, 100 (24): 6586–91.

Abrams, J.N., Zhao, Q., Ghiviriga, I. and Minaruzzaman, I. (2012). Palladium(II)-catalyzed enyne cyclization strategies toward the podophyllotoxin ring system. *Tetrahedron*, 68 (2): 423–428.

Abson, D., Brooks, D.F. (1985). Wet-end behaviour of dry strength additives. *Tappi Journal*, 68 (1): 76–78.

Abuja, P.M., Albertini, R., Esterbauer, H. (1997). Simulation of the induction of oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by high copper concentrations: Evidence for a nonconstant rate of initiation. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 10: 644-651.

Acemioglu, B., Samil, A., Alma, M.H. and Gundogan, R. (2003). Copper (II) removal from aqueous solution by organosolv lignin and its recovery. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 89: 1537-41.

Adebayo, M.A., Prola, L.D., Lima, E.C., Puchana-Rosero, M.J., Cataluña, R., Saucier, C., Umpierrez, C.S., Vaghetti, J.C., da Silva, L.G. and Ruggiero, R. (2014). Adsorption of procion blue MX-R dye from aqueous solutions by lignin chemically modified with aluminium and manganese. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 268: 43-50.

Adler, E. (1977). Lignin chemistry: Past, present and future. *Wood Science and Technology*, 11: 169-218.

Adlercreutz, H. (2007). Lignans and human health. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences*, 483-525.

Adlercreutz, M. (1998). Epidemiology of phytoestrogen. *Baillière's Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 12: 605-623.

Adlercreutz, H., Mousavi, Y., Clark, J., Hockerstedt, K., Hamalainen, E., Wahala, K., Makela, T. and Hase, T. (1992). Dietary phytoestrogens and cancer: In vitro and in vivo studies. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 41: 331-337.

Aejmelaeus, R., Metsa-Ketela, T., Laippala, P., Solakivi, T. and Alho, H. (1997). Ubiquinol-10 and total peroxyl radical trapping capacity of LDL lipoproteins during aging: The Effects of Q-10 supplementation. *Molec. Aspects Med.*, 18: 113-120.

Agrawal, R.K. (1988). Kinetics of reactions involved in pyrolysis of cellulose. The Three reaction model. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 66: 403-412.

Aguayo, M.G., Mendonça, R.T., Martínez, P., Rodríguez, J. and Pereira, M. (2012). Chemical characteristics and Kraft pulping of tension wood from *Eucalyptus globulus labill.* *Revista Árvore*, 36: 1163-72.

Aguilar, M., Cortina, J.L. (2008). *Solvent extraction and liquid membranes. Fundamentals and applications in new materials*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, 368 p.

Aguilar, R., Ramírez, J.A., Garrote, G. and Vázquez, M. (2002). Kinetic study of the acid hydrolysis of sugar cane bagasse. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 55 (4): 309-318.

Ahajji, A., El Bakali, I., George, B. and Merlin, A. (2003). Analyse par spectroscopie de résonance paramagnétique électronique (RPE) de bois traités thermiquement exposés à un rayonnement de type solaire. 6^{es} Journées Scientifiques de la Forêt et du Bois/Epinal. Annales du GIS bois-environnement. Nancy, France : Laboratoire pluridisciplinaire de l'Université de Lorraine. p. 175-182.

Ahmad, A.S., Ansari, M.A., Ahmad, M., Saleem, S., Yousuf, S., Hoda, M.N. et al. (2005). Neuroprotection by crocetin in a hemi-parkinsonian rat model. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, 81: 805-813.

Ahmaruzzaman, M. (2008). Adsorption of phenolic compounds on low-cost adsorbents: A review. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 143 (1): 48-67.

Ahvazi, B.C., Pageau, G., Argyropoulos, D.S. (1998). On the formation of diphenylmethane structures in lignin under kraft, EMCC® and soda kraft pulping conditions. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 76 (5): 506-512.

Aitomaki, Y., Oksman, K. (2014). Reinforcing efficiency of nanocellulose in polymers. *Reactive & Functional Polymers*, 85: 151-56.

Ajji, Z. (2006). Preparation of pinewood/polymer/composites using gamma irradiation. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, 75 (9): 1075-79.

Akhtar, J., Amin, N.S. (2012). A review on operating parameters for optimum liquid oil yield in biomass pyrolysis. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 16 (7): 5101-09.

Akil, H.M., Omar, M.F., Mazuki, A.A., Safiee, S., Ishak, Z.A., Abu Baka, A. (2011). Kenaf fiber reinforced composites. *Materials and Design*, 32: 4107-21.

Akin, D.E. (2010). Flax: Structure, chemistry, retting and processing. *Industrial applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: Müssig Jurg eds, 87-108.

Akin, D.E., Rigsby, L.L., Perkins, W. (1999). Quality properties of flax fibers retted with enzymes. *Textile Research Journal*, 69: 747-753.

- Albayrak, O., El-Atwani, O., Altintas, S. (2008). Hydroxyapatite coating on titanium substrate by electrophoretic deposition method: Effects of titanium dioxide inner layer on adhesion strength and hydroxyapatite decomposition. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 202 (11): 2482-87.
- Al-Dajani, W.W., Tschirner, U.W., Jensen, T. (2009). Pre-extraction of hemicelluloses and subsequent kraft pulping. Part 2. Acid and autohydrolysis. *Tappi Journal*, 8 (9): 30-37.
- Alekhina, M., Ershova, O., Ebert, A., Heikkinen, S. and Sixta, H. (2015). Softwood kraft lignin for value-added applications: Fractionation and structural characterization. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 66: 220-228.
- Alekhina, M., Mikkonen, K.S., Alén, R., Tenkanen, M. and Sixta, H. (2014). Carboxymethylation of alkali extracted xylan for preparation of biobased packaging films. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 100: 89-96.
- Alén, R., Kotilainen, R., Zaman, A. (2002). Thermochemical behavior of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) at 180-225°C. *Wood Science and Technology*, 36: 163-171.
- Alén, R. (2000). Structure and chemical composition of wood. *Forest Products Chemistry. Papermaking Science and Technology*. Tappi Fapet Oy ed, p. 12-57.
- Alho, H., Leinonen, J. (1999). Total antioxidant activity measured by chemiluminescence methods. *Methods in Enzymology*, 299: 3-14.
- Ali, M., Emsley, A.M., Herman, H. and Heywood, R.J. (2001). Spectroscopic studies of the aging of cellulose paper. *Polymer*, 42 (7): 2893-2900.
- Alila, S., Besbes, I., Vilar, M.R., Mutjé, P. and Boufi, S. (2013). Non-woody plants as raw materials for production of microfibrillated cellulose (MFC): A comparative study. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 41: 250-259.
- Alistair, M.S., Shirley, C.C. (1995). Gums and mucilage's. *Food polysaccharids and theirs applications*, 377-438.
- Aljbour, S., Yamada, H., Tagawa, T. (2009). Ultrasound-assisted phase transfer catalysis in a capillary microreactor. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, 48 (6): 1167-72.

Almado, R. (2014). *Carvão vegetal renovável: o diferencial da siderurgia brasileira, Silvicultura & integração Floresta indústria*. Rio de Janeiro: Brazil <<http://pt.slideshare.net/ralmado/carvo-vegetal-renovvel-o-diferencial-da-siderurgia-brasileira>>

Almeida, J.R., Runquist, D., Sánchez Nogué, V., Lidén, G. and Gorwa-Grauslund, M.F. (2011). Stress-related challenges in pentose fermentation to ethanol by the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biotechnology Journal*, 6 (3): 286-299.

Alméras, T., Derycke, M., Jaouen, G., Beauchene, J. and Fournier, M. (2009). Functional diversity in gravitropic reaction among tropical seedlings in relation to ecological and developmental traits. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60: 4397-4410.

Alméras, T., Thibaut, A., Gril, J. (2005). Effect of circumferential heterogeneity of wood maturation strain, modulus of elasticity and radial growth on the regulation of stem orientation in trees. *Trees Struct. Funct.*, 19: 457-467.

Aloui, F., Ahajji, A., Irmouli, Y., George, B., Charrier, B. and Merlin, A. (2007). Inorganic UV absorbers for the photostabilisation of wood, clearcoating systems: Comparison with organic UV absorbers. *Applied Surface Science*, 253 (8): 3737-3745.

Alpi S.p.A. Laboratorio Divisione Legno. Courtesy of the Society ALPI, Modigliana, Italia.

Alupului, A., Calinescu, I., Lavric, V. (2009). Ultrasonic vs. microwave extraction intensification of active principles from medicinal plants. *AIDIC Conference series*, 9: 1-8.

Alvarez-Manceño, F., Landin, M., Lacik, I. and Martínez-Pacheco, R. (2008). Konjac glucomannan and konjac glucomannan/xanthan gum mixtures as excipients for controlled drug delivery systems. Diffusion of small drugs. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 349 (1-2): 11-18.

Alvarez-Manceño, F., Landin, M., Martínez-Pacheco, R. (2008). Konjac glucomannan/xanthan gum enzyme sensitive binary mixtures for colonic drug delivery. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*, 69: 573-581.

Alvaro, H.V. (1946). Critical study of the methods of obtaining industrial tannins. *Revista Química y Farmacia*, 4: 2-13.

Alves, A., Santos, A., Simões, R.F., Santos, C.A., Potts, B.M., Rodrigues, J. and Schwanninger, M. (2012). Determination of *Eucalyptus globulus* wood extractives content by near infrared-based partial least squares regression models: Comparison between extraction procedures. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 20 (2): 275-285.

Alves, A., Schwanninger, M., Pereira, H. and Rodrigues, J. (2006). Calibration of NIR to assess lignin composition (H/G ratio) in maritime pine wood using analytical pyrolysis as the reference method. *Wood Research and Technology/ Holzforschung*, 60 (1): 29-31.

Alves Cardoso, D., van den Beucken, J.J., Both, L.L., Bender, J., Jansen, J.A. and Leeuwenburgh, S.C. (2014). Gelation and biocompatibility of injectable alginate-calcium phosphate gels for bone regeneration. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research A*, 102 (3): 808-817.

Alves Cardoso, D., Jansen J.A., Leeuwenburgh, S.C. (2012). Synthesis and application of nanostructured calcium phosphate ceramics for bone regeneration. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research: Applied Biomaterials B*, 2316-2326.

Alves, S.S., Figueiredo, J.L. (1989). A model for pyrolysis of wet wood. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 44 (12): 2861-2869.

Alvès, M.H., Huda, S., Tranchant, J.F., Gombart, E., Sagorin, G., Caillol, S., Billon, L. and Save, M. (2014). Terpene and dextran renewable resources for the synthesis of amphiphilic biopolymers. *Biomacromolecules*, 15 (1): 242-251.

Amaducci, S., Gusovius, H.J. (2010). Hemp: Cultivation, extraction and processing. In: Müssig, J. (ed). *Industrial Applications of Natural Fibres: Structure, Properties and Technical Applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 109-134.

Amakura, Y., Okada, M., Tsuji, S. and Tonogai, Y. (2000). Determination of phenolic acids in fruit juices by isocratic column liquid chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 891: 183-188.

AMEC (2002). *Fondements des analyses de la réduction des émissions de plusieurs polluants (FARÉPP) pour le secteur du bois d'œuvre et des produits du bois connexes*. Environnement Canada. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME), 38 p.

Ammam, M. (2012). Electrophoretic deposition under modulated electric fields: A review. *The Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) Advances*, 2: 7633–46.

Amusant, N., Beauchêne, J., Fournier, M., Janin, G. and Thevenon, M.F. (2004). Decay resistance in *Dicorynia Guianensis* Amsh. Analysis of inter-tree and intra-tree variability and relations with wood colour (Montpellier: France/ Brasilia:Brasil). *Annales des Sciences forestières*, 61 (4): 293–388.

Ananias, R.A., Sarzosa, R., Janin, G., Bluskova, G., Gonzalez, J.C. (2003). Apreciacion cuantativa del color de la madera por colorimetria. Part 2. Mediciones de los cambios de color sobre en pino radiata secado bajo un programa convencional acelerado. *Ciencia e Tecnologia*, 5 (2): 153–161.

Anderegg, R.J., Rowe, J.W. (1974). Lignans, major component of resin from *Araucaria-angustifolia* knots. *Wood research and technology/Holzforschung*, 28 (5): 171–175.

Andersson, A., Persson, T., Zacchi, G., Stålbrand, H. and Jönsson, A.S. (2007). Comparison of diafiltration and size-exclusion chromatography to recover hemi-celluloses from process water from thermomechanical pulping of spruce. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 137 (1–12): 971–983.

Andersson, C., Hodge, D., Berglund, K.A. and Rova, U. (2007). Effect of different carbon sources on the production of succinic acid using metabolically engineered *Escherichia coli*. *Biotechnology Progress*, 23 (2): 381–88.

Andersson, K.I., Eriksson, M., Norgren, M. (2011). Removal of lignin from waste-water generated by mechanical pulping using activated charcoal and fly ash: Adsorption isotherms and thermodynamics. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 50 (13): 7722–32.

Andersson-Gunnerås, S., Mellerowicz, E.J., Love, J., Segerman, B., Ohmiya, Y., Coutinho, P.M., Nilsson, P., Henrissat, B., Moritz, T. and Sundberg, B. (2006). Biosynthesis of cellulose-enriched tension wood in *Populus* : Global analysis of transcripts and metabolites identifies biochemical and developmental regulators in secondary wall biosynthesis. *The Plant Journal*, 45: 144–165.

Andresen, M., Johansson, L.S., Steinar Tanem, B. and Stenius, P. (2006). Properties and characterization of hydrophobized microfibrillated cellulose. *Cellulose*, 13 (6): 665–677.

Andreu, G., Vidal, T. (2011). Effects of laccase-natural mediator systems on kenaf pulp. *Bioresource Technology*, 102: 5932-37.

Andriambeloson, E., Kleschyov, A.L., Muller, B., Beretz, A., Stoclet, J.C. and Andriantsitohaina, R. (1997). Nitric oxide production and endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation induced by wine polyphenols in rat aorta. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 1053-58.

Andriambeloson, E., Magnier, C., Haan-Archipoff, G., Lobstein, A., Anton, R., Beretz, A. et al. (1998). Natural dietary polyphenolic compounds cause endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rat thoracic aorta. *Journal of Nutrition*, 2324-33.

Anex, R.P., Aden, A., Kazi, F.K., Fortman, J., Swanson, R.M., Wright, M.M., Satrio, J.A., Brown, R.C., Daugaard, D.E., Platon, A., Kothandaraman, G., Hsu, D.D. and Dutta, A. (2010). Techno-economic comparison of biomass-to-transportation fuels via pyrolysis, gasification, and biochemical pathways. *Fuel*, 89 (1): S29-S35.

Ankerfors, M., Lindström, T., Söderberg, D. (2014). The Use of microfibrillated cellulose in fine paper manufacturing: Results from a pilot scale papermaking trial. *Nordic Pulp & Paper Research Journal*, 29 (3): 476-483.

Ankerfors, M. (2012). Microfibrillated cellulose: Energy-efficient preparation techniques and key properties. Licentiate thesis. Departement of Fibre and Polymer Technology. KTH Royal Institute of Technology Stockholm, Sweden, 149 p.

Ansell, M.P., Mwaikambo, L.Y. (2009). The Structure of cotton and other plant fibers. In: Eichhorn, H., Jaffe, K. (ed). *Handbook of textile fibre structure, natural, regenerated, inorganic and specialist fibres*, Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 2-94.

Antal, M.J., Grønli, M. (2003). The Art, science, and technology of charcoal production. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 42 (8): 1619-40.

Antal, M.J., Varhegyi, G., Jakab, E. (1998). Cellulose pyrolysis kinetics: Revisited. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 37 (4): 1267-75.

Antal, M.J., Varhegyi, G. (1995). Cellulose pyrolysis kinetics: The Current state of knowledge. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 34 (3): 703-717.

Antal, M.J. (1985). Mathematical modelling of biomass pyrolysis phenomena: Introduction. *Fuel*, 64 (11): 1483–86.

Antonsson, S.L., Lindström, M., Hogskolan, K.T. and Ragnar, E.M. (2003). A Comparative study of the impact of the cooking process on oxygen delignification. *Nordic Pulp and Paper Research Journal*, 18 (4): 388–394.

Antti, H., Sjostrom, M., Wallbacks, L. (1996). Multivariate calibration models using near infrared spectroscopy on pulp and paper industrial applications. *J. Chemometrics*, 10: 591–603.

Anvari, M., Tabarsa, M., Cao, R., You, S., Joyner, H.S., Behnam, S. and Rezaei, M. (2016). Compositional characterization and rheological properties of an anionic gum from *Alyssum homolocarpum* seeds. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 52: 766–773.

Aoi, W., Niisato, N., Miyazaki, H. and Marunaka, Y. (2004). Flavonoid-induced reduction of ENaC expression in the kidney of Dahl salt-sensitive hypertensive rat. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 892–896.

Apak, R., Guclu, K., Ozyurek, M. and Karademir, S.E. (2004). Novel total antioxidant capacity Index for dietary polyphenols and vitamins C and E. Using their cupric ion reducing capability in the presence of neocuproine: CUPRAC Method. *J. Agric. Food Chem*, 52: 7970–81.

Appendino, G., Gibbons, S., Giana, A., Pagani, A., Grassi, G., Stavri, M., Smith, E. and Rahman, M.M. (2008). Antibacterial cannabinoids from cannabis sativa: A structure–activity study. *Journal of Natural Products*, 71: 1427–30.

Aracri, E., Colom, J.F., Vidal, T. (2009). Application of laccase–natural mediator systems to sisal pulp: An effective approach to biobleaching or functionalizing pulp fibres. *Bioresource Technology*, 100: 5911–16.

Araki, J., Wada, M., Kuga, S.W. and Okano, T. (1999). Extraction and production of cellulose nanofibers. *J. Wood Sci.*, 45: 258–261.

Arapitsas, P., Antonopoulos, A., Stefanou, E. and Dourtoglou, V.G. (2004). Artificial aging of wines using oak chips. *Food Chemistry*, 86: 563–570.

Araújo, J.D., Grande, C.A., Rodrigues, A.E. (2010). Vanillin production from lignin oxidation in a batch reactor. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 88 (8): 1024–32.

Aravamuthan, R., Chen, W., Zargarian, K. and April, G. (1989). Chemicals from wood: Prehydrolysis/organosolv methods. *Biomass*, 20 (3/4): 263-276.

Archibald, F.S., Bourbonnais, R., Jurasek, L., Paice, M.G. and Reid, I.D. (1997). Kraft pulp bleaching and delignification by *Trametes versicolor*. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 53: 215-236.

Arend, M., Muninger, M., Fromm, J. (2008). Unique occurrence of pectin-like fibrillar cell wall deposits in xylem fibres of poplar. *Plant Biology*, 10: 763-770.

Argyropoulos, D.S., Bolker, H.I. (1987). Condensation of lignin in dioxane-water-HCl. *J. Wood. Chem. Tech.*, 7 (1): 1-23.

Armentano, I., Dottori, M., Fortunati, E., Mattioli, S. and Kenny, J.M. (2010). Biodegradable polymer matrix nanocomposites for tissue engineering: A review. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 95: 2126-46.

Arseneau, D.F. (1971). Competitive reactions in the thermal decomposition of cellulose. *Rev. Can. Chimie*, 49: 632-638.

Arthur, C.L., Pawliszyn, J. (1990). Solid-phase microextraction with thermal desorption using fused silica optical fibers. *Anal. Chem.*, 62 (19): 2145-48.

Asgari, F., Argyropoulos, D.S. (1998). Fundamentals of oxygen delignification. Part 2. Functional group formation/elimination in residual kraft lignin. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 76: 1606.

Asikkala, J., Tamminen, T., Argyropoulos, D.S. (2012). Accurate and reproducible determination of lignin molar mass by acetobromination. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 60: 8968-73.

Asiz, S., Sarkanen, K. (1989). Organosolv pulping. A review. *Tappi J.*, 72: 169-175.

Asmadi, M., Kawamoto, H., Saka, S. (2011). Gas-and solid/liquid-phase reactions during pyrolysis of softwood and hardwood lignin's. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 92 (2): 417-425.

ASTM (2006). *Standard test methods for evaluating properties of wood-base fiber and particle panel materials*. ASTM D1037. West Conshohocken, US: American Society for Testing and Material.

Astrié, G. (2015, décembre). Récolte de bois et production de sciages en 2014. *Agreste Primeur*, n°333. <<http://agreste.agriculture.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/primeur333.pdf>>

Athar, M. (2002). Oxidative stress and experimental carcinogenesis. *Indian J Exp Biol*, 40: 656-667.

Aulin, C., Gällstedt, M., Lindström, T. (2010). Oxygen and oil barrier properties of microfibrillated cellulose films and coatings. *Cellulose*, 17 (3): 559-574.

Avat, F. (1993). Contribution à l'étude des traitements thermiques du bois jusqu'à 300°C : transformations chimiques et caractérisations physico-chimiques. Thèse de doctorat en Énergétique. France : Écoles nationales supérieures des mines de Paris et de Saint-Étienne. 240 p.

Avella, M., Casele, L., Dell'era, R., Focher, B., Martuscelli, E. and Marzetti, A. (1998). Effect of moisture on steam exploded fibers. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 68: 1077-89.

Averous, L. (2008). Polylactic acid: Synthesis, properties and applications. In: Belgacem, M.N., Gandini, A. (ed). *Monomers, polymers and composites from renewable Resources*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier, p. 433-450.

Avignon, G., Delmas, M. (2000). Procédé de production de pâte à papier, lignines, sucres et acide acétique par fractionnement de matière végétale lignocellulosique en milieu acide formique / acide acétique. Patent FR: WO 0068494A1.

Awal, A., Sain, M. (2013). Characterization of soda hardwood lignin and the formation of lignin fibers by melt spinning. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 129 (5): 2765-71.

Ayadi, N., Lejeune, F., Charrier, F., Charrier, B. and Merlin, A. (2003). Color stability of heat-treated wood during artificial weathering. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 61: 221-226.

Ayoub, A., Venditti, R.A., Pawlak, J.J., Sadeghifar, H. and Salam, A. (2013). Development of an acetylation reaction of switchgrass hemicellulose in ionic liquid without catalyst. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 44: 306-314.

Azadi, P., Inderwildi, O.R., Farnood, R. and King, D.A. (2013). Liquid fuels, hydrogen and chemicals from lignin: A critical review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 21: 506-523.

Azéma, J.P. (2004). *Moulins du cuir et de la peau. Moulins à Tan et à chamoiser en France du Xlle au XXe siècle*. Paris, France : Créer/Métiers Techniques et Artisans éd., 235 p.

Aziz, S.H., Ansell, M.P. (2004). The Effect of alkalization and fibre alignment on the mechanical and thermal properties of kenaf and hemp bast fibre composites. Part 1. Polyester resin matrix. *Composites Science and Technology*, 64: 1219-30.

Baba, K., Park, Y.W., Kaku, T., Kaida, R., Takeuchi, M., Yoshida, M., Hosoo, Y., Ojio, Y., Okuyama, T., Taniguchi, T. et al. (2009). Xyloglucan for generating tensile stress to bend tree stem. *Molecular Plant*, 2: 893-903.

Babel, K., Janasiak, D., Jurewicz, K. (2012). Electrochemical hydrogen storage in activated carbons with different pore structures derived from certain lignocellulose materials. *Carbon*, 50: 5017-26.

Bačić-Vukčević, M., Udovičić, A., Laušević, Z., Perić-Grujić, A. and Laušević, M. (2006). Surface characteristics and modification of different carbon materials. *Materials Science Forum*, 518: 217-222.

Backeland, L.H. (1909). The Synthesis, constitution and uses of Bakelite. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1: 149-161.

Baeza, J., Urizar, S., Erismann, N.M., Freer, J., Schmidt, E. and Duran, N. (1991). Organosolv pulping - V: Formic acid delignification of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Eucalyptus grandis*. *Bioresource Technology*, 37 (1): 1-6.

Bain, X., Brown, R.C. (2014). Modeling the physiochemistry of levoglucosan during cellulose pyrolysis. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 105: 363-368.

Bai, X., Sandukas, S., Appleford, M.R., Ong, J.L. and Rabiei, A. (2009). Deposition and investigation of functionally graded calcium phosphate coatings on titanium. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 5: 3563-72.

Bai, L., Hu, H., Xu, J. (2012). Influences of configuration and molecular weight of hemicelluloses on their paper-strengthening effects. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 88 (4): 1258-63.

Bailey, S.E., Olin, T.J., Bricka, R.M. and Adrian, D.D. (1999). A review of potentially low-cost sorbents for heavy metals. *Water Research*, 33: 2469–79.

Baillères, H., Brancheriau, L., Thevenon, M.F., Callot, H. and Lanvin, J.D. (2005). *Non-destructive spectroscopic methods for the assessment of the natural durability*. Hannover, Germany: 14th International Symposium on Nondestructive Testing of Wood. (n.p.)

Baillères, H., Davrieux, F., Ham-Pichavant, F. (2002). Near infrared analysis as a tool for rapid screening of some major wood characteristics in a eucalyptus breeding program. *Annals of forest sciences*, 59: 479–490.

Baillie, C. (2004). *Green composites: Polymer composites and the environment*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press. 320 p.

Bajpai, P. (2014). *Xylanolytic Enzymes*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Academic Press Elsevier, 112 p.

Bajrovic, K., Ipekci, Z., Ogras, T., Gozukirmizi, N., Boydak, M., Tank, T., Akalp, T., Ozden, O., Calikoglu, M., Tunctanir, K., Tulukcu, M., Balkan, H. and Tanriyar H. (1998, September 19–22). *Progress in botanical research, 1st Balkan Botanical Congress*. Thessaloniki, Greece: Tsekos & Kluwer academic publishers. (n.p.)

Baker, D.A., Rials, T.G. (2013). Recent advances in low-cost carbon fiber manufacture from lignin. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 130: 713–728.

Baker, D.A., Gallego, N.C., Baker, F.S. (2012). On characterization and spinning of organic-purified lignin toward manufacture of low-cost carbon fiber. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 124: 227–234.

Baker, D.A., Harper, D.P., Rials, T.G. (2012). Carbon fiber from extracted commercial softwood lignin. <http://www.thefibersociety.org/httpdocs/Assets/Past_Meetings/BooksOfAbstracts/2012_Fall_Abstracts.pdf>

Baker, R.W. (2000). *Membrane technology and applications*. Newark, US: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 3rd ed: 590 p.

Balakshin, M.Y., Capanema, E.A., Chen, C.L. and Gracz, H.S. (2003). Elucidation of the structures of residual and dissolved pine kraft lignins using an HMQC NMR technique. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 51: 6116–27.

Balasubramanian, S., Efimova, T., Eckert, R.L. (2002). Green tea Polyphenol stimulates a Ras, MEKK1, MEK3, and p38 cascade to increase activator protein 1 factor-dependent involucrin gene expression in normal human keratinocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277 (3): 1828-36.

Balat, M., Balat, H., Öz, C. (2008). Progress in bioethanol processing. *Progress & Energy Combustion Science*, 34: 551-573.

Bals, B., Rogers, C., Jin, M., Balan, V. and Dale, B. (2010). Evaluation of ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) pretreatment for enzymatic hydrolysis of switchgrass harvested under different seasons and locations. *Biotechnol Biofuels*, 3 (1).

<<https://biotechnologyforbiofuels.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1754-6834-3-1>>

Bamford, C.H., Crank, J., Malan, D.H. and Wilson, A.H. (1946). The Combustion of wood (I). *The Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 42 (2): 166.

Ban, W., Chen, X. Andrews, G. and van Heiningen, G. (2011). Influence of hemi-celluloses pre-extraction and re-adsorption on pulp physical strength. Part 2. Beatability and strength study. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 45 (9): 633.

Bandyopadhyay-Ghosh, S., Ghosh, S.B. and Sain, M. (2010). Cellulose nanocomposites. In: Müssig, J. (ed). *Industrial Applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 459-480.

Banerjee, S. (2001). Mechanisms of terpene release during sawdust and flake drying. *Holzforschung*, 55: 413-416.

Bankova, V., Popova, M., Bogdanov, S. and Sabatini, A.G. (2002). Chemical composition of European propolis: Expected and unexpected results. *Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung*, 57: 530-533.

Bansal, R.C., Goyal, M. (2005). *Activated carbon adsorption*. London: Taylor & Francis, 497 p.

Baraniecki, P., Kozłowski, R., Grabowska, L. (2001). The INF experience in phytoremediation of heavy metal polluted soil by cultivation of hemp and flax. *Natural Fibres*, 4 (2-1): 8.

Barbat, A., Gloaguen, V., Moine, C., Sainte-Catherine, O. (2008). Structural characterization and cytotoxic properties of a 4-O-methylglucuronoxylan from *Cassia sativa*. Evidence of a structure activity relationship. *Journal of Natural Products*, 71: 1404-09.

Barbosa Maioli Campos, A.C., Chaix, G., Davrieux, F., Trugilho, P., da Silva Vieira, R. and Napoli, A. (2013, june 2-7). NIR spectroscopy for the prediction of fixed carbon on Eucalyptus charcoal for steelmaking industry. La-Grande-Motte, France: 16th International Conference on Near Infrared Spectroscopy. Picking up good vibrations, p. 506-509.

Barbucci, R., Favaloro, R., Panariello, G. and Pasqui, D. (2008). A thixotropic hydrogel from chemically cross-linked guar gum: Synthesis, characterization and rheological behaviour. *Carbohydrate Research*, 343 (18): 3058-65.

Barclay, L.R., Edwards, C.E., Vinqvist, M.R. (1999). Media effects on antioxidant activities of phenols and catechols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 121: 6226-31.

Barclay, L.R., Xi, F., Norris, J.Q. (1997). Antioxidant properties of phenolic lignin model compounds. *J. Wood Chem. And Technol.*, 17: 73-90.

Bareille, R., Lafage-Proust, M.H., Fauchoux, C., Laroche, N., Wenz, R., Dard, M. and Amédée J. (2000). Various evaluation techniques of newly formed bone in porous hydroxyapatite loaded with human bone marrow cells implanted in an extra-osseous site. *Biomaterials*, 21: 1345-52.

Barnett, J.R., Bonham, V.A. (2004). Cellulose microfibril angle in the cell wall of wood fibres. *Biological Reviews*, 79: 461-472.

Barrera-Arellano, D., Esteves, W. (1989). Actividade antioxidante de substancias fenolicas em sistemas aquoso e lipidico. *Cienc. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 9: 107-114.

Baskar, C., Baskar, S., Dhillon, R.S. (2012). *Biomass Conversion: The Interface of Biotechnology. Chemistry and Materials*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, 465 p.

Basso, M.C., Lagel, M.C., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A. and Abdalla, A. (2015). First tools for tannin-furanic foams design. *Bioresources*, 10 (3): 5233-41.

Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Lacoste, C., Delmotte, L., Al-Marzouki, F.A., Abdalla, S. and Celzard, A. (2014a). Tannin-furanic-polyurethane foams for industrial continuous plant lines. *Polymers*, 6: 2985-3004.

Basso, M.C., Giovando, S., Pizzi, A., Pasch, H., Pretorius, N., Delmotte, L. and Celzard, A. (2014b). Flexible-elastic copolymerized polyurethane-tannin foams. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 131 (13): 40499.

Basso, M.C., Giovando, S., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A. and Fierro, V. (2013). Tannin/furanic foams without blowing agent and formaldehyde. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 49: 17-22.

Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A. (2013). Influence of formulation on the dynamics of preparation of tannin based foams. *Ind. Crops Et Prod.*, 51: 396-400.

Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A. (2013). Dynamic monitoring of tannin foams preparation: Surfactant effects. *BioResources*, 8 (4): 5807-16.

Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A. (2013d). Dynamic foaming behaviour of polyurethane vs. tannin/furanic foams. *J. Renewable Mat.*, 1 (4): 273-274.

Basso, M.C., Li, X., Giovando, S., Fierro, V., Pizzi, A. and Celzard, A. (2011). Green formaldehyde-free, foams for thermal insulation. *Adv. Mater. Lett.*, 2: 378-382.

Basta, A.H., Fierro, V., El-Saied, H. and Celzard, A. (2009). 2-Steps KOH activation of rice straw: An efficient method for preparing high-performance activated carbons. *Bioresource Technology*, 100: 3941-47.

Bate-Smith, E. (1962). The Phenolic constituents of plants and their taxonomic significance. Dicotyledons. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 58: 95-173.

Batmanghelich, F., Ghorbani, M. (2013). Effect of pH and carbon nanotube content on the corrosion behavior of electrophoretically deposited chitosan-hydroxyapatite-carbon nanotube composite coatings. *Ceramics International*, 39: 5393-5402.

Bauer, S., Schmuki, P., von der Mark, K. and Park, J. (2013). Engineering biocompatible implant surfaces. Part 1. Materials and surfaces. A review. *Progress in Materials Science*, 58: 261-326.

Baumberger, S., Abaecherli, A., Fasching, M., Gellerstedt, G., Gosselink, R., Hortling, B., Li, J., Saake, B. and de Jong, E. (2007). Molar mass determination of lignins by size-exclusion chromatography: Towards standardisation of the method. *Holzforschung*, 61 (4): 459-468.

Bax, B., Müssig, J. (2008). Impact and tensile properties of PLA/Cordenka and PLA/flax composites. *Composites Science and Technology*, 68: 1601-07.

Bayol, A., Lansen, J., Maffrand, J.P., Pereillo, J.M. and Vallée, E. (1983). Nouveaux sulfates de xylanes, leur procédé de préparation et leur activité anti-thrombotique et hypolipémiant. (Brevet BCC FR2543145, 2005). North American market for WPC growing at 9.9% annually. *Add. Polym.*, 4: 11-12.

Beakler, B.W., Blankenhorn, P.R., Stover, L.R. and Ray, C.D. (2005). Total organic compounds released from dehumidification drying of air-dried hardwood lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 55 (2): 57-61.

Beauchamp, C., Fridovich, I. (1971). Superoxide dismutase: Improved assays and an assay applicable to acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 44: 276-287.

Becker, H., Phillips, A., Keller, J. (1984). Pyrolysis of white pine. *Combustion and Flame*, 58 (2): 163-189.

Beckermann, G.W., Pickering, K.L. (2008). Engineering and evaluation of hemp fibre reinforced polypropylene composites: Fibre treatment and matrix modification. *Composites. Part A. Applied Science and manufacturing*, 39: 979-988.

Beckers, E.P.J., de Meijer, M., Mititz, H. and Stevens, M. (1998). Performance of finishes on wood that is chemically modified by acetylation. *J. Coating Technol.*, 70 (878): 59-67.

Bedmutha, R., Booker, C.J., Ferrante, L., Briens, C., Berruti, F., Yeung, K.K., Scott, I. and Conn, K. (2011). Insecticidal and bactericidal characteristics of the bio-oil from the fast pyrolysis of coffee grounds. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 90 (2): 224-231.

Bekhta, P., Niemz, P. (2003). Effect of high temperature on the change in color, dimensional stability and mechanical properties of spruce wood. *Holzforschung*, 57: 539-546.

Belfiore, L.A. (2010). *Physical Properties of Macromolecules*. Hoboken, US: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 801 p.

Belgacem, M.N., Gandini, A. (2008). *Monomers, polymers and composites from renewable resources*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science, 560 p.

Belgacem, M.N., Gandini, A. (2005). The Surface modification of cellulose fibres for use as reinforcing elements in composite materials. *Composite Interfaces*, 12 (1-2): 41-75.

Bellais, M. (2007). Modelling of the pyrolysis of large wood particles. Ph.D. Thesis. Chemical Science and Engineering. Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden, 96 p.

Belleville, B., Stevanovic, T., Cloutier, A., Pizzi, A., Prado, M., Erakovic, S., Diouf, P. and Royer, M. (2013). An investigation of thermochemical changes in Canadian hardwood species during wood welding. *Eur. J. Wood Prod.*, 71 (2): 245-257.

Belleville, B., Stevanovic, T., Pizzi, A., Cloutier, A. and Blanchet, P. (2013). Determination of optimal wood-dowel welding parameters for two North American hardwood species. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 27 (5-6): 566-576.

Belleville, B., Stevanovic, T., Cloutier, A., Salenikovitch, A., Pizzi, A. and Blanchet, P. (2013). Production and properties of wood-welded panels made from two Canadian hardwoods. *Wood Sci Technol*, 47 (5): 1005-1018.

Belleville, B. (2012). Soudage de bois feuillus par friction rotationnelle. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences du Bois. Département des Sciences du Bois et de la Forêt. Faculté de Foresterie et de Géomatique, Laval, QC, Canada, 121 p.

Belleville, B., Segovia, C., Pizzi, A., Stevanovic, T., Cloutier, A. (2011). Wood blockboards fabricated by rotational dowel welding. *J Adhes Sci Technol*, 25: 2745-2753.

Belloncle, C., Baha, G., Mark, I. (2009). *Reduction of Formaldehyde emission from particle board panels: Evidence for a threshold effect due to remaining UF resin*. Lake Tahoe, Nevada: International Conference on Wood Adhesives.

Belmokaddem, F.Z., Pinel, C., Huber, P. and Petit-Conil, M. (2014). *Particules composites, procédé de préparation et utilisation dans la fabrication du papier*. Brevet n°1360336, France.

Belmokaddem, F.Z., Pinel, C., Huber, P., Petit-Conil, M. and da Silva Perez, D. (2011). Green synthesis of xylan hemicellulose esters. *Carbohydrate Research*, 346 (18): 2896-2904.

Bemiller, J., Huber, K. (2008). *Carbohidratos in Fennema Química de los Alimentos*. Srinivasan Zaragoz, Espana: Kirk Parkin Et Owen Fennema, p. 83-154.

Bengtsson, C., Jermer, J., Brem, F. (2002). Bending strength of heat-treated spruce and pine timber. Cardiff, UK: *Annual Meeting International Research Group on Wood Preservation*. p. 33-8.

Bengtsson, P., Sanati, M. (2004). Evaluation of hydrocarbon emissions from heart- and sapwood of Scots pine using a laboratory-scale wood drier. *Holzforschung*, 58: 660-665.

Benkaddour, A., Journoux-Lapp, C., Jradi, K., Robert, S. and Daneault, C. (2014). Study of the hydrophobization of tempo-oxidized cellulose gel through two routes: Amidation and esterification process. *Journal of Materials Science*, 49 (7): 2832-43.

Benkaddour, A., Jradi, K., Robert, S. and Daneault, C. (2013). Grafting of polycaprolactone on oxidized nanocelluloses by click chemistry. *Nanomaterials*, 3 (1): 141-157.

Bennion, S.D., Middleton, M.H., David-Bajar, K.M., Brice, S. and Norris, D.A. (1995). In three types of interface dermatitis, different patterns of expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) indicate different triggers of disease. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 105: 71S-79S.

Benzie, I.F., Strain, J.J. (1999). Ferric reducing/antioxidant power assay: Direct measure of total antioxidant activity of biological fluids and modified version for simultaneous measurement of total antioxidant power and ascorbic acid concentration. *Methods Enzymol.*, 299: 15-27.

Benzie, I.F., Strain, J.J. (1996). The ferric reducing ability of plasma (FRAP) as a measure of antioxidant power: The FRAP Assay. *Anal. Biochem.*, 239: 70-76.

Berger, M.M. (2006). Manipulations nutritionnelles du stress oxydant : état des connaissances. *Nutrition clinique et métabolisme*, 20: 48-53.

Berglund, L. (2005). Cellulose-based nanocomposites. In: Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., Drzal, L.T. (ed). *Natural fibers, biopolymers and biocomposites*, Elsevier, p. 807-832.

Berlin, A., Balakshin, M. (2014). Industrial lignins: Analysis, properties and applications. *Bioenergy Research: Advances and Applications*, 45: 315-336.

Berlitz, S., Molina-Boisseau, S., Nishiyama, Y. and Heux, L. (2009). Gas-phase surface esterification of cellulose microfibrils and whiskers. *Biomacromolecules*, 10: 2144-51.

Bernard, M., Khalina, A., Ali, A., Janius, R., Faizal, M., Hasnah, K.S. and Sanuddin, A.B. (2011). The Effect of processing parameters on the mechanical properties of kenaf fibre plastic composite. *Materials and Design*, 32: 1039-43.

Bernini, R., Barontini, M., Mosesso, P., Pepe, G., Willför, S.M., Sjöholm, R.E., Eklund, P.C. and Saladino, R. (2009). A selective de-O-methylation of guaiacyl lignans to corresponding catechol derivatives by 2-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX). The Role of the catechol moiety on the toxicity of lignans. *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 7: 2367-77.

Bertaud, F., Sundberg, A., Holmbom, B. (2002). Evaluation of acid methanolysis for analysis of wood hemicelluloses and pectin's. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 48: 319-324.

Bertrand, D., Dufour, E. (2006). *La Spectroscopie infrarouge et ses applications analytiques*. Collection Sciences et Techniques Agroalimentaires. Paris, France : Lavoisier, 660 p.

Bertrand, D. (2002). La Spectroscopie proche infra-rouge et ses applications dans les industries de l'alimentation animale. *Productions animales/INRA*, 15 (3): 209-220.

Bhat, R., Abdullah, N., Hj Din, R. and Tay, G.S. (2013). Producing novel sago starch based food packaging films by incorporating lignin isolated from oil palm black liquor waste. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 119: 707-713.

Bhatnagar, A., Sain, M. (2005). Processing of cellulose nanofiber-reinforced composites. *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites*, 24: 1259-68.

Bhuiyan, T., Hirai, N. (2005). Study of crystalline behaviour of heat-treated wood cellulose during treatments in water. *J. Wood Sci.*, 51: 42-47.

Bhuiyan, T., Hirai, N. (2000). Changes of crystallinity in wood cellulose by heat treatment under dried and moist conditions. *J. Wood Sci.*, 46: 431-436.

Bigand, V., Pinel, C., da Silva Perez, D., Rataboul, F., Petit-Conil M. and Huber, P. (2013). Influence of liquid or solid phase preparation of cationic hemicelluloses on physical properties of paper. *Bioresources*, 8(2): 2118-34.

Bigand, V., Pinel, C., da Silva Perez, D., Rataboul, F., Huber, P. and Petit-Conil, M. (2011). Cationization of galactomannan and xylan hemicelluloses. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 85 (1): 138-148.

BioDieselBR.com accessed on 11 feb. 2016.

<<http://www.biodieselbr.com/noticias/biodiesel/r1-metanol-abala-marketing-biodiesel-10-11-06.htm>>

Biron, M. (2003). Polymères alvéolaires-présentation et propriétés. *Techniques de l'Ingénieur*, AM3550, 20 p.

Bismarck, A., Mishra, S., Lampke, T. (2005). Plant fibers as reinforcement for green composites. In: Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., Drzal, L.T. (ed). *Natural fibers, biopolymers, and biocomposites*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, p. 37-108.

Bito, T., Roy, S., Sen, C.K., Packer, L. (2000). Pine bark extract pycnogenol down-regulates INF- γ -induced adhesion of T cells to human keratinocytes by inhibiting inducible ICAM-1 expression. *Free radical Biology & Medicine*, 28 (2): 219-227.

Bjørsvik, H.R., Luguori, L. (2002). Organic processes to pharmaceutical chemicals based of fine chemicals from lignosulfonates. *Organic Process Research & Development*, 279-290.

Bjørsvik, H.R., Minisci, F. (1999). Fine chemicals from lignosulfonates. Part 1. Synthesis of vanillin by oxidation of lignosulfonates. *Organic Process Research & Development*, 3: 330-340.

Black, G.E., Fox, A. (1996). Recent progress in the analysis of sugar monomers from complex matrixes using chromatography in conjunction with mass spectrometry

or stand-alone tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography*, 720: 51-60.

Blackwell, B.R., Mackay, W.B., Murray, F.E. (1979). Review of kraft foul condensates: Sources, quantities, chemical composition and environmental effects. *Tappi Journal*, 62: 10-33.

Blackwood, D.J., Seah, K.H. (2009). Electrochemical cathodic deposition of hydroxyapatite: Improvements in adhesion and crystallinity. *Materials Science and Engineering*, 29: 1233-38.

Blake, J.D., Murphy, P.T, Richards, G.N. (1971). Isolation and A/B classification of hemicelluloses. *Carbohydrates Research*, 16: 49-57.

Blankenship, R.E. (2014). *Molecular Mechanisms of Photosynthesis*. 2nd Edition. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 328 p.

Bledzki, A.K, Gassan, J. (1999). Composites reinforced with cellulose based fibres. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 24: 221-274.

Bleton, J., Mejanelle, P., Sansoulet, J., Goursaud, S. and Tchaplal A. (1996). Characterization of neutral sugars and uronic acids after methanolysis and trimethylsilylation for recognition of plant gums. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 720: 27-49.

Blood, C. (1972). Gums in materials and technology. In: Longman & de Busy (ed). *Natural Organic Materials*. New York, US: Longman Group Ltd, 898 p.

Blumenkrantz, N., Asboe-Hansen, G. (1973). New method for quantitative determination of uronic acids. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 54: 484-489.

Boccaccini, A.R., Keim, S., Ma, R., Li, Y. and Zhitomirsky I. (2010). Electrophoretic deposition of biomaterials. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 7: S581-S613.

Bocquet, J.F., Pizzi, A., Resch, L. (2006). Full-scale (industrial) wood floor using welded-through dowels. *J. Adhes. Sci.Technol.*, 20 (15): 1727-39.

Bodhak, S., Bose, S., Bandyopadhyay, A. (2010). Electrically polarized HAp-coated Ti: In vitro bone cell-material interactions. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 6: 641-651.

Boehm, H.P. (2002). Surface oxides on carbon and their analysis: A critical assessment. *Carbon*, 40: 145-149.

Boeriu, C.G., Fițigău, F.I., Gosselink, R.J., Frissen, A.E., Stoutjesdijk, J. and Peter, F. (2014). Fractionation of five technical lignins by selective extraction in green solvents and characterisation of isolated fractions. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 62: 481-490.

Boeriu, C.G., Bravo, D., Gosselink, R.J. and van Dam, J.E. (2004). Characterisation of structure-dependent functional properties of lignin with infrared spectroscopy. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 20: 205-218.

Boerjan, W., Ralph, J. Baucher, M. (2003). Lignin biosynthesis. *Ann. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 54: 519-549.

Bohm, B.A. (1975). Mass spectrometry of flavonoids. In: Harborne, J.B., Mabry, T.J., Mabry, H. *The Flavonoids*. London, England: Chapman and Hall, p. 560.

Boidron, J.N., Chatonnet, P., Pons, M. (1988). Influence du bois sur certaines substances odorantes des vins. *Connaissance de la Vigne et du Vin*. Bordeaux, France : Institut d'œnologie-Université Bordeaux Montaigne. 22 : 275-294.

Boiron, L. (2012). Étude de l'impact de l'extraction des hémicelluloses du bois sur les procédés d'obtention de cellulose et d'éthanol dans le cadre d'une bioraffinerie lignocellulose. Thèse doctorale Ingénierie. Grenoble, France : Génie des procédés papetiers-université de Grenoble.

Boizot, N., Charpentier, J.P. (2006). Méthode rapide d'évaluation du contenu en composés phénoliques des organes d'un arbre forestier. *Le Cahier des Techniques de l'INRA, Méthodes et outils pour l'observation et l'évaluation des milieux forestiers, prairiaux et aquatiques*, p. 79-82.

Bonello, P., Storer, A.J., Gordon, T.R. and Wood, D.L. (2003). Systemic effects of *Heterobasidion annosum* on ferulic acid glucoside and lignin of presymptomatic ponderosa pine phloem and potential effects on bark-beetle-associated fungi. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 1167-82.

Bongarde, U.S., Shinde, V.D. (2014). Review on natural fiber reinforcement polymer composites. *International Journal of Engineering*, 3: 431-436.

Bonifazi, G., Calieno, L., Capobianco, G., Lo Monaco, A., Pelosi, C., Picchio, R. and Serranti, S. (2015). Modeling color and chemical changes on normal and red heart beech wood by reflectance spectrophotometry Fourier Transform Infrared spectroscopy and hyperspectral imaging. *Polymer Degrad. Stabil.*, 113: 10-21.

Bonini, C., d'Auria, M., Emanuele, L., Ferri, R., Pucciariello, R. and Sabia, A.R. (2005). Polyurethanes and polyesters from lignin. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 98: 1451-56

Booker, C.J., Bedmutha, R., Vogel, T., Gloor, A., Xu, R., Ferrante, L., Yeung, K.K., Scott, I.M., Conn, K.L., Berruti, F. and Briens, C. (2010). Experimental Investigations into the insecticidal, fungicidal, and bactericidal properties of pyrolysis bio-oil from tobacco leaves using a fluidized bed pilot plant. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 49 (20): 10074-79.

Boonstra, M.G., Pizzi, A., Tekely P. and Pendlebury, J. (1996). Chemical modification of Norway spruce and scots pine: A ^{13}C NMR CP-MAS study of the reactivity and reactions of polymeric wood components with acetic anhydride. *Holzforschung*, 50 (3): 215-220.

Boonstra, M.J., Van Acker, J., Tjeerdsma, B. and Kegel, E. (2007). Strength properties of thermally modified softwoods and its relation to polymeric structural wood constituents. *Ann. Forest Sci.*, 64: 679-690.

Boonstra, M.J., Tjeerdsma, B. (2006). Chemical analysis of heat-treated softwoods. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 64: 204-211.

Boonstra, M.J., Tjeerdsma, B., Groeneveld, H. (1998, june 14-19th). Thermal modification of non-durable wood species. Part 1. The Plato technology: Thermal modification of wood. The International research group on wood preservation, section 4 - Processes. 29th Annual Meeting, Maastricht. 13 p.

Boopalan, M., Umaphathy, M.J., Jenyfer, P. (2012). A Comparative study on the mechanical properties of jute and sisal fiber reinforced polymer composites. *Silicon*, 4: 145-149.

Boots, A.W., Haenen, G., Bast, A. (2008). Health effects of quercetin: From anti-oxidant to nutraceutical. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 585 (2-3): 325-337.

Borrega, M., Kärenlampi, P. (2008). Effect of relative humidity on thermal degradation of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) wood. *J. Wood Sci.*, 54: 323-328.

Bors, W., Michel, C. Saran, M. (1994). Flavonoid antioxidants: Rate constants for reactions with oxygen radicals. *Methods in enzymology*, 234: 420-429.

Bors, W., Michel, C., Heller, W., Saran, M. (1990). Flavonoid as antioxidants: Determination of radical-scavenging efficiencies. *Methods in enzymology*, 186: 343-355.

Bors, W., Michel, C., Saran, M. (1984). Inhibition of the bleaching of the carotenoid crocin, a rapid test for quantifying antioxidant capacity. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta.*, 796: 312-319

Boschetti, W.T., Paes, J.B., Oliveira, J.T., Da, S. and Dudecki, L. (2015). Características anatômicas para produção de celulose do lenho de reação de árvores inclinadas de eucalipto. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira*, 50: 459-467.

Bosmans, T.J., Stépán, A.M., Toriz, G., Renneckar, S., Karabulut, E., Wågberg, L. and Gatenholm, P. (2014). Assembly of debranched xylan from solution and on nanocellulosic surfaces. *Biomacromolecules*, 15 (3): 924-930.

Boucher, J., Chirat, C., Lachenal, D. (2014). Extraction of hemicelluloses from wood in a pulp biorefinery and subsequent fermentation into ethanol. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 88: 1120-26.

Boucher, J. (2016, juin). Étude des possibilités de production d'éthanol hémicellulosique dans le cadre d'une bioraffinerie papetière. Ph. D. Thèse. Génie des procédés. Mécanique des Fluides, Énergétique. Université de Grenoble. France. 205 p.

Boucher, M.E., Chaala, A., Pakdel, H., Roy, C. (2000). Bio-oils obtained by vacuum pyrolysis of softwood bark as a liquid fuel for gas turbines. Part 2. Stability and ageing of bio-oil and its blends with methanol and a pyrolytic aqueous phase. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 19 (5): 351-361.

Boudet, A.M. (2000). Lignin and lignification: Selected issues. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 38: 81-96.

Bounaceur, R., Quartassi, B., Dufour, A. and Zoulalian, A. (2011). Modelling intra-particle phenomena of biomass pyrolysis. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 89: 2136-46.

Bouras, M., Grimi, N., Bals, O.E. and Vorobiev, E. (1990). Impact of pulsed electric fields on polyphenol extraction from Norway Spruce bark (*Picea abies*). 10th International Bioelectrics Symposium (Bioelectric 2013). Karlsruhe: Institute of Technology. (n.p.)

Bourbonnais, R., Paice, M.G. (1990). Oxidation of non-phenolic substrates. An expanded role for laccase in lignin biodegradation. *FEBS Letters*, 267: 99-102.

Bourgois, J., Janin, G., Guyonnet, R. (1991). La Mesure de couleur : une méthode d'étude et d'optimisation des transformations chimiques du bois thermolysé. *Holzforschung*, 45 (5): 377-382.

Bourgois, J., Bartholin, M.C., Guyonnet, R. (1989). Thermal treatment of wood: Analysis of obtained product. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 23: 303-310.

Bourgois, J., Guyonnet, R. (1988). Characterization and analysis of torrefied wood. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 22 (2): 143-155.

Bouslamti, A., Belloncle C., Irle, M., Salvador, M., Bondu, M. and Caron, C. (2012). Why simulate a sample of recycled wood? *Maderas Ciencia y Tecnología journal*, 14 (2), 145-153.

Bouslamti, A., Irle, M., Belloncle, C., Salvador, M., Hulot, S., Caron, B. and Qannari, E.M. (2013). Classification of wood materials using Fourier transform near infrared spectroscopy and multivariate analysis. *International Wood Products Journal*, 4 (2): 116-21.

Bouslamti, A. (2012). Développement d'un protocole robuste de détermination des niveaux de contaminations chimiques dans les bois recyclés. Ph. D. Thèse. Génie des procédés. Intelligence Artificielle. Laboratoire Matériaux et Composites Bois. École doctorale SPIGA. Nantes, France.

Boutin, O., Ferrer, M., Lédé, J. (2002). Flash pyrolysis of cellulose pellets submitted to a concentrated radiation: Experiments and modelling. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 7: 15-25.

Bowling, A.J., Vaughn, K.C. (2008). Immunocytochemical characterization of tension wood: Gelatinous fibers contain more than just cellulose. *American Journal of Botany*, 95: 655-663.

Bradbury, A.G., Sakai, Y., Shafizadeh, F. (1979). A kinetic model for pyrolysis of cellulose. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 23 (11): 3271-80.

Bragd, P.L., van Bekkum, H., Besemer, A.C. (2004). Tempo-Mediated oxidation of polysaccharides: survey of methods and applications. *Topics in Catalysis*, 27 (1): 49-66.

Bragd, P.L., Besemer, A.C., Van Bekkum, H. (2001). Tempo-derivatives as catalysts in the oxidation of primary alcohol groups in carbohydrates. *J. Molecular Catalysis (Part A)*, 170: 35-42.

Brahmakumar, M., Pavithran, C., Pillai, R.M. (2005). Coconut fibre reinforced polyethylene composites: effect of natural waxy surface layer of the fibre on fibre/matrix interfacial bonding and strength of composites. *Composites Science and Technology*, 65: 563-569.

Brahmi, F., Madani, K., Dahmoune, F., Rahmani, T., Bousbaa, K., Oukmanou, S. and Chibane, M. (2012). Optimisation of solvent extraction of antioxidants (phenolic compounds) from algerian mint (*Mentha spicata* L.). *Pharmacognosy Comm.*, 2: 72-86.

Brandt, A., Gräsvik, J., Hallett, J.P. and Welton, T. (2013). Deconstruction of ligno-cellulosic biomass with ionic liquids. *Green Chemistry*, 15 (3): 550-583.

Brelid, P.L., Simonson, R. (1999). Acetylation of solid wood using microwave heating. Part 2. Experiments in laboratory scale. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 57 (5): 383-389.

Brelid, P.L., Simonson, R., Risman, P.O. (1999). Acetylation of solid wood using microwave heating. Part 1. Studies of dielectric properties. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 57 (4): 2529-2639.

Brereton, N.B., Pitre, F., Hanley, S., Ray, M., Karp, A. and Murphy, R. (2010). QTL mapping of enzymatic saccharification in short rotation coppice willow and its independence from biomass yield. *BioEnergy Research*, 3: 251-261.

Brewer, C.E., Schmidt-Rohr, K., Satrio, J.A. and Brown, R.C. (2009). Characterization of biochar from fast pyrolysis and gasification systems. *Environmental Progress & Sustainable Energy*, 28(3): 386-396.

Bridgwater, A.V. (2012). Review of fast pyrolysis of biomass and product upgrading. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 38: 68-94.

Bridgwater, A.V., Czernik, S., Diebold, J. et al. (2008). *Fast Pyrolysis of Biomass: A Handbook*. Newbury, UK: IEA Bioenergy-PYRA Ltd., 196 p.

Brinchi, L., Cotana, F., Fortunati, E. and Kenny, J.M. (2013). Production of nano-crystalline cellulose from lignocellulosic biomass: Technology and applications. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 94: 154-169.

Brinkmann, K., Blaschke, L., Polle, A. (2002). Comparison of different methods for lignin determination as a basis for calibration of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy and implications of lignoproteins. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 28 (12): 2483-2501.

Brito, J.O. (2014). *Redimensionamento do esforço necessário para atingimento da meta de redução de emissões de GEE no Brasil*. Brasília: Centro de Gestão e Estudos Estratégicos, 19 p.

Brito, J.O. (2005). Carvão vegetal: Da degradação às estratégias ambientais. *Visão Agrícola*, 4: 26-27.

Brito, J.O., Cintra, T.C. (2004). Madeirapara energiano Brazil: Realidade, visão estratégicae demandas de ações. *Biomassa & Energia*, 1 (2): 157-163.

Britton, E.C., White, H.C. (1953). Process for production of γ -(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alanine. Brevet US2605282A. *Chemical Abstracts*, 47: 25496.

Brochette-Lemoin, S., Thomazeau, C., Joanard, D., Trobotto, S., Descote, G., Bouchu, A. and Queneau, Y. (2000). Sucrose tricarboxylate by sonocatalysed TEMPO-mediated oxidation. *Carbohydrate Research*, 326: 176-184.

Brodeur, B., Yau, E., Badal, K., Collier, J., Ramachandran, K.B. and Ramakrishnan, S. (2011). Chemical and physicochemical pretreatment of lignocellulosic biomass: A review. *Research Enzyme Research*, ID787532, 17 p.

Broege, K., Aehlig, K., Scheithauer, M. (1996). *Emissionen aus schnittholztrocknern*. Dresden: Institut fur Holztechnologie (n.p.).

Broido, A., Weinstein, M.W. (1976). Kinetics of solid-phase cellulose pyrolysis. Thermal uses and properties of carbohydrates and lignin. *172th national meeting of the American chemical society*. San Francisco, US: Academic Press, p. 19.

Brosse, N., Sannigrahi, P., Ragauskas, A. (2009). Pretreatment of miscanthus x giganteus using the ethanol organosolv process for ethanol production. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 48: 8328-34.

Brown, K.W., Chisum, C.P., Thomas, G.C. and Donnelly, K.C. (1990). A comparison of two different procedures for the extraction of organic mutagens from sewage sludge. *Chemosphere*, 20: 13-20.

Brunauer, S., Emmett, P.H., Teller, E. (1938). Adsorption of gases in multimolecular layers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 60 (2): 309-319.

Bruschi, M., Steinmüller-Nethl, D., Goriwoda, W. and Rasse, M. (2015). Composition and modifications of dental implant surfaces: A review. *Journal of Oral Implants*, ID527426, 14 p.

Brusselmans, K., Vrolix, R., Verhoeven, G. and Swinnen, J.V. (2005). Induction of cancer cell apoptosis by flavonoids is associated with their ability to inhibit fatty acid synthase activity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (7): 5636-45.

Brusselmans, K., de Schrijver, E., Heyns, W., Verhoeven, G. and Swinnen, J.V. (2003). Epigallocatechin-3-gallate is a potent natural inhibitor of fatty acid synthase in intact cells and selectively induces apoptosis in prostate cancer cells. *International Journal of Cancer*, 106 (6): 856-862.

Bucciarelli, B., Jung, H.G., Ostry, M.E., Anderson, N.A. and Vance, C.P. (1998). Wound response characteristics as related to phenylpropanoid enzyme activity and lignin deposition in resistant and susceptible *Populus tremuloides* inoculated with *Entoleuca mammatum* (*Hypoxylon mammatum*). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 76 (7): 1282-89.

Buchanan, C.M., Buchanan, N.L., Debenham, J.S., Gatenholm, P., Jacobsson, M., Shelton, M.C., Watterson, T.L. and Wood, M.D. (2003). Preparation and characterization of arabinoxylan esters and arabinoxylan ester/cellulose ester polymer blends. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 52 (4): 345-357.

Budinova, T., Savova, D., Tsyntsarski, B., Ania, C.O., Cabal, B., Parra, J.B. and Petrov, N. (2009). Biomass waste-derived activated carbon for the removal of arsenic and manganese ions from aqueous solutions. *Applied Surface Science*, 255: 4650-57.

Bugg, T.D., Rahmanpour, R. (2015). Enzymatic conversion of lignin into renewable chemicals. *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology*, 29: 10-17.

Bujanovic, B., Reiner, R.S., Ralph, S.A. and Atalla, R.H. (2011). Polyoxometalate delignification of birch kraft pulp and effect on residual lignin. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 31: 121-144.

Bule, M.V., Gao, A.H., Hiscox, B. and Chen, S. (2013). Structural modification of lignin and characterization of pretreated wheat straw by ozonation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 61: 3916-25.

Bulota, M., Vesterinen, A.H., Hughes, M. and Seppata, J. (2013). Mechanical behavior, structure and reinforcement processes of tempo-oxidized cellulose reinforced poly(lactic) acid. *Polymer Composites*, 34 (2): 173-179.

Bunn, C.W. (1945). *Chemical crystallography: An introduction to optical and x-ray methods*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 422 p.

Buranov, A.U., Mazza, G. (2008). Lignin in straw of herbaceous crops (review). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 28: 237-259.

Buranov, A.U., Mazza, G. (2012). Fractionation of flax shives with pressurized aqueous ethanol. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 35 (1): 77-87.

Burey, P., Bhandari, B.R., Howes, T. and Gidley, M.J. (2008). Hydrocolloid gel particles: Formation, characterization and application. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 48: 361-377.

Burnfield, K.E. (1995). Application of new gums for enhancing strength and productivity. In: *Proceedings of the Tappi papermakers conférence*. Chicago, US: Tappi Press, p. 209-214.

Burtin, P. (1999). Origine biochimique de la couleur du bois de noyer (*Juglans sp.*). Thèse de doctorat en Sciences du Bois, Recherches sur la qualité des Bois. Université de Nancy I. Nancy, France, 243 p.

Burtin, P., Jay-Allemand, C., Janin G. (1996). Relation entre les composés phénoliques solubles du bois de noyer (*juglans regia*) et sa couleur. Nancy, France : *Actes du 4^e colloque des Sciences et Industries du bois*, p. 107-114.

Burton, G.W., Doba, T., Gabe, E.J., Huges, L., Lee, F.L., Prasad, L. and Ingold, K.U. (1985). Autoxidation of biological molecules. 4-Maximizing the antioxidant activity of phenols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 107: 7053-7065.

Buschle-Diller, G., Fanter, C., Loth, F. (1999). Structural changes in hemp fibers as a result of enzymatic hydrolysis with mixed enzyme systems. *Textile Research Journal*, 69: 244-251.

Butchosa, N., Brown, C., Larsson, P.T., Bertglund, L.A., Bulone, V. and Zhou, Q. (2013). Nanocomposites of bacterial cellulose nanofibers and chitin nanocrystals: Fabrication, characterization and bacterial activity. *Green Chem.*, 14: 3404-13.

Butler K.M. (2013). *A numerical model for combustion of bubbling theroplastic materials in microgravity*. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 62 p.

Butterfield, D.A., Howard, B., Yatin, S., Koppal, T., Drake, J., Hensley, K. et al. (1999). Elevated oxidative stress in models of normal brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. *Life Sciences*, p. 1883-92.

Cachet, N., Camy, S., Benjelloun-Mlayah, B., Condoret, J. and Delmas, M. (2014). Esterification of organosolv lignin under supercritical conditions. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 58: 287-297.

Cadahia, E., Varea, S., Munoz, L., Fernandez de Simon, B. and Garcia-Vallejo, M.C. (2001). Evolution of ellagitannins in spanish, french and american oak woods during natural seasoning and toasting. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 49: 3677-84.

Cai, J., Liu, R. (2008). New distributed activation energy model: Numerical solution and application to pyrolysis kinetics of some types of biomass. *Bioresource Technology*, 99 (8): 2795-99.

Caldeira, I., Pereira, R., Climaco, M.C., Belchior, A.P. and de Sousa, B.R. (2004). Improved method for extraction of aroma compounds in aged brandies and aqueous alcoholic wood extracts using ultrasound. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 513: 125-134.

Call, H.P., Mücke, I. (1997). History, overview and applications of mediated lignolytic systems, especially laccase-mediator-systems (Lignozym® process). *Journal of Biotechnology*, 53: 163-202.

Calonaci, M., Grana, R., Hemings, E.B., Bozzano, G., Dente, M. and Ranzi, E. (2010). Comprehensive kinetic modeling study of bio-oil formation from fast pyrolysis of biomass. *Energy & Fuels*, 24: 5727-34.

Calve, L.R., Shields, J.A., Sudan, K.K. (1991). Commercial trials of a lignin-phenolic waferboard adhesive. *For. Prod. J.*, 41 (11-12): 36-42.

Calve, L.R., Brunette, G.G. (1986). NH₄ SSL-PF thermosetting resin and method of binding lignocellulosic material employing same. Patents US4579892 A.

Camarero Espinosa, S., Kuhnt, T., Foster, E.J. and Weder, C. (2013). Isolation of thermally stable cellulose nanocrystals by phosphoric acid hydrolysis. *Biomacromolecules*, 14 (4): 1223-30.

Camargo, E.L., Nascimento, L.C., Soler, M., Salazar, M.M., Lepikson-Neto, J., Marques, W.L., Alves, A., Teixeira, P.J., Mieczkowski, P., Carazzolle, M.F., Martinez, Y., Deckmann, A.C., Rodrigues, J.C., Grima-Pettenati, J. and Pereira, G.A. (2014). Contrasting nitrogen fertilization treatments impact xylem gene expression and secondary cell wall lignification in Eucalyptus. *BMC plant biology*, 14: 256-259.

Campbell, F.C. (2010). Introduction to composite materials. In: *Structural Composite Materials*. ASM International publishing, 30 p.

Candelier, K., Dumarçay, S., Pétrissans, A., Desharnais, L., Gérardin, P. and Pétrissans, M. (2013). Comparison of chemical composition and decay durability of heat treated wood cured at a same temperature under different inert atmospheres: Nitrogen or vacuum. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 98: 677-681.

Candelier, K., Dumarçay, S., Pétrissans, A., Desharnais, L., Gérardin, P. and Pétrissans, M. (2013). Comparison of mechanical properties of heat treated beech wood cured under nitrogen or vacuum. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 98 (9): 677-681.

Canetti, M., Bertini, F. (2007). Supramolecular structure and thermal properties of poly(ethylene terephthalate)/lignin composites. *Compos. Science Technology*, 67: 3151-3157.

Canetti, M., Bertini, F., de Chirico, A. and Audisio, G. (2006). Thermal degradation behaviour of isotactic polypropylene blended with lignin. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 91: 494-498.

- Canilha, L., Carvalho, W., das Graças de Almeida Felipe, M., de Almeida e Silva, J.B. and Giulietti, M. (2010). Ethanol production from sugarcane bagasse hydrolysate using *pichia stipitis*. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 161 (1-8): 84-92.
- Canivenc-Lavier, M.C., Vernevaut, M.F., Totis, M., Siess, M.H., Magdalou, J. and Suschetet, M. (1996). Comparative effects of flavonoids and model inducers on drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. *Toxicology*, 114 (1): 19-27.
- Cao, X., Chen, Y., Chang, P.R., Muir, A.D. and Falk, G. (2008). Starch based nanocomposites reinforced with flax cellulose nanocrystals. *Express Polymer Letters*, 2: 502-510.
- Capek, P., Kubackova, M., Alföldi, J. and Bilisics, L. (2000). Galactoglucomannan from the secondary cell wall of *picea abies*. L. Karst. *Carbohydrates Research*, 329: 635-645.
- Carlson, G.A., Dragoo, J.L., Samimi, B., Bruckner, D.A., Bernard, G.W., Hedrick, M. and Benhaim, P. (2004). Bacteriostatic properties of biomatrices against common orthopaedic pathogens. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 321: 472-478.
- Caroline-Victoria, E., Gnanam, F.D. (2002). Synthesis and characterisation of bi-phasic calcium phosphate. *Trends in Biomaterials and Artificial Organs*, 16: 12-14.
- Carpenter, B.L., Feese, E., Sadeghifar, H., Argyropoulos, D.S., Ghiladi, R.A. (2012). Porphyrin-cellulose nanocrystals: A photobactericidal material that exhibits broad spectrum antimicrobial activity. *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 88 (3): 527-536.
- Carrott, P.J., Carrott, M.R. (2007). Lignin from natural adsorbent to activated carbon: A review. *Bioresource technology*, 98(12): 2301-12.
- Carter, Fox, S., Li, B., Xu, D. and Edgar, K.J. (2011). Regioselective esterification and etherification of cellulose: A review. *Biomacromolecules*, 12: 1956-72.
- Carvalho, A.F.A., Oliva-Neto, P., Silva, D.F. and Pastore, G.M. (2013). Xylo-oligosaccharides from lignocellulosic materials: Chemical structure, health benefits and production by chemical and enzymatic hydrolysis. *Food Research International*, 51 (1): 75-85.

Cassano, R., Trombino, S., Ferrarelli, T., Nicoletta, F.P., Mauro, M.V., Giraldi, C. and Picci, N. (2013). Hemp fiber (*Cannabis sativa* L.) derivatives with antibacterial and chelating properties. *Cellulose*, 20: 547-557.

Cassidy, A., Hanley, B., Lamuela-Raventos, R.M. (2000). Isoflavones, lignans and stilbenes: Origins, metabolism and potential importance to human health. *J Sci Food Agric*, 80: 1044-62.

Castro, D.O., Frollini, E., Ruvolo-Filho, A.C. and Dufresne, A. (2015). Green polyethylene and curauá cellulose nanocrystal based nanocomposites: Effect of vegetable oils as coupling agent and processing technique. *Journal of Polymer Science. Part B: Polymer Physics*, 5: 1010-19.

Catauro, M., Bollino, F., Papale, F. and Vecchio-Cipriotti, S. (2015). Investigation on bioactivity, biocompatibility, thermal behavior and antibacterial properties of calcium silicate glass coatings containing Ag. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 422: 16-22.

Caughman, S.W., Li, L.J., Degitz, K. (1992). Human intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene and its expression in the skin. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 98: 61S-65S.

Cavaco, S., Fenandes, S., Quina, M.M. and Ferreira, L.M. (2007). Removal of chromium from electroplating industry effluents by ion exchange resins. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 144 (3): 634-638.

Cazacu, G., Capraru M., Popa, V.I. (2013). Advances concerning lignin utilization in new materials. *Advanced Structured Materials*, 18: 255-312.

Cech, M.Y., Pfaff, F. (1978). *Manuel de l'opérateur de séchoir à bois pour l'est du Canada*. Rapport OP-X-192F. Laboratoire des produits forestiers de l'Est, Ottawa, Canada (n.p.).

Celik, S.E., Ozyurek, M., Guclu, K. and Apak, R. (2010). Determination of antioxidants by a novel on-line HPLC-cupric reducing antioxidant capacity (CUPRAC) assay with post-column detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 674: 79-88.

Celzard, A., Szczurek, A., Jana, P., Fierro, V., Basso, M.C., Bourbigot, S., Stauber, M. and Pizzi, A. (2014). Latest progresses in the preparation of tannin-based cellular solids. *Journal of Cellular Plastics*, 51 (1): 89-102.

Celzard, A., Fierro, V., Amaral-Labat, G., Pizzi, A. and Torero, J. (2011). Flammability assessment of tannin-based cellular materials. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 96 (4): 477-482.

Cerezo, A.S., Stacey, M., Webber, J.M. (1969). Some structural studies of Brea gum (an exudate from *Cercidium australe* JONHST). *Carbohydr. Res.*, 9: 505-517.

Cerrutti, B.M., de Souza, C.S., Castellan, A., Ruggiero, R. and Frollini, E. (2012). Carboxymethyl lignin as stabilizing agent in aqueous ceramic suspensions. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 36: 108-115.

Chaa, L., Joly, N., Lequart, V. and Faugeron, C. (2008). Isolation, characterization and valorization of hemicelluloses from *Aristida pungens* leaves as biomaterial. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 74: 597-602.

Chaix, G., Goh, D.K.S., Kokutse, A.D., Niamke, F.B., Thevenon, M.F., Amusan, N., Lemenager, N., Baudasse, C., Monteuis, O., Kadio, A.A., Derkyi, N.S., Tomazello Fo, M. and Bailleres, H. (2013). Natural durability of teak (*Tectona grandis*) wood from plantations determined by Near-Infrared Spectroscopy tool. *IUFROLAT Forests, Competitiveness and Sustainable Landscapes*, Costa Rica.

Chaix G., Tomazello F.M., Nourissier S. and Diombokho A. (2012). Global Nirs models to predict main chemical compounds of eucalyptus woods. *Forests and forest products/IUFRO*, Estoril, Portugal.

Chakar, F.S., Ragauskas, A.J. (2004). Review of current and future softwood kraft lignin process chemistry. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 20: 131-134.

Chakrabarty, K., Saha, P., Ghoshal, A.K. (2010). Separation of lignosulfonate from its aqueous solution using emulsion liquid membrane. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 360 (1): 34-39.

Chakrabarty, K., Krishna, K.V., Saha, P. and Ghoshal, A.K. (2009). Extraction and recovery of lignosulfonate from its aqueous solution using bulk liquid membrane. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 330 (1): 135-144.

Chakraborty, A., Sain, M., Kortschot, M. (2005). Cellulose microfibrils: A novel method of preparation using high shear refining and cryocrushing. *Holzforschung*, 59 (1): 102-107.

Chan H.W., Coxon D.T. (1987). Lipid hydroperoxides. *Autoxidation of unsaturated lipids*. London, UK: Academic Press, p. 17-50.

Chan, W.C., Kelbon, M., Krieger, B.B. (1985). Product formation in the pyrolysis of large wood particles. *Applied Science Publishers*, 219-236.

Chand, R., Narimura, K., Kawakita, H., Ohto, K., Watari, T. and Inoue, K. (2009). Grape waste as a biosorbent for removing Cr(VI) from aqueous solution. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 163: 245-250.

Chandel, A.K., Kapoor, R.K., Singh, A. and Kuhad, R.C. (2007). Detoxification of sugarcane bagasse hydrolysate improves ethanol production by *Candida shehatae* NCIM 3501. *Bioresource Technology*, 98 (10): 1947-50.

Chang, J.S., Hsu, Y.L., Kuo, P.L., Kuo, Y.C., Chiang, L.C. and Lin, C.C. (2005). Increase of Bax/Bcl-X-L ratio and arrest of cell cycle by luteolin in immortalized human hepatoma cell line. *Life Sciences*, 1883-93.

Chang, S.S., Clair, B., Ruelle, J., Beauchene, J., Di Renzo, F., Quignard, F., Zhao, G.J., Yamamoto, H., and Gril, J. (2009). Mesoporosity as a new parameter for understanding tension stress generation in trees. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60: 3023-30.

Chang, S.T., Chang, H.T. (2001). Comparisons of the photostability of esterified wood. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 71(2): 261-266.

Chang, X.F., Olson, J.A., Beatson, R.P. (2012). A comparison between the effects of ozone and alkaline peroxide treatments on TMP properties and subsequent low consistency refining. *Bioresources*, 7 (1): 99-111.

Chanrion, P., Schreiber J. (2002). *Le bois traité par haute température*, Paris, France : Centre Technique du Bois et de l'Ameublement (CTBA), 120 p.

Chanson, B. (1989). Quelques aspects de la croissance secondaire des végétaux ligneux. *Architecture, Structure, Mécanique de l'arbre*. Premier séminaire ASMA (Architecture, Structure, Mécanique de l'Arbre), Université de Montpellier, France, p. 29-50.

Chaouch, M. (2011). Effet de l'intensité du traitement sur la composition élémentaire et la durabilité du bois traité thermiquement : développement d'un marqueur de prédiction de la résistance aux champignons basidiomycètes. Ph.D.

thèse. Sciences du bois & des fibres. Université Henri Poincaré, Nancy, France. 199 p.

Charion, P., Level, O. (1999). *Palettes et caisses en bois - caractéristiques, production, reconditionnement, recyclage*. Paris, France : Centre Technique du Bois et de l'Ameublement (CTBA), 45 p.

Charreau, H., Foresti, M.L., Vazquez, A. (2013). Nanocellulose patents trends: A comprehensive review on patents on cellulose nanocrystals, microfibrillated and bacterial cellulose. *Nanotechnology*, 7: 56-80.

Charrier, B., Ayadi, N., Charpentier, J.P., Jay-Allemand, C. and Janin, G. (2002). Durabilité naturelle du chêne européen. In : Corvol, A., *Forêt et vigne, bois et vin*. Paris : L'Harmattan, p. 419-431.

Charrier, B., Charrier, F., Janin, G., Kamdem, D.P., Irmouli, M. and Goncalez, J. (2002). Study of industrial boiling process on walnut colour: Experimental study under industrial conditions. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 60: 259-264.

Charrier, B., Haluk, J.P., Metche, M. (1995). Characterization of European oakwood constituents acting in the brown discoloration during kiln drying. *Holzforshung*, 49: 168-172.

Charrier, B., Janin, G., Haluk, J.P. and Mosedale, J.R. (1995). Colour and chemical characteristics of moon rings. *Oak wood. Holzforschung*, 49(4): 287-29.

Charrier, B., Haluk, J.P., Janin, G. (1992). Prevention of brown discoloration in European oak wood occurring during kiln drying by a vacuum process. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 52 (11): 433- 437.

Charrier, B. (1992). *Les discolorations brunes du chêne apparaissant pendant le séchage artificiel : étude fondamentale et mise en place de techniques de prévention*. Ph. D. Thèse. Sciences du bois. Nancy, France : Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine. 256 p.

Chassaing, S., Lefeuvre, D., Jacquet, R., Jourdes, M., Ducasse, L., Galland, S., Grelard, A., Saucier, C., Teissedre, P.L., Dangles, O. and Quideau, S. (2010). Physicochemical studies of new anthocyano-ellagitannin hybrid pigments: About the origin of the influence of oak C-glycosidic ellagitannins on wine color. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*. 1: 55-63.

Chatonnet, P. (1991). *Incidence du bois de chêne sur la composition chimique et les qualités organoleptiques des vins*. Ph. D. Thèse. Vinification, appareils et métal. Applications technologiques. Bordeaux, France : Institut d'œnologie - Université de Bordeaux Montaigne (2), 224 p.

Chauchard, F., Roger, J.M., Bellon-Maurel, V. (2004). Correction of the temperature effect on near infrared calibration: Application to soluble solid content prediction. *Journal of near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 12 (3): 199-205.

Chemin, M., Rakotovelo, A., Ham-Pichavant, F., Chollet, G., Da Silva Perez, D., Petit-Conil, M., Cramail, H. and Grelier, S. (2016). Periodate oxidation of 4-O-methylglucuronoxylans: Influence of the reaction conditions. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 142: 45-50.

Chemin, M., Wirotius, A.-L., Ham-Pichavant, F., Chollet, G., Da Silva Perez, D., Petit-Conil, M., Cramail, H. and Grelier, S. (2015a). Well-defined oligosaccharides by mild acidic hydrolysis of hemicelluloses. *European Polymer Journal*, 66: 190-197.

Chemin, M., Rakotovelo, A., Ham-Pichavant, F., Chollet, G., Da, S.P., Petit-Conil, M., Cramail, H. and Grelier, S. (2015b). Synthesis and characterization of functionalized 4-O-methylglucuronoxylan derivatives. *Holzforschung*, 69: 713-720.

Chen, C.M. (1995). Gluability of kraft lignin copolymer resins on bonding southern pine plywood. *Holzforschung*, 49: 153-157.

Chen, D., Li, J., Ren, J. (2012). Biocomposites based on ramie fibers and poly(L-lactic acid) (PLLA): Morphology and properties. *Polymers for advanced Technologies*, 23(2): 198-207.

Cheng, K.K., Cai, B.Y., Zhang, J.A., Ling, H.Z., Zhou, Y.J., Ge, J.P. and Xu, J.M. (2008). Sugarcane bagasse hemicellulose hydrolysate for ethanol production by acid recovery process. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 38 (1): 105-109.

Chen, Q., Pérez de Larraya, U., Garmendia, N., Lasheras-Zubiate, M., Cordero-Arias, L., Virtanen, S. and Boccaccini, A.R. (2014). Electrophoretic deposition of cellulose nanocrystals (CNs) and CNs/alginate nanocomposite coatings and free standing membranes. *Colloids and Surfaces. Biointerfaces*, 118: 41-48.

Chen, W., Rakhi, R.B., Hu, L., Xie, X., Cui, Y. and Alshareef, H.N. (2011). High-performance nanostructured supercapacitors on a sponge. *Nano Lett.*, 11: 5165-72.

Chen, W., Yu, H., Liu, Y., Chen, P., Zhang, M. and Hai, Y. (2011). Individualization of cellulose nanofibers from wood using high-intensity ultrasonication combined with chemical pretreatments. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 83: 1804-11.

Chen, X., Wang, Z., Fu, Y., Li, Z. and Qin, M. (2014). Specific lignin precipitation for oligosaccharides recovery from hot water wood extract. *Bioresource Technology*, 152: 31-37.

Chen, Y., Bassilakis, R., Smith, W.W., Carangelo, R.M. and Wójtowicz, M.A. (2003). Modeling the evolution of volatile species during tobacco pyrolysis. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 66 (1-2): 235-261.

Chen, Y., Mousa, M.N. (2010). How is frayed fiber generated during refining process? *Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics*, 5 (3): 30-41.

Chen, Y., Wang, M., Rosen, R.T. and Ho, C.T. (1999). DPPH radical-scavenging active components from *Polygonum multiflorum* thund. *Journal Agric. Food Chem.*, 47: 2226-28.

Cheong, M., Zhitomirsky, I. (2008). Electrodeposition of alginic acid and composite films. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 328 (1-3): 73-78.

Cheryan, M. (1998). *Ultrafiltration and microfiltration handbook*. Boca Raton, US: CRCpress, 552 p.

Chiaramonti, D., Oasmaa, A., Solantausta, Y. (2007). Power generation using fast pyrolysis liquids from biomass. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 11 (6): 1056-86.

Chinga-Carasco, G. (2011). Cellulose fibres, nanofibrils and microfibrils: The Morphological sequence of mfc components from a plant physiology and fibre technology point of view. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 6: 417.

Chinga-Carrasco, G., Yu, Y., Diserud, O. (2011). Quantitative electron microscopy of cellulose nanofibril structures from eucalyptus and pinus radiata pulp fibres. *Microscopy and microanalysis*, 17 (4): 563-71.

Chirat, C., Boiron, L., Lachenal, D. (2013). Bleaching ability of pre-hydrolyzed pulps in the context of a biorefinery mill. *TAPPI Journal*, 12 (11): 49-53.

Chirat, C., Pipon, G., Viardin, M.T., Lachenal, D., Lloyd J.A. and Suckling, I. (juin 2009). Hemicelluloses extraction from eucalyptus and softwood chips: pulp properties and ethanol production. In: *15th international symposium on wood, fiber and pulping chemistry*. Oslo, Norway, 38 p.

Cho, H.S., Lee, M.H., Lee, J.W., No, K.O., Park, S.K., Lee, H.S. et al. (2007). Anti-wrinkling effects of the mixture of vitamin C, vitamin E, pycnogenol and evening primrose oil, and molecular mechanisms on hairless mouse skin caused by chronic ultraviolet B irradiation. *Photodermatology Photoimmunology Et Photomedicine*, 155-162.

Choi, J.-W., Koo, J.Y. (2003). Quality of life issues in psoriasis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 49 (2): S57-S61.

Choi, J.W., Faix, O., Meier, D. (2001). Characterization of residual lignins from chemical pulps of spruce (*Picea abies* L.) and beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) by analytical pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (1). *Holzforschung*, 55: 185-192.

Chowdhury, Z.Z., Zain, S., M., Khan, R.A., Ahmad, A.A., Islam, M.S. and Arami-Niya, A. (2011). Application of central composite design for preparation of kenaf fiber based activated carbon for adsorption of manganese (II) ion. *International Journal of the Physical Science*, 6: 7191-7202.

Chrisment, A., Durchon, P., Lanthony, P. and Tavernier, I. (1994). *Communiquer par la couleur, mesurer, reproduire, observer, vivre la Couleur*. Paris, France : Conseil couleur Conseil Communication 3C éd., 247 p.

Christakopoulos, P., Katapodis, P., Kalogeris, E., Kekos, D., Macris, J., Stamatis, H. and Skaltsa, H. (2003). Antimicrobial activity of acidic xylo-oligosaccharides produced by family 10 and 11 endoxylanases. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 31 (4-5): 171-75.

Chuang, C.C., Martinez, K., Xie, G., Kennedy, A., Bumrungpert, A., Overman, A., Jia, W. and McIntosh, M.K. (2010). Quercetin is equally or more effective than resveratrol in attenuating tumor necrosis factor- α -mediated inflammation and insulin resistance in primary human adipocytes. *An. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 92 (6): 1511-21.

Chung, H., Washburn, N.R. (2012). Chemistry of lignin-based Materials. *Green Materials*, 137-160.

Chum, H.L., Johnson, D.K., Black, S., Baker, J., Grohmann, K., Sarkanen, K.V., Wallace, K. and Schroeder, H.A. (1988). Organosolv pretreatment for enzymatic hydrolysis of poplars. Part 1. Enzyme hydrolysis of cellulosic residues. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 31: 643-649.

Chung, M.I., Teng, C.M., Cheng, K.L., Ko, F.N. and Lin, C.N. (1992). An antiplatelet principle of *Veratrum formosanum*. *Planta Medica*, 58: 274-276.

Chung, Y.L., Olsson, J.V., Jingxian Li, R., Frank, C.W., Waymouth, R.M., Billington, S.L. and Sattely, E.S. (2013). A Renewable lignin-lactide copolymer and application in biobased composites. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 1 (10): 1231-38.

Chunlan, L., Shaoping, X., Yixiong, G., Shuqin, L. and Changhou, L. (2005). Effect of pre-carbonization of petroleum cokes on chemical activation process with KOH. *Carbon*, 43: 2295-2301.

Chupin, L., Manu, S.L., Reynaud, S., Pizzi, A., Charrier, B., Charrier, F. and El Bouhtoury, M. (2015). Microwave assisted extraction of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*) bark: Impact of particle size and characterization. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 65: 142-149.

Cimpan, C., Maul, A., Jansen, M., Pretz, T. and Wenzel, H. (2015). Central sorting and recovery of MSW recyclable materials: A review of technological state-of-the-art, cases, practice and implications for materials recycling. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 156: 181-199.

Ciobanu, C., Ungureanu, M., Ignat, L., Ungureanu, D. and Popa, V.I. (2004). Properties of lignin-polyurethane films prepared by casting method. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 20: 231-241.

Clair, B., Almeras, T., Pilate, G., Jullien, D., Sugiyama, J. and Riekkel, C. (2011). Maturation stress generation in poplar tension wood studied by synchrotron radiation microdiffraction. *Plant Physiology*, 155: 562-570.

Clair, B., Gril, J., Di Renzo, F., Yamamoto, H. and Quignard, F. (2008). Characterization of a gel in the cell wall to elucidate the paradoxical shrinkage of tension wood. *Biomacromolecules*, 9: 494-498.

- Clair, B., Alm  ras, T., Yamamoto, H., Okuyama, T. and Sugiyama, J. (2006a). Mechanical behavior of cellulose microfibrils in tension wood, in relation with maturation stress generation. *Biophysical Journal*, 91: 1128-35.
- Clair, B., Ruelle, J., Beauch  ne, J., Pr  vost, M.F. and Fournier, M. (2006b). Tension wood and opposite wood in 21 tropical rain forest species. Part 1. Occurrence and efficiency of G-layer. *IAWA Journal*, 27: 329-338.
- Clark, J., Gibbs, R.D. (1957). Further investigations of seasonal changes in moisture contents of certain Canadian forest trees. *Can. J. Botany*, 35: 219-253.
- Clark, J.H., Deswarte, F.E., Farmer, T.J. (2009). The Integration of green chemistry into future biorefineries. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining*, 3: 72-90.
- Clarke, C.R., Wessels, A.M. (1995, February 15). Variation and measurement of pulp properties in eucalypts. In: *Eucalypt plantations, improving fibre yield and quality*. Conference Hobart & Cooperative Research Centre for Temperate Hardwood Forestry (CRCTHF)-IUFRO. Australia. p. 93-100.
- Clary, J.J. (2013). *The toxicology of methanol*. [s.l.]. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 304 p.
- Cleland, M.R., Galloway, R.A., Berejka, A.J., Montoney, D., Driscoll, M., Smith, L. and Scott Larsen, L. (2009). X-ray initiated polymerization of wood impregnants. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 78 (7-8): 535-538.
- Clifford, M. (2000). Chlorogenic acids and other cinnamates: Nature, occurrence, dietary burden, absorption and metabolism. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 1033-43.
- Coco, C.E. (1982). Derivatized guar for improved pigment retention, drying and strength. *TAPPI Retention and Drainage Seminar*, p. 51-61.
- Collins, C.H., Braga, G.L., Bonato, P.S. (1997). Introdu  o a m  todos cromatogr  ficos. 7th ed. Campinas: Editora da Unicamp [s.l.], 289 p.
- Coma, V. (2013). Polysaccharide-based biomaterials with antimicrobial and antioxidant properties. *Pol  meros*, 23: 287-297.
- Conde, E., Cadahia, E., Garcia-Vallejo, M.C. and Fernandez de Simon, M.B. (1995). Polyphenolic composition of wood extracts from *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, *E. globulus* and *E. rudis*. *Holzforschung*, 49: 411-417.

Conners, T.E., Ingram, L.L., Su, W., Banerjee, S., Dalton, A.T., Templeton, M.C. and Diehl, S.V. (2001). Seasonal variation of southern pine terpenes. *Forest Prod. J.*, 51 (6): 89-94.

Connor, A.M., Luby, J.J., Hancock, J.F., Berkheimer, S. and Hanson E.J. (2002). Changes in fruit antioxidant activity among blueberry cultivars during cold-temperature storage. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 50: 893-898.

Conrad, C.M., Chatterjee, P.K. (1966). Kinetics of the pyrolysis of cotton cellulose, *Textile Research Journal*, 36: 487-494.

Conrad, K., Hansen, H.C. (2007). Sorption of zinc and lead on coir. *Bioresource Technology*, 98: 89-97.

COP21 Nations Unies. (2015 december 12). Convention-cadre sur les changements climatiques. FCC/CP/2015/L.9, from <<http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2015/cop21/fre/l09f.pdf>>

Corma Canos, A., Iborra, S., Velly, A (2007). Chemical routes for the transformation of biomass into chemicals. *Chemical Reviews*, 107: 2411-2502.

Corni, I., Ryan, M.P., Boccaccini, A.R. (2008). Electrophoretic deposition: From traditional ceramics to nanotechnology. *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 28: 1353-67.

Cosgrove, D.J., Jarvis, M.C. (2012). Comparative structure and biomechanics of plant primary and secondary cell walls. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 3: 204.

Cosgrove, D.J. (2005). Growth of the plant cell wall. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 6: 850-861.

Costa, M.J., Cerqueira, M.A., Ruiz, H.A., Fougnyes, C., Richel, A., Vicente, A.A., Teixeira, J.A., Aguedo, M. (2015). Use of wheat bran arabinoxylans in chitosan-based films: Effect on physicochemical properties. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 66: 305-311.

Costa-Rodrigues, J., Fernandes, A., Lopes, M.A., Fernandes, M.H. (2012). Hydroxyapatite surface roughness: Complex modulation of the osteoclastogenesis of human precursor cells. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 8: 1137-1145.

Côté, W.A. (1977). Wood ultrastructure in relation to chemical composition. In: *The Structure, biosynthesis and degradation of wood*. Springer Series in Wood Science publisher [s.l.], p. 1-44.

Cottrell, I.W., Martino, G.T., Fewkes, K.A. (2001). Keratin treating cosmetic compositions containing high DS cationic guar gum derivatives. National Starch and Chemical Investment Holding Corporation. USA. Application: WO2001097761. Brevet US 2001/0051143.

Counet, C., Callemien, D., Collin, S. (2006). Chocolate and cocoa: New sources of trans-resveratrol and trans-piceid. *Food Chemistry*, 98 (4): 649-657.

Couret, L., Belloncle, C., Irle, M., Cathala, B. (2015, 19-22 October). Wood waste: New materials for the production of value-added products. Warsaw, Poland: 4th European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence International Polysaccharide Conference.

Couret, L., Belloncle, C., Irle, M., Cathala, B. (2015). Extracting high value products from waste MDF. Llandudno, Wales, UK: International Panel Products Symposium 2015.

Coutand, C., Jeronimidis, G., Chanson, B. and Loup, C. (2004). Comparison of mechanical properties of tension and opposite wood in *Populus*. *Wood Science and Technology*, 38: 11-24.

Coyle, J.T., Puttfarcken, P. (1993). Oxidative stress, glutamate and neurodegenerative disorders. *Science and Education*, 262: 689-695.

Cravotto, G., Cintas, P. (2006). Power ultrasound in organic synthesis: Moving cavitation chemistry from academia to innovative and large-scale applications. *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 35: 180-196.

Crawford, R.J. (1987). *Plastics Engineering*. 2e ed., Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Crépy, L., Monchau, F., Chai, F., Gwénaél, R., Hivart, P., Hildebrand, H.F., Martin, P. and Joly, N. (2012). Evaluation of a bio-based hydrophobic cellulose laurate film as biomaterial-Study on biodegradation and cytocompatibility. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research, Part B: Applied Biomaterials*, 100 (B): 1000-1008.

Crini, G. (2005). Recent developments in polysaccharide-based materials used as adsorbents in wastewater treatment. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 30: 38-70.

Cristescu, R., Popescu, C., Socol, G., Visan, A., Mihailescu, I.N., Gittard, S.D., Miller, P.R., Martin, T.N., Narayan, R.J., Andronie, A., Stamatin, I. and Chrisey, D.B. (2011). Deposition of antibacterial of poly(1,3-bis-(p-carboxyphenoxy propane)-co-(sebacic anhydride)) 20:80/gentamicin sulfate composite coatings by MAPLE. *Applied Surface Science*, 257: 5287-5292.

Cristescu, R., Popescu, C., Popescu, A.C., Grigorescu, S., Duta, L., Mihailescu, I.N., Caraene, G., Albulescu, R., Albulescu, L., Andronie, A., Stamatin, I., Ionescu, A., Mihaiescu, D., Buruiana, T. and Chrisey, D.B. (2009a). Functionalized polyvinyl alcohol derivatives thin films for controlled drug release and targeting systems: MAPLE deposition and morphological, chemical and in vitro characterization. *Applied Surface Science*, 255: 5600-5604.

Cristescu, R., Popescu, C., Popescu, A.C., Grigorescu, S., Duta, L., Mihailescu, I.N., Andronie, A., Stamatin, I., Ionescu, O.S., Mihaiescu, D., Buruiana, T. and Chrisey, D.B. (2009b). Laser processing of polyethylene glycol derivative and block copolymer thin films. *Applied Surface Science*, 255: 5605-5610.

Crittenden, R.G., Playne, M.J. (1996). Production, properties and applications of food-grade oligosaccharides. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 7 (11): 353-361.

Cronn, D.R., Truitt, S.G., Campbell, M.J. (1983). Chemical characterization of plywood veneer dryer emissions. *Atmospheric Environment*, 17 (2): 201-211.

Cruz, J.M., Domínguez, J.M., Domínguez, H. and Parajó, J.C. (1999). Solvent extraction of hemicellulosic wood hydrolysates: a procedure useful for obtaining both detoxified fermentation media and polyphenols with antioxidant activity. *Food Chemistry*, 67 (2): 147-153.

Csiszar, A., Smith, K., Labinskyy, N., Orosz, Z., Rivera, A. and Ungvari Z. (2006). Resveratrol attenuates TNF- α -induced activation of coronary arterial endothelial cells: Role of NF- κ B inhibition. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, 291 (4): H1694-1699.

Le Bois traité par haute température. CTBA éd. (Centre Technique du Bois et de l'Ameublement) France, 2002.

Le Bois traité à haute température (1999, 10 février). Journée d'Information, ESB Nantes (France) avec la participation d'Atlanbois, de l'A.D.E.M.E, d'E.D.F. et de l'E.S.B. de Nantes. CTBA (Centre Technique du Bois et de l'Ameublement).

Cui, C., Sun, R., Argyropoulos, D.S. (2014). Fractional precipitation of softwood kraft lignin: Isolation of narrow fractions common to a variety of lignin's. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry. Eng.*, 2: 959-968.

Cui, S.W. (2005). *Food carbohydrates: Chemistry, Physical properties and application*. Boca-Raton, US: CRC Press (n.p.).

Cutzach, I., Chatonnet, P., Dubourdieu, D. (1999). Study of the formation mechanisms of some volatile compounds during the aging of sweet fortified wines. *J. Agr. Food. Chem.*, 47 (7): 2837-2846.

Cuvelier, M.E., Berset, C., Richard, H. (1990). Use of a new test for determining comparative antioxidative activity of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, alpha-and gamma-tocopherols and extracts from rosemary and sage. *Sci. aliment.*, 10: 797-806.

Czemplik, M., Boba, A., Kostyn, K., Kulma, A., Mituka, A., Sztajnert, M., Wróbel-Kwiatkowska, M., Żuk, M. and Szopa, J. and Skórkowska-Telichowska, K. (2011). *Flax Engineering for Biomedical Application. Biomedical Engineering Research and Technologies*. Rijeka, Croatia: Komorowska/Olsztyńska-Janus, p. 407-434.

Czernik S, Bridgwater A.V. (2004). Overview of applications of biomass fast pyrolysis oil. *Energy & Fuels*, 18(2): 590-598.

Vessman, J., Stefan, R.I., van Staden, J.F., Danzer, K., Lindner, W., Burns, D.T., Fajgelj, A. and Müller, H. (2001). Selectivity in analytical chemistry. *Pure Applied Chemistry*, 73: 1381-1386.

D'Almeida, M., Amalric, J., Brunon, C., Grosogeat, B. and Toury, B. (2015). Relevant insight of surface characterization techniques to study covalent grafting of a biopolymer to titanium implant and its acidic resistance. *Applied Surface Science*, 327: 296-306.

D'Andola, G., Szarvas, L., Massonne, K. and Stegmann V. (2008). Ionic. Liquids for solubilization of polymers. Basf, Germany: WO Patent 2008/043837.

Da Silva Perez, D., Huber, P., Guillemain, A., Janodet, A., Liebl, O.A., Schelcher, M. and Petit-Conil, M. (2015a, May 26-29). Optimisation of eucalyptus hemicelluloses extraction by experimental design. Vitoria, Brazil: 7th ICEP-International Colloquium on eucalyptus pulp (CTP n°2849).

Da Silva Perez, D., Chemin, M., Ham-Pichavant, F., Chollet, G., Cramail, H., and Grelier, S. (2015b). New biosourced amphiphilic conjugates from xylans oligomers and fatty acids derivatives by click chemistry. Vienne, Autriche: International Symposium on Wood, Fibres and Pulping Chemistry.

Da Silva Perez, D., van Heiningen, A. (2015c). Prediction of alkaline pulping yield: equation derivation and validation. *Cellulose*, 22 (6): 3967-3979.

Da Silva Perez, D., Mortha, G., Freitas, C., Guillemain, A., Margarido, M., and Petit-Conil, M. (2014). Kinetics of hexenuronic acids formation and degradation during kraft cooking of hardwoods and softwoods. Grenoble, France: International Pulp Bleaching Conference.

Da Silva Perez, D., Guillemain, A., Janodet, A., Soranzo, A., Schelcher, M., Huber, P. and Petit-Conil, M. (2013). Effect of the extraction conditions on the chemical composition of eucalyptus hemicelluloses. Colonia del Sacramento, Uruguay: 6th International Colloquium on Eucalyptus Pulp.

Da Silva Perez, D., Guillemain, A., Janodet, A., Schelcher, M., Huber, P. and Petit-Conil, M. (2011). Impact of the extraction conditions on the birch hemicelluloses composition. Stockholm, Sweden: 3rd Nordic Wood Biorefinery Proceedings, p. 306-307

Da Silva Perez, D., Huber, P., Janodet, A., Soranzo, A., Guillemain, A., Schelcher, M., Petit-Conil, M., Nortier, P. and Belgacem, N. (2011). Impact of the extraction conditions and wood species on the chemical composition of hemicelluloses. *Journal de l'ATIP*, 65 (3): 14-20.

Da Silva, L.G., Ruggiero, R., M. de Gontijo, P., Pinto, R.B., Royer, B., Lima, E.C., Fernandes, T.H.M. and Calvete, T. (2011). Adsorption of Brilliant Red 2BE dye from water solutions by a chemically modified sugarcane bagasse lignin. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 168: 620-628.

Da Silva Perez, D., Huber, P., Petit-Conil, M. (2011d). Extraction of hemicelluloses from wood chips and some examples of usage in the papermaking process. *Colloque InterFibres*. Bordeaux: France.

Da Silva Perez, D., Curvelo, A.A.S. (2010). Selective acetone-water delignification of *Eucalyptus urograndis*: An alternative towards the biorefinery approach. *The Open Agricultural Journal*, 4: 145-152.

Da Silva Perez, D., Tapin-Lingua, S., Lavalette, A., Barbosa, T., Gonzalez, I., Siquera, G., Bras, J., Dufresne, A. (2010, September 27-29). Impact of micro/nanofibrillated cellulose preparation on the reinforcement properties of paper and composites films. Espoo, Finland: *Intern. Conf. Nanotechnology for the Forest Products Industry*, 2: 711-713.

Da Silva Perez, D., Ruggiero, R., Morais, L.C., Machado, A.E.H. and Mazeau, K. (2004). Theoretical and experimental studies on the adsorption of aromatic compounds onto cellulose. *Langmuir*, 20 (8): 3151-3158.

Dahlen, J., Prewitt, L., Shmulsky, R., Jones, D. (2011). Hazardous air pollutants and volatile organic compounds emitted during kiln drying of southern pine lumber to interior and export moisture specifications. *Forest Prod. J.*, 61 (3): 229-234.

Dahlman, O., Jacobs, A., Liljenberg, A., Olsson, A.I. (2000). Analysis of carbohydrates in wood and pulps employing enzymatic hydrolysis and subsequent capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 891: 157-174.

Dahlmann, G., Schroeter, M.C. (1990). The Organocell process: Pulping with the environment in mind. *Tappi J.*, 73 (4): 237-240.

Dai, Q., Franke, A.A., Jin, F., Shu, X.O., Hebert, J.R., Custer, L.J. et al. (2002). Urinary excretion of phytoestrogens and risk of breast cancer among Chinese women in Shanghai. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*, p. 815-821.

Dalibart, M., Servant, L. (2000). Spectroscopie dans le proche infrarouge. *Techniques de l'ingénieur*, 2: 845.

Dalluge, D.L., Daugaard, T., Johnston, P., Kuzhiyil, N., Wright, M.M. and Brown, R.C. (2014). Continuous production of sugars from pyrolysis of acid-infused lignocellulosic biomass. *Green Chemistry Journal*, 16: 4144-4155.

Dammak, A., Moreau, C., Beury, N., Schwikal, K., Winter, H.T., Bonni, E. and Cathala, B. (2013). Elaboration of multilayered thin films based on cellulose nanocrystals and cationic xylans: Application to xylanase activity detection. *Holzforschung*, 67: 579.

Dangles, O., Fargeix, G., Dufour, C. (1999). One-electron oxidation of quercetin and quercetin derivatives in protic and non protic media. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans.*, 2: 1387-1395.

Daniel, B., Kristiina, O. (2007). Dispersion and characteristics of surfactant modified cellulose whiskers nanocomposites. *Composite Interfaces*, 14 (7-9): 617-630.

Danielsson, S., Lindstrom, M.E. (2005). Influence of birch xylan adsorption during kraft cooking on softwood pulp strength. *Nordic Pulp Paper Research Journal*, 20 (4): 436-441.

Danielsson, S., Rasmuson, A. (2002). The influence of drying medium, temperature, and time on the release of monoterpenes during convective drying of wood chips. *Drying Tech.*, 20 (7): 1427-1444.

Dapia, S., Santos, V., Parajo, J.C. (2000). Formic acid-peroxyformic acid pulping of *Fagus sylvatica*. *J. Wood. Chem. Technol.*, 20 (4): 395-413.

Das, N.P., Pereira, T.A. (1990). Effects of flavonoids on thermal autoxidation of palm oil: structure-activity relationships. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 67: 255-258.

Dasgupta, S.P. (1994). *Enhancement of paper dry strength by anionic and cationic polymer combination*. Patent US5318669.

Dashtban, M., Gilbert, A., Fatehi, P. (2014). Separation of lignocelluloses from spent liquor of NSSC pulping process via adsorption. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 136: 62-67.

Dashtban, M., Schraft, H., Syed, T.A. and Qin, W. (2010). Fungal biodegradation and enzymatic modification of lignin. *International Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 1: 36-50.

Dauenhauer, P.J., Vlachos, D.G., Mettler, M.S. (2012). Top ten fundamental challenges of biomass pyrolysis for biofuels. *Energy & environmental Science*, 5: 7797-7809.

Dauenhauer, P.J., Colby, J.L., Balonek, C.M., Suszynski, W.J., Schmidt, L.D. (2009). Reactive Boiling of Cellulose for Integrated Catalysis through an Intermediate Liquid. *Green Chemistry*, 11(10): 1555-1561.

Daugaard, D.E., Brown, R.C. (2003). Enthalpy for pyrolysis for several types of biomass. *Energy & Fuels*, 17(4): 934-939.

Daus, S., Petzold-Welcke, K., Kötteritzsch, M., Baumgaertel, A., Schubert, U.S. and Heinze, T. (2011). Homogeneous Sulfation of Xylan from different Sources. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 296 (6): 551-61.

Daus, S., Elschner, T., Heinze, T. (2010). Towards unnatural xylan based polysaccharides: Reductive amination as a tool to access highly engineered carbohydrates. *Cellulose*, 17 (4): 825-33.

Davies, M.J., Bowey, E.A., Adlercreutz, H., Rowland, I.R., Rumsby, P.C. (1999.). Effects of soy or rye supplementation of high-fat diets on colon tumour development in azoxymethane-treated rats. *Carcinogenesis*, 20: 927-931.

Davin L.B., Lewis N.G. (2000). Dirigent proteins and dirigent sites explain the mystery of specificity of radical precursor coupling in lignane and lignin biosynthesis. *Plant Physiol.*, 123: 453-461.

Davis, M.W. (1998). A Rapid Modified Method for compositional carbohydrate analysis of lignocellulosics by high ph anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection (HPAEC/PAD). *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 18 (2): 235-252.

De Carvalho, G., Pimenta, J.A., dos Santos, W.N. and Frollini, E. (2003). Phenolic and lignophenolic closed cells foams: Thermal conductivity and other properties. *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, 42: 605-626.

De Framond, L. (1990, octobre). Figurations et qualité d'aspect des placages de chêne français. Mémoire de 3e année E.N.I.T.E.F. – D.E.A. Sciences du bois. Nancy (France) : Université de Nancy I, Station de recherches sur la qualité des Bois, INRA-CRF. 60 p.

De Lasa, H., Salaices, E., Mazumder, J., Lucky, R. (2011). Catalytic stream gasification of biomass: Catalysts, thermodynamics and kinetics. *Chem Rev*, 111: 5404-5431.

De Lima, L.S., Araujo, M.D.M., Quináia, S.P., Migliorine, D.W., Garcia, J.R. (2011). Adsorption modeling of Cr, Cd and Cu on activated carbon of different origins by using fractional factorial design. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 166: 881-889.

De Oliveira Santos, R.P., Castro, D.O., Ruvoilo-Filho, A.C. and Frollini, E. (2014). Processing and thermal properties of composites based on recycled PET, sisal

fibers, and renewable plasticizers. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 131 (12): 40386.

De Rodriguez, N.L.G., Thielemans, W., Dufresne, A. (2006). Sisal cellulose whiskers reinforced polyvinyl acetate nanocomposites. *Cellulose*, 13: 261-270.

Deepa, B., Abraham, E., Cordeiro, N., Mozetic, M., Mathew, A.P., Oksman, K., Faria, M., Thomas, S. and Pothan, L.A. (2015). Utilization of various lignocellulosic biomass for the production of nanocellulose: A comparative study. *Cellulose*, 22: 1075-1090.

Defo, M. (1999). Modélisation du séchage du bois sous vide par contact : l'approche du potentiel hydrique. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences du Bois. Département des Sciences du Bois et de la Forêt. Faculté de Foresterie et de Géomatique, Laval, QC, Canada (n.p.i).

Deineko, I.P. (1992). Chemistry of oxygen-organosolv pulping. In: Kennedy, J.F., Phillips, G.O., Williams, P.A. (ed). *Lignocellulosics, science, technology, development and use*. Chichester, UK: Ellis Horwood Ltd. p. 239-246.

Déjardin, A., Laurans, F., Arnaud, D., Breton, C., Pilate, G. and Leplé, J.-C. (2010). Wood formation in Angiosperms. *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 333: 325-334.

Delange, R.J., Glazer, A.N. (1989). Phycoerythrin fluorescence-based assay for peroxy radicals: A screen for biologically relevant protective agents. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 177: 300-306.

Delgado, M.E., Haza, A.I., Arranz, N., Garcia, A., Morales, P. (2008). Dietary polyphenols protect against N-nitrosamines and benzo(a)pyrene-induced DNA damage (strand breaks and oxidized purines/pyrimidines) in HepG2 human hepatoma cells. *European Journal of Nutrition*, p. 479-490.

Delmas, M. (2008). Vegetal Refining and Agrochemistry. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, 31 (5): 792-97.

Delmotte, L., Mansouri, H.R., Omrani, P., Pizzi, A. (2009). Influence of wood welding frequency on wood constituents chemical modifications. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 23: 1271-79.

Delmotte, L., Ganne-Chedeville, C., Leban, J.-M., Pizzi, A., Pichelin, F. (2008). CP-MAS ¹³C NMR and FTIR investigation of the degradation reactions of polymer constituents in wood welding. *Polymer Degrad. & Stabil.*, 93: 406-412.

DeLong, E.A., DeLong, E.P., Ritchie, G.S., Rendall, W.A. (1990). *Method for extracting the chemical components from dissociated lignocellulosic material*. Patent US4908098.

Demirbas, A. (2009). Political, economic and environmental impacts of biofuels: A review. *Applied Energy*, 86: S108-S117.

Demirbas, A. (2008). Heavy metal adsorption onto agro-based waste materials: A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 157: 220-229.

Denis, M., Favreau, B., Ueno, S., Camus-Kulandaivelu, L., Chaix, G., Gion, J.-M., Nourrisier-Montou, S., Polidori, J. and Bouvet, J.-M. (2013). Genetic variation of wood chemical traits and association with underlying genes in *Eucalyptus urophylla*. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9: 927-942.

Deo, K., Prasad, A., Patel, H., Dhameliya, D., Patel, B. (2008). *An Improved Process for the preparation of pentosan polysulfate or salts thereof*. Patent WO2009087581A1.

Derkacheva, O.Y. (2013). Estimation of aromatic structure contents in hardwood and softwood lignins from IR absorption spectra. *Journal of Applied Spectroscopy*, 80: 670-676.

Desplanques, S., Renou, F., Grisel, M., Malhiac, C. (2012). Impact of chemical composition of xanthan and acacia gums on the emulsification and stability of oil-in-water emulsions. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 27: 401-410.

Detienne, P. (1992). *Coloration des bois d'Ebènes*. Communication personnelle du Centre Forestier Tropical. Paris : Département de la recherche agronomique et de coopération internationale pour le développement durable des régions tropicales et méditerranéennes (C.I.R.A.D. Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement). 47 p.

Dettmar, P.W., Strugala, V., Richardson, J.C. (2011). The key role alginates play in health. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 25: 263-266.

Deutschle, A.L., Römhild, K., Meister, F., Janzon, R., Riegert, C. and Saake, B. (2014). Effects of cationic xylan from annual plants on the mechanical properties of paper. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 102: 627-635.

Deutschmann, R., Dekker, R.F.H. (2012). From plant biomass to bio-based chemicals: Latest developments in xylan research. *Biotechnology Advances*, 30 (6): 1627-1640.

Devi, R.R., Maji, T.K. (2007). Effect of glycidyl methacrylate on the physical properties of wood-polymer composites. *Polym Composite*, 28(1): 1-5.

Devi, R.R., Maji, T.K., Banerjee, A.N. (2004). Studies on dimensional stability and thermal properties of rubber wood chemically modified with styrene and glycidyl methacrylate. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 93(4): 1938-1945.

Dewhalley, C.V., Rankin, S.M., Hout, J.R.S., Jessup, W., Leake, D.S. (1990). Flavonoids inhibit the oxidative modification of low density lipoproteins by macrophages. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 39: 1743-1750.

Dey, A., Mukhopadhyay, A.K. (2014). Evaluation of residual stress in microplasma sprayed hydroxyapatite coating by nanoindentation. *Ceramics International*, 40: 1263-1272.

Dhar, B.R., Nakhla, G., Ray, M.B. (2012). Techno-economic evaluation of ultrasound and thermal pretreatments for enhanced anaerobic digestion of municipal waste activated sludge. *Waste Management*, 32(3): 542-549.

Di Blasi, C. (2008). Modeling chemical and physical processes of wood and biomass pyrolysis. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 34(1): 47-90.

Di Blasi, C. (2002). Modeling intra- and extra-particle processes of wood fast pyrolysis. *AIChE Journal*, 48 (10): 2386-2397.

Di Blasi, C. (1998). Physico-chemical processes occurring inside a degrading two-dimensional anisotropic porous medium. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 41: 4139-4150.

Di Blasi, C. (1998). Comparison of semi-global mechanisms for primary pyrolysis of lignocellulosic fuels. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 47: 43-64.

Di Blasi, C. (1996). Heat transfer mechanisms and multi-step kinetics in the ablative pyrolysis of cellulose. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 51: 2211-2220.

Diaz, L.E., Munoz, D.R., Prieto, R.E., Cuervo, S.A., Gonzalez, D.L., Guzman, J.D and Bhakta, S. (2012). Antioxidant, Antitubercular and Cytotoxic Activities of Piper imperiale. *Molecules*, 17: 4142-4157.

Dickinson, E. (2003). Hydrocolloids as interfaces and the influence on the properties of dispersed systems. *Food hydrocolloids*, 17: 25-39

Diebold, J.P. (1994). A unified global model for the pyrolysis of cellulose. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 7 (1): 75-85.

Diebold, J.P. (1980, October 20-22). Ablative pyrolysis of macroparticles of biomass. *Proceedings of Specialists Workshop on fast Pyrolysis of Biomass*. Copper Mountain, USA: Solar Energy Research Institute. p. 237-251.

Diebold, V.B., Cowan, W.F., Walsh, J.K. (1975). *Solvent pulping process*. ALCELL Technologies Inc A Canadian Corp. Patent US4100016A.

Dieste, A., Krause, A., Mai, C., Sèbe, G., Grelier, S., Militz, H. (2009a). Modification of *Fagus sylvatica* L. with 1,3-dimethylol-4,5-dihydroxy ethylene urea (DMDHEU). Part 2. Pore size distribution determined by differential scanning calorimetry. *Holzforschung*, 63 (1): 89-93.

Dieste, A., Krause, A., Bollmus, S., Militz, H. (2009b). Gluing ability of plywood produced with DMDHEU-modified veneers of *Fagus* sp., *Betula* sp. and *Picea* sp. *International J. Adhes.*, 29 (2): 206-209.

Dieste, A., Krause, A., Militz, H. (2008a). Modification of *Fagus sylvatica* (L.) with 1,3-dimethylol-4,5-dihydroxyethylene urea (DMDHEU). Part 1. Estimation of heat adsorption by the isosteric method (Hailwood-Horrobin model) and by solution calorimetry. *Holzforschung*, 62 (5): 577-583.

Dieste, A., Krause, A., Bollmus, S., Militz, H. (2008b). Physical and mechanical properties of plywood produced with 1,3-dimethylol-4,5-dihydroxyethyleneurea (DMDHEU)-modified veneers of *Betula* sp. and *Fagus sylvatica*. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 66 (4): 281-287.

Dihal, A.A., de Boer, V.C.J., van der Woude, H., Tilburgs, C., Bruijntjes, J.P. and Alink, G.M. (2006). Quercetin but not its glycosidated conjugate rutin

inhibits azoxymethane-induced colorectal carcinogenesis in F344 rats. *Journal of Nutrition*, 136: 2862-2867.

Dimic-Misic, K. (2014). *Micro and nanofibrillated cellulose (MNFC) as additive in complex suspensions: Influence on rheology and dewatering*. Helsinki, Finland: Aalto University publication, 131 p.

Dimmel D., Gellerstedt, G. (2010). Chemistry of Alkaline Pulping. Heitner, C., Dimmel, D., Schmidt, J.A. *Lignin and Lignans. Advances in Chemistry*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, p. 349-391.

Diouf, P.N., Tibirna, C.M., García-Pérez, M.E., Dubé, P., Royer, M., Stevanovic, T. (2013). Structural elucidation of condensed tannin isolated from *Picea mariana* bark. *Journal of Biomaterials and Nanobiotechnology*, 4: 1-8.

Diouf, P.N., Stevanovic, T., Cloutier, A. (2009). Study on chemical composition, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of hot water extract from *Picea mariana* bark and its proanthocyanidin-rich fractions. *Food Chemistry*, 113 (4): 897-902.

Diouf, P.N., Merlin, A., Perrin, D. (2006). Antioxidant properties of wood extracts and colour stability of woods. *Ann. For. Sci.*, 63: 525-534.

Diouf, P.N., Charpentier, J.-P., Blanchin, D., Noël, N. and Perrin, D. (2002). Antioxidant activity of polyphenols extracted from wood of various forest tree species. *Polyphenol Communications*, 2: 563-564.

Dirol, D., Déglise, X. (2001). *Durabilité des bois et problèmes associés*. Paris : Hermes Science Publications, 415 p.

Dirol, D., Guyonnet, R. (1993). Durability by rectification process. *International Research Group Wood Pre*, Section 4-Processes, IRG/WP 93-40015.

Diyamandoglu, V., Fortuna, L.M. (2015). Deconstruction of wood-frames houses: Material recovery and environmental impact. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 100: 21-30.

Dizhbite, T., Telysheva, G., Jurkane, V., Viesturs, U. (200). Characterization of the radical scavenging activity of lignins-natural antioxidants. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 95: 309-317.

Djošić, M.S., Mitrić, M., Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2015). The porosity and roughness of electrodeposited calcium phosphate coatings in simulated body fluid. *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society*, 80: 237-251.

Djošić, M., Panić, V., Stojanović, J., Mitrić, M., Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2012). The effect of applied current density on the surface morphology of deposited calcium phosphate coatings on titanium. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 400: 36-43.

Djošić, M.S., Bibić, N., Mitrić, M.N., Šiljegović, M., Stojanović, J.N., Jokić, B., Janačković, D.T., Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2009a). Electrodeposited hydroxyapatite thin films modified by ion beam irradiation. *Journal of Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials*, 11 (11): 1848-1854.

Djošić, M.S., Mišković-Stanković, V.B., Kačarević-Popović, Z.M., Jokić, B.M., Bibić, N., Mitrić, M., Milonjić, S.K., Jančić-Heinemann, R., Stojanović, J. (2009b). Electrochemical synthesis of nanosized monetite powder and its electrophoretic deposition on titanium. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 341: 110-117.

Djošić, M.S., Mišković-Stanković, V.B., Milonjić, S., Kačarević-Popović, Z.M., Bibić, N. and Stojanović, J. (2008). Electrochemical synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite powders. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 111 (1): 137-142.

Djošić, M.S., Mišković-Stanković, V.B., Janačković, D.T., Kačarević-Popović, Z.M. and Petrović, R.D. (2006). Electrophoretic deposition and characterization of boehmite coatings on titanium substrate. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 274: 185-191.

Do Nascimento, E.A., de Souza, M.G., Martins, C.H., Cunha, W.R., Lamounier, K.C., de Moraes, S.A., de Aquino, F.J. and Chang, R. (2012). Chemical analysis and study of phenolics, antioxidant activity and antibacterial effect of the wood and bark of *Maclura tinctoria* (L.) D. Don ex Steud. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, Article ID 451039, 7 p.

Doares, S.H., Albersheim, P., Darvill, A.G. (1991). An improved method for the preparation of standards for glycosyl-linkage analysis of complex carbohydrates. *Carbohydrate Research*, 210: 311-317.

Doctor, V.M., Lewis, D., Coleman, M., Kemp, M.T., Marbley, E. and Sauls, V. (1991). Anticoagulant properties of semisynthetic polysaccharide sulfates. *Thrombosis Research*, 64 (4): 413-425.

Doherty, W.O.S., Mousaviouna, P., Fellows, C.M. (2011). Value-adding to cellulosic ethanol: Lignin polymers. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 33: 259-276.

Doi, S., Hanata, K., Kamonji, E. and Miyazaki Y. (2004, june 6-10th). The international Research Group on Wood Preservation: IRG/WP 04-40272. Ljubljana, Slovenia (n.p.i.).

Dominguez de María, P. (2008). Nonsolvent applications of ionic liquids in bio-transformations and organocatalysis. *Angewandte Chemie International*, 47 (37): 6960-68.

Dominguez, J.C., Oliet, M., Alonso, M.V., Gilarranz, M.A. and Rodríguez, F. (2008). Thermal stability and pyrolysis kinetics of organosolv lignins obtained from *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 27: 150-156.

Donaldson, L.A. (2001). Lignification and lignin topochemistry: An ultrastructural view. *Phytochem.*, 57: 859-873.

Dong, X., Dong, M., Lu, Y., Turley, A., Jin, T. and Wu, C. (2011). Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of lignin from residue of corn stover to ethanol production. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34: 1629-34.

Dongre, P., Driscoll, M., Amidon, T., Bujanovic, B. (2015). Lignin-furfural based adhesives. *Energies*, 8, 7897-14.

Donnet, J.B., Guilpain, G. (1989). Surface treatments and properties of carbon fibers. *Carbon*, 27: 749-757.

Dos Santos, P.S., da Silva, S.H., Erdocia, X., Gatto, D.A. and Labidi, J. (2015). Characterization of kraft lignin precipitated with different alcohols. *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 43: 469-474.

Dos Santos, P.S., Erdocia, X., Gatto, D.A. and Labidi, J. (2014). Characterisation of kraft lignin separated by gradient acid precipitation. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 55: 149-154.

Dos Santos, W.N., Cavalcante, D.D., da Silva, E.G., das Virgens, C.F. and Dias, F.S. (2011). Biosorption of Pb(II) and Cd(II) ions by *Agave sisalana* (sisal fiber). *Microchemical Journal*, 97: 269-273.

Dousset, F., De Jeso, B., Quideau, S. and Pardon, P. (2002). Extractives content in cooperage oak wood during natural seasoning and toasting: Influence of tree species, geographic location and single-tree effects. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50: 5955-61.

Downes, G.M., Harwood, C.E., Wiedemann, J., Ebdon, N., Bond, H. and Meder, R. (2012). Radial variation in kraft pulp yield and cellulose content in *Eucalyptus globulus* wood across three contrasting sites predicted by near infrared spectroscopy. *Can. J. For. Res.*, 42: 1577-86.

Downes, G.M., Meder, R., Ebdon, N., Bond, H., Evans, R., Joyce, K. and Southerton, S.G. (2010). Radial variation in cellulose content and Kraft pulp yield in *Eucalyptus nitens* using near infrared spectral analysis of air-dry wood surfaces. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 18 (2): 147-155.

Droge, W. (2002). Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiol. Rev.*, 82: 47-95.

Du, S., Yamamoto, F. (2007). An Overview of the biology of reaction wood formation. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 49: 131-143.

Duarte, G.V., Ramarao, B.V., Amidon, T.E. (2010). Polymer induced flocculation and separation of particulates from extracts of lignocellulosic materials. *Biores. Technol.*, 101: 8526-34.

Duarte, J., Perez-Palencia, R., Vargas, F., Ocete, M.A., Perez-Vizcaino, F., Zarzuelo, A. et al. (2001). Antihypertensive effects of the flavonoid quercetin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 133: 117-124.

Duarte, J., Perez-Vizcaino, F., Zarzuelo, A., Jimenez, J., Tamargo, J. (1993). Vasodilator effects of quercetin on isolated rat vascular smooth muscle. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 239: 1-7.

Duarte, J., Perez-Vizcaino F., Utrilla, P., Jimenez, J., Tamargo, J. and Zarzuelo, A. (1993). Vasodilatory effects of flavonoids in rat aortic smooth muscle: Structure-activity relationships. *General Pharmacology*, 24 (4): 857-862.

Duarte, G.V., Ramarão, B.V., Amidon, T.E. and Ferreira, P.T. (2011). Effect of hot water extraction on hardwood kraft pulp fibers (*Acer saccharum*, Sugar Maple). *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 50 (17): 9949-9959.

Duarte, G.V., Ramarao, B.V., Amidon, T.E. (2010). Polymer induced flocculation and separation of particulates from extracts of lignocellulosic materials. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (22): 8526-34.

Ducci, F., Veracini, A., Janin, G. (1989). Misurare il Colore. *Xilon*, 2, 22: 102-104.

Duchesne, I., Hult, E-L., Molin, U., Daniel, G., Iversen, T. and Lennholm, H. (2001). The Influence of hemicellulose on fibril aggregation of kraft pulp fibres as revealed by FE-SEM and CP/MAS13C-NMR. *Cellulose*, 8 (2): 103-111.

Ducheyne, P., Van Raemdonck, W., Heughebaert, J.C. and Heughebaert, M. (1986). Structural analysis of hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium. *Biomaterials*, 7: 97-103.

Duer, M.J. (2005). Introduction to Solid-State NMR Spectroscopy. In: Baldus, M. (ed). *Angewandte Chemie*. US: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 117: 2527-28.

Dufresne, A., Dupeyre, D., Paillet, M. (2003). Lignocellulosic flour-reinforced poly(hydroxybutyrate-co-valerate) composites. *J. Appl Polym. Sci.*, 87 (3): 1302-15.

Dufresne, A. (2012). *Nanocellulose*. Part 1. Cellulose and potential reinforcement. Berlin, Germany: Walter de Gruyter. p. 1-42.

Duhamel-Dumonceau, H.L. (1758). *La Physique des arbres*. Paris, France : Guerin & Delatour, 306 p.

Dumanli, A.G., Windle, A.H. (2012). Carbon fibres from celulosic precursors: A review. *Journal of Materials Science*, 47: 4236-50.

Dumesny, P., Noyer, J., Grant, D. (1908). Dyeing and tanning extracts from wood. in: *Wood products: Distillates and extracts*. London, UK: Scott / Greenwood & Son, 320 p.

Duong, A., Steinmaus, C., McHale, C.M., Vaughan, C.P. and Zhang, L. (2011). Reproductive and developmental toxicity of formaldehyde: A systematic review. *Mutation Research/Reviews in mutation Research*, 728: 118-138.

Dussan, K., Girisuta, B., Haverty, D., Leahy, J.J. and Hayes, M.H.B. (2014). The Effect of hydrogen peroxide concentration and solid loading on the fractionation of biomass in formic acid. *Carbohydr. Polymers*, 111: 374-384.

Duta, L., Oktar, F.N., Stan, G.E., Popescu-Pelin, G., Serban, N., Luculescu, C. and Mihailescu, I.N. (2013). Novel doped hydroxyapatite thin films obtained by pulsed laser deposition. *Applied Surface Science*, 265: 41-49.

Dutta, S., De, S., Saha, B. and Alam, M.I. (2012). Advances in conversion of hemi-cellulosic biomass to furfural and upgrading to biofuels. *Catalysis Science & Technology*, 2 (10): 2025-36.

Dutton, G.G., Kabir, S. (1973). Structural studies of sapote gun (*Sapota achras*). *Carbohydrate Research*, 28: 187-200.

Duval, A., Lawoko, M. (2014). A review on lignin-based polymeric, micro- and nano-structured materials. *Reactive & Functional Polymers*, 85: 78-96.

Duval, A., Molina-Boisseau, S., Chirat, C. (2013). Comparison of kraft lignin and lignosulfonates addition to wheat gluten-based materials: Mechanical and thermal properties. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 49: 66-74.

Dymińska, L., Szatkowski, M., Wróbel-Kwiatkowska, M., Żuk, M., Kurzawa, A., Syska, W., Gałor, A., Zawadzki, M., Ptak, M., Mączka, M., Hanuza, J. and Szopa, J. (2013). Improved properties of micronized genetically modified flax fibers. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 164: 292-299.

Eaves, D. (2004). *Handbook of Polymer Foams*. Shrewsbury, UK: Smithers-Rapra Technology, 289 p.

Ebringerová, A., Hromádková, Z., Heinze, T. (2005). Hemicellulose. In: Thomas H. (ed). *Polysaccharides. Part 1. Advances in Polymer Science*. Berlin: Heidelberg Springer, 186: 1-67.

Ebringerová, A., Alfodi, J., Hromádková, Z., Pavlov, G.M. and Harding, S.E. (2000). Water-soluble p-carboxybenzylated beechwood 4-O-methylglucuronoxylan: structural features and properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 42: 123-31.

Ebringerová, A., Hromádková, Z., Malovíková, A., Sasinková, V., Hirsch, J. and Sroková, I. (2000). Structure and properties of water-soluble p-carboxybenzyl polysaccharide derivatives. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 78 (6): 1191-99.

Ebringerová, A., Heinze, T. (2000). Naturally occurring xylans structures, isolation procedures and properties. *Macromolecular Rapid Communication*, 21: 542-556.

Ebringerová, A., Hromádková, Z. (1999). Xylans of industrial and biomedical importance. *Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews*, 16: 325-346.

Ebringerová, A., Sroková, I., Talába, P., Kačuráková, M. and Hromádková, Z. (1998). Amphiphilic beechwood glucuronoxylan derivatives. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 67 (9): 1523-30.

Ebringerová, A., Novotná, Z., Kačuráková, M. and Machová, E. (1996). Chemical modification of beechwood xylan with p-carboxybenzyl bromide. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 62 (7): 1043-47.

Ebringerová, A., Hromadkova, Z., Burchard, W., Dolega, R. and Vorwerk, W. (1994). Solution properties of water-insoluble rye-bran arabinoxylan. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 24 (3): 161-69.

Ebringerová, A., Hromadkova, Z., Kacurakova, M. and Antal, M. (1994). Quaternized xylans: Synthesis and structural characterization. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 24 (4): 301-308.

Ebringerová, A., Belicova, A, Ebringer, L. (1994). Antimicrobial activity of quaternized heteroxylans. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 10 (6): 640-644.

Eckert, R.C., Abdullah, Z. (2009). Carbon fibers from kraft softwood lignin. International Brevet WO 2009002784 (2008). *Chemical Abstracts*, 150: 79-119.

Eckhart, L., Declercq, W., Ban, J., Rendl, M., Lengauer, B., Mayer, C., Lippens, S., Vandenabeele, P. and Tschachler, E. (2000). Terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes and stratum corneum formation is associated with caspase-14 activation. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 115 (6): 1148-51.

Edwards, R.L., Lyon, T., Litwin, S.E., Rabovsky, A., Symons, J.D. and Jalili, T. (2007). Quercetin reduces blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. *Journal of Nutrition*, 137 (11): 2405-11.

Effendi, A., Gerhauser, H., Bridgwater, A.V. (2008). Production of renewable phenolic resins by thermochemical conversion of biomass: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 12 (8): 2092-16.

Egüés, I., Stepan, A.M., Eceiza, A., Toriz, G., Gatenholm, P. and Labidi, J. (2014). Corncob arabinoxylan for new materials. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 102: 12-20.

Egüés, I., Sanchez, C., Mondragon, I. and Labidi, J. (2011). Separation and purification of hemicellulose by ultrafiltration. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 51 (1): 523-530.

Eijkel, G.B., Boon, J.J., Arisz, P.W. and Pouwels, A.D. (1989). Evidence for oligomers in pyrolysates of microcrystalline cellulose. *J. Anal. Applied Pyrolysis*, 15: 71-84.

Eklund, P.C., Langvik, O.K., Warna, J.P., Salmi, T.O., Willfor, S.M. and Sjöholm R.E. (2005). Chemical studies on antioxidant mechanisms and free radical scavenging properties of lignans. *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 3: 3336-47.

Charrier-El Bouthoury, F., Moubarik, A., de Meyer, L., Janin, G. and Charrier, B. (2008). Possibilité de valorisation économique de la sciure et copeaux de Thuya (*Callitris Quadri-valvis*, *Tetraclinis Articulata*) à travers la fabrication de panneaux de particules renforcés. E.S.T.B. VI Séminaire International Bois à Essaouira (Maroc): Patrimoine et Artisanat. (n.p.i.).

El Hage, R., Brosse, N., Navarrete, P. and Pizzi, A. (2011). Extraction, characterization and utilization of organosolv miscanthus lignin for the conception of environmentally friendly mixed tannin/lignin wood resins. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology*. 25: 1549-60.

El Hage, R., Chrusciel, L., Desharnais, L. and Brosse, N. (2010). Effect of autohydrolysis of miscanthus x giganteus on lignin structure and organosolv delignification. *Bioresource Technology*, 101: 9321-29.

El Mansouri, N.E., Pizzi, A., Salvado, J. (2007). Lignin-based wood panel adhesives without formaldehyde. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 65 (1): 65-70.

El Mansouri, N.E., Salvado, J. (2006). Structural characterization of technical lignins for the production of adhesives: application to lignosulfonate, kraft, soda anthraquinone, organosolv and ethanol process lignins. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 24: 8-16.

El Oualja, H., Perrin, D., Martin, R. (1995). Influence of β -carotène on the induced oxidation of ethyl linoleate. *New J. Chem.*, 19: 1187-98.

El-Awady, N.I. (1999). Wood polymer composites using thermal and radiation techniques. *Journal Reinf. Plast. Comp.*, 18 (15): 1367-74.

Elder, T. (1991). The Pyrolysis of Wood. In: Hon, D.N.S. & Shiraishi, N. (ed). *Wood and Cellulosic Chemistry*. New York, US: Marcel Dekker, p. 66-699.

El-Hendawy, A.N. (2009). An insight into the KOH activation mechanism through the production of microporous activated carbon for the removal of Pb^{2+} cations. *Applied Surface Science*, 255: 3723-30.

El-Hendawy, A-N. (2006). Variation in the FTIR spectra of a biomass under impregnation, carbonization and oxidation conditions. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 75: 159-166.

Elliott, D.C., Hart, T.R., Neuenschwander, G.G., Rotness, L.J., Olarte, M.V., Zacher, A.H. and Solantausta, Y. (2012). Catalytic hydroprocessing of fast pyrolysis bio-oil from Pine sawdust. *Energy & Fuels*, 26 (6): 3891-96.

Emrich, W. (1985). Techniques for recovering commercial products from pyrolysis oil. In: *Handbook of charcoal making: Solar Energy R&D in the European community*, 7: 148-161.

Enders, A., Lehmann, J. (2012). Comparison of wet-digestion and dry-ashing methods for total elemental analysis of biochar. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 43 (7): 1042-52.

Endo, R., Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2013). TEMPO-oxidized cellulose nanofibril/poly(vinyl alcohol) composite drawn fibers. *Polymer*, 54 (2): 935-941.

Englund, F., Nussbaum, R.M. (2000). Monoterpenes in Scots pine and Norway spruce and their emission during kiln drying. *Holzforschung*, 54 (5): 449-456.

Enomae, T., Asakawa, R., Onabe, F., Yoshizaki, M., Fukasawa, H., Hiyoshi, K. and Kurata, T. (2006). Development of nursing care sheets of cellulosic nonwoven fabrics for aging society. *Textile Research Journal*, 76: 41-48.

Enomoto-Rogers, Y., Iwata, T. (2013). Synthesis of poly(l-lactide)-block-xylan butyrate-block-poly(l-lactide) triblock copolymers and their properties. *Journal of Wood Science*, 1-10.

Enomoto-Rogers, Y., Iwata, T. (2012). Synthesis of xylan-graft-poly(l-lactide) copolymers via click chemistry and their thermal properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87 (3): 1933-40.

EPA-U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (2006). National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants: Plywood and composite wood products, list of hazardous air pollutants, lesser quantity designations. *Fed. Regist.*, 71 (32): 8342-87.

EPA-U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (1999). Compendium of methods for the determination of toxic organic compounds in ambient air. Second edition: Compendium method To-14a. Determination of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ambient air using specially prepared canisters with subsequent analysis by gas chromatography. Cincinnati, OH, USA.

EPA-U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (1995). Method 25A. Determination of total gaseous organic concentration using a flame ionization analyzer. 40 CFR Part 60: 870-872.

Epmeier, H., Johansson, M., Kliger, R. and Westin, M. (2007). Material properties and their interrelation in chemically modified clear wood of Scots pine. *Holzforschung*, 61 (1): 34-42.

Epmeier, H., Westin, M., Rapp, A. (2004). Differently modified wood: Comparison of some selected properties. *Scand. J. Forest Res.*, 19 (5): 31-37.

Eraković, S., Janković, A., Ristoscu, C., Duta, L., Serban, N., Visan, A., Mihailescu, I.N., Stan, G.E., Socol, M., Lordache, O., Dumitrescu, I., Luculescu, C.R., Janačković, D. and Mišković-Stanković, V. (2014). Antifungal activity of Age: Hydroxyapatite thin films synthesized by pulsed laser deposition on Ti and Ti modified by TiO₂ nanotubes substrates. *Applied Surface Science*, 293: 37-45.

Eraković, S., Janković, A., Tsui, G.C.P., Tang, C.-Y., Mišković-Stanković, V. and Stevanović, T. (2014). Novel Bioactive antimicrobial lignin containing coatings on titanium obtained by electrophoretic deposition. *International Journal of Molecular Science*, 15 (7): 12294-322.

Eraković, S., Janković, A., Veljović, D., Palcevskis, E., Mitrić, M., Stevanović, T., Janačković, D. and Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2013). Corrosion stability and bioactivity in simulated body fluid of silver/hydroxyapatite and silver/hydroxyapatite/lignin coatings on titanium obtained by electrophoretic deposition. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 117: 1633-43.

Eraković, S., Janković, A., Matić, I.Z., Juranić, Z.D., Vukašinoć-Sekulić, M., Stevanović, T. and Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2013). Investigation of silver impact on hydroxyapatite/lignin coatings electrodeposited on titanium. *Material Chemistry and Physics*, 142: 521-530.

Eraković, S., Veljović, D., Diouf, P.N., Stevanović, T., Mitrić, M., Janačković, D., Matić, I.Z., Juranić, Z.D. and Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2012). The effect of lignin on the structure and characteristics of composite coatings electrodeposited on titanium. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 75: 275-283.

Eraković, S., Veljović, D., Diouf, P.N., Stevanović, T., Mitrić, M., Milonjić, S. and Mišković-Stanković, V. (2009). Electrophoretic Deposition of biocomposite lignin/hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium. *International Journal of Chemical Reactor Engineering*, 7: 62.

Erdocia, X., Prado, R., Corcuera, M.Á. and Labidi, J. (2014). Effect of different organosolv treatments on the structure and properties of olive tree pruning lignin. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 20 (3): 1103-08.

Escalante, A., Gonçalves, A., Bodin, A., Stepan, A., Sandström, C., Toriz, G. and Gatenholm, P. (2012). Flexible oxygen barrier films from spruce xylan. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87: 2381-87.

Esteves, B., Graça, J., Pereira, H. (2008). Extractive composition and summative chemical analysis of thermally treated eucalypt wood. *Holzforschung*, 62: 344-351.

Esteves, B., Velez Marques, A., Domingos, I. and Pereira, H. (2008). Heat induced colour changes of pine (*Pinus pinaster*) and eucalypt (*Eucalyptus globulus*) wood. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 42 (5): 369-384.

Esteves, B., Velez Marques, A., Domingos, I. and Pereira, H. (2007). Influence of steam heating on the properties of pine (*Pinus pinaster*) and eucalypt (*Eucalyptus globulus*) wood. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 41: 193-207.

Esteves, B., Domingos, I., Pereira, H. (2007). Improvement of technological quality of eucalypt wood by heat treatment in air at 170-200°C. *For. Prod. J.*, 57 (1/2): 47-52.

Esteves, B. (2006). Technological Improvement of Portuguese woods by heat modification. Ph.D. Thesis. Environmental Engineering. School of Agronomy. Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal, 289 p.

Esteves, B., Pereira, H. (2009). Wood modification by heat treatment: A review. *Bioresources*, 4 (1): 370-404.

Esteves, B., Domingos, I.J., Pereira, H. (2008). Pine wood modification by heat treatment in air. *BioRes.*, 3 (1): 142-154.

Eudes, M., Zanette, M., (2012). *Nanocelluloses et emballages alimentaires*. Élèves ingénieurs 2e année. Grenoble, France : Institut Polytechnique de Grenoble-Pagora (n.p.)

Evtuguin, D., Tomas, J., Silva, A.S. and Pascoal-Neto, C. (2003). Characterization of an acetylated heteroxylan from *Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. *Carbohydrates Research*, 338: 597-604.

Evtuguin, D.V., Neto, C.P., Carapuça, H. and Soares, J. (2000). Lignin degradation in oxygen delignification catalysed by [PMo7V5O40]8- Polyanion. *Holzforschung*, 54: 511-518.

Faass, G.S., Robert, R.S., Muzzy, J.P. (1989). Buffered solvent pulping. *Holzforschung*, 43: 245-250.

Fache, M., Boutevin, B., Caillol, S. (2015). Vanillin: A key-intermediate of biobased polymers. *European Polymer Journal*, 68: 488-502.

Fagnäs, L., Kuoppala, E., Tiilikkala, K. and Oasmaa, A. (2012). Chemical composition of birch wood slow pyrolysis products. *Energy & Fuels*, 26 (2): 1275-83.

Fairchild, G.H. (1994). Treatment of inorganic filler material for paper with polysaccharides. Brevet WO95/16003.

Fakin, D., Golob, V., Stana-Kleinschek, K. (2006). Influence of enzymatic pre-treatment on the colours of bleached and dyed flax fibres. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 3: 69-81.

Falk, B., McKeever, D. (2012). Generation & recovery of solid wood waste in the US. *BioCycle*, 53 (8): 30.

Fan, L.T., Fan, L.S., Miyanami, K., Chen, T.Y. and Walawender, W.P. (1977). A mathematical model for pyrolysis of a solid particle: Effects of the lewis number. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 55: 47-53.

Fan, M. (2010). Characterization and performance of elementary hemp fibres: Factors influencing tensile strength. *BioResources*, 5: 2307-22.

Fan, W., Du, H., An, Y., Guo, C., Wei, Y. and Hou, L. (2015). Fabrication and characterization of a hydroxyapatite-methylcellulose composite coating on the surface of AZ31 magnesium alloy. *Materials Letters*, 152: 32-35.

Fan, X.S., Liu, Z.W., Liu, Z.T. (2010). A novel chemical degumming process for ramie bast fiber. *Textile Research Journal*, 80: 2046-51.

Fang, C.H., Guibal, D., Clair, B., Gril, J., Liu, Y.M. and Liu, S.Q. (2008a). Relationships between growth stress and wood properties in poplar I-69 (*Populus deltoides* Bartr. cv. Lux ex I-69/55). *Annals of Forest Science*, 65: 307.

Fang, C.H., Gril, J., Clair, B. and Liu, S.Q. (2008b). Growth stresses are highly controlled by the amount of G-layer in poplar tension wood. *IAWA Journal*, 29: 237-246.

Fang, J., Zhou, Q., Shi, X.L., Jiang, B.H. (2007). Luteolin inhibits insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor signaling in prostate cancer cells. *Carcinogenesis*, 28: 713-723.

Fang, J.M., Fowler, P., Tomkinson, J. and Hill, C.A. (2002). Preparation and characterisation of methylated hemicelluloses from wheat straw. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 47 (3): 285-293.

Fang, J.M., Sun, R.C., Tomkinson, J. and Fowler, P. (2000). Acetylation of wheat straw hemicellulose B in a new non-aqueous swelling system. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 41 (4): 379-387.

Fang, J.M., Sun, R., Fowler, P., Tomkinson, J. and Hill, C.A. (1999). Esterification of wheat straw hemicelluloses in the N,N-dimethylformamide/lithium chloride homogeneous system. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 74 (9): 2301-11.

Faraco, V. (2013). *Lignocellulose conversion: Enzymatic and microbial tools for bioethanol production*. Berlin, Germany: Springer/Heidelberg & Co, 199 p.

Fargues, C., Mathias, Á., Rodrigues, A. (1996). Kinetics of vanillin production from kraft lignin oxidation. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 35: 28-36.

Faruk, O., Bledzki, A.K., Fink, H.P. and Sain, M. (2014). Progress report on natural fiber reinforced composites. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 299: 9-26.

Faruk, O., Bledzki, A.K., Fink, H.P. and Sain, M. (2012). Biocomposites reinforced with natural fibers: 2000-2010. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 37: 1552-96.

Faulon, J.L., Hatcher, P.G. (1994). Is there any order in the structure of lignin? *Energy & Fuels*, 8 (2): 402-407.

Febrianto, J., Kosasih, A.N., Sunarso, J., Ju, Y.-H., Indraswati, N. and Ismadji, S. (2009). Equilibrium and kinetic studies in adsorption of heavy metals using biosorbent: A summary of recent studies. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 162: 616-645.

Field, T.S., Lee, D.W., Holbrook, N.M. (2001). Why leaves turn red in autumn. The role of anthocyanins in senescing leaves of red-osier dogwood. *Plant Physiol.*, 127: 566-574.

Feldhoff, R., Huth-Fehre, T., Cammann, K. (1998). Detection of inorganic wood preservatives on timber by near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 6: 171-173.

Feng, J., Chong, M., Chan, J., Zhang, Z.Y., Teoh, S.H. and Thian, E.S. (2013). Apatite-Based microcarriers for bone tissue engineering. *Key Engineering Materials*, 529: 34-39.

Fengel, D., Wegener, G. (1984). *Wood: Chemistry, ultrastructure, reactions*. Berlin, Germany: Walter de Gruyter, 613 p.

Fernandes, A., Fernandes, I., Cruz, L., Mateus, N., Cabral, M. and de Freitas, V. (2009). Antioxidant and biological properties of bioactive phenolic compounds from *Quercus suber* L. *Journal Agric. Food Chem.*, 57: 11154-160.

Fernandes da Silva, G., Fereria, C., Fiedler, N.C. and Janin, G. (2002). Optimization applied to management of natural forests. *European Tropical Forest Research Network*, 36: 26.

Fernando, L., Duarte, M.P., Vatsanidou, A. and Alexopoulou, E. (2015). Environmental aspects of fiber crops cultivation and use. *Industrial Corps and Products*, 68: 105-115.

Ferrari, A.C., Meyer, J.C., Scardaci, V., Casiraghi, C., Lazzeri, M., Mauri, F., Piscanec, S., Jiang, D., Novoselov, K.S., Roth, S., and Geim, A.K. (2006). Raman Spectrum of Graphene and Graphene Layers. *Physical Review Letters*, 97 (18): 187401.

Ferrari, A.C., Robertson, J. (2000). Interpretation of Raman spectra of disordered and amorphous carbon. *Physical Review B*, 61 (20): 14095-107.

Ferrari, A.C., Robertson, J. (2001). Resonant Raman spectroscopy of disordered, amorphous, and diamondlike carbon. *Physical Review B*, 64 (7): 075414.

Ferraz, A., Rodriguez, J., Freer, J. and Baeza, J. (2000). Estimating chemical composition of biodegraded pine and eucalyptus by DRIFT spectroscopy and multivariate analysis. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 74: 201-212.

Ferraz, J. (2000). Organosolv delignification of white and brown-rotten *Eucalyptus grandis* hardwood. *Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 75: 18-24.

Ferreira, D., Slade, D. (2002). Oligomeric proanthocyanidins: naturally occurring O-heterocycles. *Natural Product Reports*, 19 (5): 517-541.

Ferrini, P., Rinaldi, R. (2014). Catalytic Biorefining of plant biomass to non-pyrolytic lignin bio-oil and carbohydrates through hydrogen transfer reactions. *Angew. Chem. Int.*, 53: 8634-39.

Feuillat, F., Huber, F., Keller, R. (1992). Mise au point sur la notion de grain utilisée pour le classement des merrains de chêne (*quercus robur* L., *quercus petraea* Liebl.). *Revue française d'Œnologie*, 139: 65-69.

Fichan, I., Larroche, C., Gros, J.B. (1999). Water solubility, vapor pressure and activity coefficients of terpenes and terpenoids. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 44: 56-62.

Figueiredo, J.A., Ismael, M.I., Anjo, C.M.S. and Duarte, A.P. (2010). Cellulose and derivatives from wood and fibers as renewable sources of raw-materials. *Topics in Current Chemistry*, 294: 117-128.

Figueiredo, J.L., Pereira, M.F., Freitas, M.M. and Órfão, J.J. (1999). Modification of the surface chemistry of activated carbons. *Carbon*, 37: 1379-89.

Filson, P.B., Dawson-Andoh, B.E., Schwegler-Berry, D. (2009). Enzymatic-mediated production. *Green Chem.*, 11: 1808-14.

Finkel, T. (2000). Redox-dependent signal transduction. *FEBS Letters*, 476 (1-2): 52-4.

Finnish International ThermoWood Association (2003). *ThermoWood Handbook*. Helsinki, Finland (n.p.).

Fischer, H., Mackwitz, H. (2014). Renewable raw material for chemical technical products, conversion of biomass in the non-energy fields. <<http://www.sinanco.com/biomass-article1.html>>

Fišerová, M., Opálená, E., Illa, A. (2013). Hot water and oxalic acid pre-extraction of beech wood integrated with kraft pulping. *Wood Research*, 58 (3): 381-394.

Fišerová, M., Opálená, E., Maholányiová, M. (2013). Kraft pulping combined with green liquor pre-extraction. *Cellulose Chem. Technol.*, 47 (7-8): 583-593.

Fisher, J.B., Stevenson, J.W. (1981). Occurrence of reaction wood in branches of Dicotyledons and its role in tree architecture. *Botanical Gazette*, 142: 82-95.

Fitzpatrick, D.F., Hirschfield, S.L., Coffey, R.G. (1993). Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxing activity of wine and other grape products. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (2): H774-H778.

Fitzpatrick, M., Champagne, P., Cunningham, M.F. and Whitney, R.A. (2010). A biorefinery processing perspective: Treatment of lignocellulosic materials for the production of value-added products. *Bioresource Technology*, 101: 8915-22.

Flot, J.L. (1988). La Couleur du chêne de tranchage français. Méthodologie de la mesure, variabilité géographique, classement industriel et incidences économiques. Mémoire de 3e année E.N.I.T.E.F. Station de recherches sur la qualité des bois. Nancy, France : INRA-CRF, 89 p.

Fonseca Silva, T.C., Habibi, Y., Colodette, J.L. and Lucia, L.A. (2011). The influence of the chemical and structural features of xylan on the physical properties of its derived hydrogels. *Soft Matter*, 7(3): 1090-99.

Fonseca Silva, T.C., Colodette, J.L., Lucia, L.A., Oliveira, R., Oliveira, F.N. and Mendes Silva, L.H. (2010). Adsorption of chemically modified xylans on eucalyptus pulp and its effect on the pulp physical properties. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 50 (2): 1138-45.

Fooks, L.J., Fuller, R., Gibson, G.R. (1999). Prebiotics, probiotics and human gut microbiology. *International Dairy Journal*, 9 (1): 53-61.

Foroozan, Z., Tarmian, A., Janin, G. (2012). Possibility of using non-destructive colorspectro-photometry to detect the poplar tension wood and spruce compression wood in freshly cut and dried timbers. *Iranian Journal of Wood and Paper Science Research*, 27(4): 584-594.

Forss, K., Fuhrmann, A. (1979). Finnish plywood, particleboard and fibre board made with a lignin-base adhesive. *Forest Product Journal*, 29: 25-29.

Fortin, Y. (2014). *Séchage du bois*. Notes de cours. Québec, Canada: Université Laval. (n.p.i.)

Foti, M.C., Daquino, C., Geraci, C. (2004). Electron-Transfer reaction of cinnamic acids and their methyl esters with the DPPH• Radical in alcoholic solutions. *J. Org. Chem.*, 269: 2309-14.

Fournier, M., Chanson, B., Thibaud, B. and Guitard, D. (1994). Measurements of residual growth strains at the stem surface observations on different species. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 51: 249-266.

Franck, R.R. (1985). The History and present position of linen. *The Biology and processing of flax*. Belfast, Ireland: M. Publications Sharma and Van Sumere. p. 1-9.

Frank, E., Steudle, L.M., Ingildeev, D., Spoerl, J.M. and Buchmeiser, M.R. (2014). Carbon fibers: Precursor systems, processing, structure and properties. *Angew. Chem. Int.*, 53: 5262-98.

Fraser, H.S., Swan, E.P. (1972). Chemical analyses of veneer-dryer condensates. *Canada Forest Service Western Products Labs*. Information report VP-X-101.

Fredon, E., Granet, R., Zerrouki, R., Krausz, P., Saulnier, L., Thibault, J.F., Rosier, J. and Petit, C. (2002). Hydrophobic films from maize bran hemicelluloses. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 49 (1): 1-12.

Freire, C.S., Silvestre, A.J., Pascoal Neto, C., Belgacem, M.N. and Gandini, A. (2006). Controlled heterogeneous modification of cellulose fibers with fatty acids: Effect of reaction conditions on the extent of esterification and fiber properties. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 100: 1093-1102.

Freire, C.S., Silvestre, A.J., Pascoal Neto, C. (2002). Identification of new hydroxy fatty acids and ferulic acid esters in the wood of *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Holzforschung*, 56: 143-149.

Freischmidt, A., Jurgenliemk, G., Kraus, B., Okpanyi, S.N., Muller, J., Kelber, O., Weiser, D. and Heilmann, J. (2011). Contribution of flavonoids and catechol to the reduction of ICAM-1 expression in endothelial cells by a standardised Willow bark extract. *Phytomedicine*, 19 (3-4): 245-252.

Freiser, H., Freiser, M. (1992). *Concepts & calculations in analytical chemistry. The Use of excel*. (1st ed.). Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, 315 pp.

Frey-Wyssling, A., Mühletther, K. (1963). Die Elementarfibrillen der zellulose. *Makrom. Chem.*, 62: 25-30.

Fritsche, A., Haenle, M., Zietz, C., Mittelmeier, W., Neumann, H.G., Heidenau, F., Finke, B. and Bader, R. (2009). Mechanical characterization of anti-infectious, anti-allergic and bioactive coatings on orthopedic implant surfaces. *Journal of Materials Science*, 44: 5544-51.

Fritz, B.G., Lamb, B.L., Westberg, H.H., Folk, R. and Knighton, B. (2004). Pilot and full-scale measurements of VOC emission from lumber drying of Inland Northwest species. *Forest Prod. J.*, 54 (6): 50-56.

Frollini, E., Bartolucci, N., Sisti, L. and Celli, A. (2015). Biocomposites based on poly(butylene succinate) and curaua: Mechanical and morphological properties. *Polymer Testing*, 45: 168-173.

Frollini, E., Reed, W.F., Milas, M. and Rinaudo, M. (1995). Polyelectrolytes from polysaccharides. Selective oxidation of guar gum: A revisited reaction. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 27 (2): 129-135.

Froschauer, C., Hummel, M., Iakovlev, M., Roselli, A., Schottenberger, H. and Sixta, H. (2013). Separation of hemicellulose and cellulose from wood pulp by means of ionic liquid/cosolvent systems. *Biomacromolecules*, 14 (6): 1741-50.

Fu, D., Mazza, G., Tamaki, Y. (2010). Lignin extraction from straw by ionic liquids and enzymatic hydrolysis of the cellulosic residues. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(5): 2915-22.

Fujisawa, M., Arima, S., Yachiku, S. (1992). A study of inhibitory effect of chondroitin polysulfate on stone formation of calcium oxalate. *Japanese Journal of Urology*, 83 (10): 1647-54.

Fukuoka, Y. (1969). Carbon fiber made for lignin (kayacarbon). *Japan. Chem. Q.*, 5: 63-66.

Fukuzumi, H., Saito, T., Iwata, T., Kumamoto, Y. and Isogai, A. (2009). Transparent and high gas barrier films of cellulose nanofibers prepared by TEMPO-mediated oxidation. *Biomacromolecules*, 10: 162-165.

Funaoka, M., Kako, T., Abe, I. (1990). Condensation of lignin during heating of wood. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 24 (3): 277-88.

Gabr, M.H., Add Elrahman, M., Okubo, K. and Fujii, T. (2010). Effect of microfibrillated cellulose on mechanical properties of plain-woven CFRP reinforced Epoxy. *Composite Structures*, 92 (9): 1999-2006.

Gabrielii, I., Gatenholm, P., Glasser, W.G., Jain, R.K. and Kenne, L. (2000). Separation, characterization and hydrogel-formation of hemicellulose from aspen wood. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 43 (4): 367-374.

Gabrielii, I., Gatenholm, P. (1998). Preparation and properties of hydrogels based on hemicellulose. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 69 (8): 1661-67.

Gagnon, M., Roy, C., Riedl, B. (2004). Adhesives made from isocyanates and pyrolysis oils for wood composites. *Holzforschung*, 58 (4): 400-407.

Gagnon, M., Roy, C., Rodrigue, D. and Riedl, B. (2003). Calorimetric and rheological study of isocyanate/pyrolysis oil blends. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 89 (5): 1362-70.

Gago, J., López, A., Santiago, J., Acevedo, M. and Rodríguez, J. (2007). Wood-Polymer composites obtained by gamma irradiation. *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 947: 481-482.

Galisteo, M., Garcia-Saura, M.F., Jimenez, R., Villar, I.C., Wangenstein, R., Zarzuelo, A. et al. (2004). Effects of quercetin treatment on vascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Comparative study with verapamil. *Planta Medica*, 70: 334-341.

Gandini, A., Belgacem, M.N. (2008). The State of the art. *Monomers, polymers and composites from renewable resources*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Ltd., 560 p.

Gandini, A. (2008). Polymers from renewable resources: A challenge for the future of macromolecular materials. *Macromolecules*, 41 (24): 9491-04.

Gandini, A., Belgacem, M.N. (2002). Furfural and furanic polymers. *Actualité Chimique*, 11 (12): 56-61.

Gang, Z., Yubao, L., Li, Z., Hong, L., Mingbo, W., Lin, C., Yuanyuan, W., Huanan, W. and Pujiang, S. (2007). The study of tri-phasic interactions in nano-hydroxy-apatite/konjac glucomannan/chitosan composite. *Journal of Materials Science*, 42: 2591-97.

Gangwar, A.K., Uttam, M., Singh, N.B. (2011). Eco friendly golden fibre Jute. *Man-Made Textiles in India*. 39 (4): 122-126.

Ganne-Chedéville, C., Pizzi, A., Thomas, A., Leban, J.M., Bocquet, J.-F., Despres, A. and Mansouri, H.R. (2005). Parameter interactions in two-block welding and the wood nail concept in wood dowel welding. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 19 (13/14): 1157-74.

Ganzler, K., Salgo, A., Valko, K. (1986). Microwave extraction: A novel sample preparation method for chromatography. *J. Chromatog.*, 371: 299-306.

Gao, C., Wan, Y., Yang, C., Dai, K., Tang, T., Luo, H. and Wang, J. (2011). Preparation and characterization of bacterial cellulose sponge with hierarchical pore structure as tissue engineering scaffold. *J. Porous Mater.*, 18: 139-145.

Gao, Z. (2011). Binderless bark panels. *BioResources*, 6 (4): 3960-72.

- García, A., Alriols, M.G., Wukovits, W., Friedl, A. and Labidi, J. (2014). Assessment of biorefinery process intensification by ultrasound technology. *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy*, 16 (7): 1403-10.
- García, A., Erdocia, X., Alriols, M.G. and Labidi, J. (2012). Effect of ultrasound treatment on the physicochemical properties of alkaline lignin. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, 62: 150-158.
- García, A., Alriols, M.G., Llano-Ponte, R. and Labidi, J. (2011). Ultrasound-assisted fractionation of the lignocellulosic material. *Bioresource Technology*, 102 (10): 6326-30.
- García, A., Toledano, A., Serrano, L., Egüés, I., González, M., Marín, F. and Labidi, J. (2009). Characterization of lignins obtained by selective precipitation. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 68 (2): 193-198.
- García, C., Ceré, S., Durán, A. (2006). Bioactive coatings deposited on titanium alloys. *Journal of Non-crystalline Solids*, 352: 3488-95.
- García, J.C., Díaz, M.J., Garcia, M.T., Feria, M.J., Gómez, D.M. and López, F. (2013). Search for optimum conditions of wheat straw hemicelluloses cold alkaline extraction process. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 71: 127-133.
- Garcia, R., Pizzi, A. (1998a). Polycondensation and autocondensation networks in polyflavonoid tanins. Part 1. Final networks. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 70 (6): 1083-91.
- Garcia, R., Pizzi, A. (1998b). Polycondensation and autocondensation networks in polyflavonoid tanins. Part 2. Polycondensation vs. autocondensation. *Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 70 (6): 1093-09.
- Garcia, R., Pizzi, A. (1998c). Cross-linked and entanglement networks in thermomechanical analysis of polycondensation resins. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 70 (6): 1111-19.
- Garcia-Perez, M., Garcia-Nunez, J.A., Lewis, T., Kruger, C. and Kantor, S. (2012). *Methods for producing biochar and advanced bio-fuels in washington state*. Part 3. *Literature review of technologies for product collection and refining*. Washington State University /Department of Biological systems engineering and the center for sustaining agriculture and natural resources, 129 p.

Garcia-Perez, M. (2010). Biomass Pyrolysis and bio-oil refineries. *Biosystems Engineering*, 213-252.

Garcia-Perez, M., Wang, S., Shen, J., Rhodes, M., Lee, W.J. and Li, C.Z. (2008). Effects of temperature on the formation of lignin-derived oligomers during the fast pyrolysis of mallee woody biomass. *Energy & Fuels*, 22 (3): 2022-32.

Garcia-Perez, M., Chaala, A., Pakdel, H., Kretschmer, D. and Roy, C. (2007). Characterization of bio-oils in chemical families. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 31 (4): 222-242.

Garcia-Perez, M., Chaala, A., Pakdel, H., Kretschmer, D. and Roy, C. (2005). Multiphase Structure of bio-oils. *Energy & Fuels*, 20: 364-375.

García-Pérez, M.E., Allayes, I., Rusu, D., Pouliot, R., Stevanovic, T. and Poubelle, P.E. (2014). Picea mariana polyphenolic extract inhibits phlogogenic mediators produced by TNF- α activated psoriatic keratinocytes. Impact on NF-KB pathway. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 151: 265-78.

García-Pérez, M.E., Royer, M., Herbette, G., Desjardins, Y., Pouliot, R. and Stevanovic, T. (2012). Picea mariana bark: A new source of trans-resveratrol and other bioactive polyphenols. *Food Chem.*, 135: 1173-82.

García-Pérez, M.E. (2012). Analyse des effets pharmacologiques d'extraits polyphénoliques issus d'essences canadiennes pour le traitement du psoriasis. Ph.D. Thesis. Faculté de Pharmacie. Université Laval, Québec, Canada, 438 p.

Gardner, J.A.F., Barton, G.M. (1960). The distribution of dihydroquercetin in Douglas-fir and western larch. *For. Prod. J.*, 10: 111-173.

Garrahan, P., Mackay, G., Oliveira, L., Savard, M., Elustondo, D. and Jozsa, L. (2009). *Le Séchage de sciages du groupe épinette-pin-sapin*. Québec, Canada : FPInnovations Institut. SP-527F. 167 p.

Garrote, G., Domínguez, H., Parajó, J.C. (1999). Mild autohydrolysis: An environmentally friendly technology for xylooligosaccharide production from wood. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 74 (11): 1101-09.

Gascón-Garrido P., Oliver-Villanueva, J.V., Ibiza-Palacios, M.S., Militz, H., Mai, C. and Adamopoulos, S. (2013). Resistance of wood modified with different

technologies against Mediterranean termites (*Reticulitermes* spp.). *Int. Biodeter. Biodegr.*, 82: 13-16.

Gassan, J., Gutowski, V.S. (2000). Effects of corona discharge and UV treatment on the properties of jute-fibre epoxy composites. *Composites Science and Technology*, 60: 2857-63.

Ge, Y., Li, Z., Pang, Y., Qiu X. (2013). Influence of molecular mass of lignosulfonates on the resulting surface charges of solid particles. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 52: 300-304.

Gebhardt, F., Seuss, S., Turhan, M.C., Hornberger, H., Virtanen, S. and Boccaccini, A.R. (2012). Characterisation of electrophoretic chitosan coatings on stainless steel. *Materials Letters*, 66: 302-304.

Geib, S.M., Filley, T.R., Hatcher, P.G., Hoover, K., Carlson, J.E., Jimenez-Gasco, M., Nakagawa-Izumi, A., Sleighter, R.L. and Tien, M. (2008). Lignin degradation in wood-feeding insects. *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105 (35): 12932-37.

Geladi, P. (1995). An overview of multivariate spectral data analysis spectral data analysis. In: Davies, A.M., Willamp, P.C. (eds). *Infra Red Spectroscopy: The Future waves*. Chichester, UK: NIR Publications. (n.p.i.).

Gellerstedt, G. (2015). Softwood kraft lignin: Raw material for the future. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 77: 845-854.

Gellerstedt, G., Tomani, P., Axegård, P. and Backlund, B. (2012). *Lignin recovery and lignin-based products*. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. 180 p.

Gellerstedt, G. (1992). Gel permeation chromatography. In: Lin, S.Y., Dence, C.W. (ed). *Methods in Lignin Chemistry*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, p. 487-497.

Gellerstedt, G., Pettersson, I. (1982). Chemical aspects of hydrogen peroxide bleaching. Part 2. The bleaching of kraft pulps. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 2: 231-250.

Genco, J.M., Busayasakul, N., Medhora, H.K. and Robbins, W. (1990). Hemicellulose retention during kraft pulping. *Tappi J.*, 73 (4): 223-233.

George, M., Mussone, P.G., Bress, D.C. (2014). Surface and thermal characterization of natural fibres treated with enzymes. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 53: 365-373.

Gfeller, B., Zanetti, M., Properzi, M., Pizzi, A., Pichelin, F., Lehmann, M. and Delmotte, L. (2003). Wood bonding by vibrational welding. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 17 (11): 1573-89.

Mangesh, G., Court, R., Campbell, C., Ali, Z. and Hillier, G. (2015). Analysis of waste hierarchy in the European waste directive 2008/98/EC. *Waste Management*. 305 p.

Ghazaryan, L. (2014). Aerosol dynamics in porous media. Ph.D. Thesis. Mathematics of Computational Science. Faculty of Electrical Engineering. University of Twente, The Netherlands, 121 p.

Ghimire, N., Luo, J., Tang, R., Sun, Y. and Deng, Y. (2014). Novel anti-infective activities of chitosan immobilized titanium surface with enhanced osteogenic properties. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 122: 126-133

Ghoneum, M. (1998). Anti-HIV activity in vitro of MGN-3: An Activated arabinoxylane from rice bran. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 243 (1): 25-29.

Ghosh, T., Auerochs, S., Saha, S., Ray, B. and Marschall, M. (2010). Anti-cytomegalovirus activity of sulfated glucans generated from a commercial preparation of rice bran. *Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy*, 21: 85-95.

Gibbs, R.D. (1939). Studies in tree physiology. Part 1. General introduction. Water contents of certain Canadian trees. *Can. J. Research.*, 17: 460-482.

Gibson, L.J., Ashby, M.F. (2001). Cellular solids, structure and properties. *Cambridge Solid State Science Series*. Uk: Cambridge University Press, 510 p.

Gierer, J. (1985). Chemistry of delignification. Part 1. General concept and reactions during pulping. *Wood Science and Technology*, 19: 289-312.

Gierer, J. (1980a). Chemical aspects of kraft pulping. *Wood Science and Technology*, 14: 241-266.

Gierer, J., Lindeberg, O. (1980b). Reactions of lignin during sulfate pulping. Part 19. Isolation and identification of new dimers from a spent sulfate liquor. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 4: 161-170

Gierer, J., Pettersson, I., Smedman, L.Å. (1972). The Reactions of lignin during sulphate pulping. Part 12. Reactions of intermediary o-p'-dihydroxy-stilbene structures. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 26: 3366.

Gierlinger, N. (2006). Chemical Imaging of poplar wood cell walls by confocal raman microscopy. *Plant. Physiology*, 140: 1246-54.

Gierlinger, N., Schwanninger, M., Hinterstoisser, B. and Wimmer, R. (2002). Rapid determination of heartwood extractives in *Larix* sp., by means of Fourier transform near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 10: 203-214.

Giese, M. (1995). Fertigungs und werkstofftechnische betrachtungen zum vibrationsschweissen von polymerwerkstoffe. Ph.D. Thesis. Lehrstuhl für Kunststofftechnik. Technischen Fakultät der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Deutschland, 137 p.

Gilardi, G., Cass, A.E. (1993). Cass Associative and colloidal behavior of lignin and implications for its biodegradation in vitro. *Langmuir*, 9: 1721-26.

Gilarranz, M., Oliet, M., Rodriguez, F., Poveda, P., Villar, J. and Barbadillo, P. (1997). Preliminary study on the manufacture and bleaching of organosolv pulps from *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Invest. Tech. Pap.*, 34: 600-619.

Gion, J.M., Chaumeil, P., Plomion, C. (2015). EucaMaps: Linking genetic maps and associated QTLs to the *Eucalyptus grandis* genome. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 11: 1-7.

Giordanengo, T., Michel, J., Gauthier, P., Charpentier, J.P., Jourdes, M., Teissedre, P.L. et Mourey, N. (2012). Application du procédé OakScan® aux bois pour l'œnologie : sélection et influence de la teneur en polyphénols du chêne sur le profil aromatique et structurant du vin. *Revue Française d'Œnologie*, 255 : 16-24.

Giordanengo, T., Charpentier, J.P., Boizot, N., Roussel, S., Roger, J.M., Chaix, G., Robin, C. et Mourey, N. (2009). OAKSCAN™ : Procédé de mesure rapide et non destructif des polyphénols du bois de chêne de tonnellerie. *Revue Française d'Œnologie*, 234 : 10-15.

Giordanengo, T., Charpentier, J.P., Roger, J.-M., Roussel, S., Brancheriau, L., Chaix, G. and Baillères, H. (2008). Correction of moisture effects on near infrared calibration for the analysis of phenol content in eucalyptus wood extracts. *Annals of Forest Science*, 65 (8): 803.

Giraldo, L., Moreno-Pirajan, J.C. (2008). Pb²⁺ adsorption from aqueous solutions on activated carbons obtained from lignocellulosic residues. *Brazilian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 25: 143-151.

Girard, P., Fallot, A. (2006). Review of existing and emerging technologies for the production of biofuels in developing countries. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 10 (2): 92-108.

Girio, F.M., Fonseca, C., Carvalheiro, F., Duarte, F.C., Marques, S. and Bogel-Lukasik, R. (2010). Hemicelluloses for fuel ethanol: A review. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (13): 4775-4800.

Glabasnia, A., Hofmann, T. (2007). Identification and sensory evaluation of dehydro- and deoxy-ellagitannins formed upon Toasting of oak wood (*Quercus alba* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 55: 4109-18.

Glabasnia, A., Hofmann, T. (2006). Sensory-directed identification of taste-active ellagitannins in a (*Quercus alba* L.) and european oak wood (*Quercus robur* L.) and quantitative analysis in bourbon whiskey and oak-matured red wines. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 54: 3380-90.

Glaser, B., Lehmann, J., Zech, W. (2002). Ameliorating physical and chemical properties of highly weathered soils in the tropics with charcoal: A Review. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 35: 219-230.

Glasser, W.G., Saraf, V.P., Newman, W.H. (1982). Hydroxy propylated lignin isocyanate combinations as bonding agents for wood and cellulosic fibers. *J. Adhes.*, 14 (3-4): 233-255.

Glazer, A.N. (1990). Phycoerythrin fluorescence-based assay for reactive oxygen species. *Methods in Enzymology*, 186: 161-168.

Gliko-Kabir, I., Yagen, B., Penhasi, A. and Rubinstein, A. (2000). Phosphated crosslinked guar for colon-specific drug delivery. Part. I. Preparation and physicochemical characterization. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 63 (1-2): 121-127.

Gliko-Kabir, I., Penhasi, A., Rubinstein, A. (1999). Characterization of crosslinked guar by thermal analysis. *Carbohydrate Research*, 316 (1-4): 6-13.

Gobakken, L.R., Westin, M. (2008). Surface mould growth on five modified wood substrates coated with three different coating systems when exposed outdoors. *Int. Biodeter Biodegr.*, 62 (4): 397-402.

Gokmen, M.T., du Prez, F.E. (2012). Porous polymer particles: A comprehensive guide to synthesis, characterization, functionalization and applications. *Prog. Polym. Sci.*, 37: 365-405.

Goksu, E.I., Karamanlioglu, M., Bakir, U., Yilmaz, L. and Yilmazer, U. (2007). Production and characterization of films from cotton stalk xylan. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55: 10685-91.

Gole, V.L., Gogate, P.R. (2012). A review on intensification of synthesis of biodiesel from sustainable feed stock using sonochemical reactors. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, 53: 1-9.

Golova, O.P. (1975). Chemical Effects of heat on cellulose. *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 44 (8): 687.

Goncalvez, J.C., Janin, G., da Silva, G.F., de Godoi, A.C. and Charrier B. (2005a). Valorisation d'espèces brésiliennes de substitution pour l'industrie du meuble : Tanimbuca (*buchenavia* spp.) et Louro (*Ocotea* spp.). *Bois et Forêts des tropiques*, 286 (4): 55-64.

Goncalvez, J.C., Janin, G., Bonduelle, M., Costa, F., do Vale, T. and Charrier, B. (2005b). A colorimetria como elemento para agregar valor na industria madeireira. *VI Congresso Internacional de Compensado e Madeira Tropical*, 2003. Belém, PA: Congresso Internacional de Compensado. p. 10-20.

Goncalvez, J.C., Zerbini, N.G., Janin, G. (2002). Caractérisation technologique des bois amazoniens immergés dans le barrage de Tucuruí au Brésil. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*, 274 (4): 45-56.

Goncalvez, J.C. (1993). Caractérisation technologique de quatre espèces peu connues de la forêt Amazonienne : Anatomie, Chimie, Couleur, Propriétés Physiques et Mécaniques. Ph. D. Thèse. Ecole nationale du Génie rural, des Eaux et des Forêts (ENGREF), Nancy, France. 447 p.

González-Peña, M., Breese, M., Hill, C. (2004, Sept 22-24th). Hygroscopicity in heat-treated wood: Effect of extractives. In: *1st International Conference on Environmentally Compatible Forest Products* (ICECFOP). Porto, Portugal: Fernando Pessoa University. p. 105-119.

González-Sarriás, A., Yuan, T., Seeram, N.P. (2012). Cytotoxicity and structure activity relationship studies of maplexins A-I, gallotannins from red maple (*Acer rubrum*). *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 50: 1369-76.

Gopi, D., Nithiya, S., Shinyjoy, E., Rajeswari, D. and Kavitha, L. (2014). Carbon nanotubes/carboxymethyl chitosan/mineralized hydroxyapatite composite coating on Ti-6Al-4V Alloy for improved mechanical and biological properties. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 53: 7660-69.

Gordobil, O., Egüés, I., Llano-Ponte, R. and Labidi, J. (2014). Physicochemical properties of PLA lignin blends. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 108: 330-338.

Gordon Cook, J. (1984). *Handbook of Textile Fibres: I. Natural Fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd. 760 p.

Gordon, C.M. (2001). New developments in catalysis using ionic liquids. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 222 (1): 101-117.

Goring, D.A. (1963). Thermal Softening of lignin, hemicellulose and cellulose. *Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada*, 64 (12): T517-T527.

Gorshkova, T., Brutch, N., Chabbert, B., Deyholos, M., Hayashi, T., Lev-Yadun, S., Mellerowicz, E.J., Morvan, C., Neutelings, G. and Pilate, G. (2012). Plant fiber formation: State of the art, recent and expected progress and open questions. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 31: 201-228.

Gorshkova, T.A., Kozlova, L.V., Mikshina, P.V. (2013). Spatial structure of plant cell wall polysaccharides and its functional significance. *Biochemistry (Moscow)*, 78: 836-853.

Gorshkova, T.A., Gurjanov, O.P., Mikshina, P.V., Ibragimova, N.N., Mokshina, N.E., Salnikov, V.V., Ageeva, M.V., Amenitskii, S.I., Chernova, T.E. and Chemikosova, S.B. (2010). Specific type of secondary cell wall formed by plant fibers. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 57: 328-341.

Gosselink, R.J., van Dam, J.E., de Jong, E., Scott, E.L., Sanders, J.P., Li, J. and Gellerstedt, G. (2010). Fractionation, analysis and PCA modeling of properties of four technical lignins for prediction of their application potential in binders. *Holzforschung*, 64: 193-200.

Gosselink, R.J., Abächerli, A., Semke, H., Malherbe, R., Käuper, P., Nadif, A. and Dam, J.E. (2004). Analytical protocols for characterisation of sulphur-free lignin. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 19: 271-281.

Gosselink, R.J., de Jong, E., Guran, B. and Abacherli, A. (2004). Co-ordination network for lignin-Standardisation, production and applications adapted to market (Euro lignin). *Ind. Crop. Prod.*, 20: 121-129.

Gosselink, R.J., Krosse, A.M., van der Putten, J.C., van der Kolk., J.C., de Klerk-Engels, B. and van Dan, J.E. (2004). Wood preservation by low-temperature carbonisation. *Ind Crop Prod.*, 19: 3-12.

Gosselink, R.J., Dam, J.E., Zomers, F.H. (1995). Combined HPLC analysis of organic acids and furans formed during organosolv pulping of fiber hemp. *J. Wood. Chem. Tech.*, 15: 1-25.

Goswami, L., Dunlop, J.W., Jungnikl, K., Eder, M., Gierlinger, N., Coutand, C., Jeronimidis, G., Fratzl, P. and Burgert, I. (2008). Stress generation in the tension wood of poplar is based on the lateral swelling power of the G-layer. *The Plant Journal*, 56: 531-538.

Gould, A.M. (1974). Improvements in or relating to the manufacture of carbon fibre. Manufacture of carbon fibre. Brevet GB 1358164. *Chemical Abstracts*, 82: 448-50.

Goupy, P., Dufour, C., Loonis, M., Dangles, O. (2003). Quantitative kinetic analysis of hydrogen transfer reactions from dietary polyphenols to the DPPH radical. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 51: 615-622.

Goussé, C., Chanzy, H., Cerrada, M.L. and Fleury, E. (2004). Surface silylation of cellulose microfibrils: Preparation and rheological properties. *Polymer*, 45: 1569-75.

Goutianos, S., Peijs, T., Nystrom, B. and Skrifvars, M. (2006). Development of flax fibre based textile reinforcements for composite applications. *Applied Composite Materials*, 13: 199-215.

Grace, T.M., Frederick, W.J. (1997). Char bed process. In: Adams, T.N. et al. (ed). *Kraft Recovery Boilers*. Atlanta, US: Tappi Press, 380 p.

Graenacher, C. (1934). *Cellulose solution*. Washington, DC: Patent US1943176.

Graf, N., Wagner, S., Begander, U., Trinkaus, P. and Boechzelt, H. (2004, May 10-14th). Gaseous emissions from thermal wood modification as a source for fine chemicals. *2nd World Conference and Technology Exhibition on Biomass for Energy, Industry and Climate Protection*. Roma, Italia: ETA-Florence (n.p.i.).

Granata, A., Argyropoulos, D. (1995). 2-Chloro-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphospholan, a reagent for the accurate determination of the uncondensed and condensed phenolic moieties in lignin's. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 43: 1538-44.

Grandieu, (1995). Relation entre les composés solubles du bois de noyer (*juglans* sp.) et sa couleur. Mesure de la couleur de l'aubier et du bois de cœur de noyer par colorimétrie CIELAB. Analyse de la composition phénolique des extraits de l'aubier et du bois de cœur par chromatographie HPLC. D.E.A. Sciences du bois, recherches sur la qualité des Bois. Nancy, France : INRA-CRF - Université de Nancy I. 32 p. [Annexes document ERQB 19954].

Granström, K.M. (2009). Emissions of sesquiterpenes from spruce sawdust during drying [Sesquiterpenemissionen beim Trocknen von Fichtensägemehl]. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products*, 67 (3): 343-350.

Granström, K.M., Månsson, B. (2008). Volatile organic compounds emitted from hardwood drying as a function of processing parameters. *Int. J. Environ. Sci. Tech.*, 5 (2): 141-148.

Granström, K.M. (2005). Emissions of volatile organic compounds from wood. Ph.D. thesis. Division for engineering sciences, physics and mathematics department of environmental and energy systems. Karlstads Universitet, Sweden, 49 p.

Granström, K. (2003). Emissions of monoterpenes and VOCs during drying of sawdust in a spouted bed. *Forest Prod. J.*, 53 (10): 48-55.

Gråsten, S.M., Juntunen, K.S., Poutanen, K.S., Gylling, H.K., Miettinen, T.A. and Mykkänen, H.M. (2000). Rye bread improves bowel function and decreases the concentrations of some compounds that are putative colon cancer risk markers in middle-aged women and men. *Journal of Nutrition*, 130 (9): 2215-21.

- Greco, A., Maffezzoli, O., Manni, O. (2005). Development of polymeric foams from recycled polyethylene and recycled gypsum. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 90: 256-263.
- Green, B., Jones, P.D., Nicholas, D.D., Schimleck, L.R., Shmulsky, R. and Dahlen, J. (2012). Assessment of the early signs of decay of *Populus deltoides* wafers exposed to *Trametes versicolor* by near infrared spectroscopy. *Holzforschung*, 66: 515-520.
- Gregory, B.H. (2009). *Polyethylene film extrusion: A process manual*. Bloomington, USA: Trafford Publishing. 228 p.
- Grelier, S., Cramail, H., Ham-Pichavant, F., Chemin, M., Alfos, C. and da Silva Perez, D. Synthesis of bioconjugates from xylan and fatty acids derivatives. Demande de brevet prioritaire EP14307052.2.
- Greulich, C., Diendorf, J., Geßmann, J., Simon, T., Habijan, T., Eggeler, G., Schildhauer, T.A., Eppler, M. and Köller, M. (2011). Cell type-specific responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to silver nanoparticles. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 7: 3505-14.
- Griffiths, K., Denis, L., Turkes, A. and Morton, M.S. (1998). Phytoestrogens and diseases of the prostate gland. *Bailliere's Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 12 (4): 625-647.
- Grigoriu, A., Racu, C., Diaconescu, R.M. and Grigoriu, A.M. (2012). Modeling of the simultaneous process of wet spinning-grafting of bast fibers using artificial neural networks. *Textile Research Journal*, 82: 324-335.
- Grohmann, K., Cameron, R.G., Buslig, B.S. (1995). Fractionation and pretreatment of orange peel by dilute acid hydrolysis. *Bioresource Technology*, 54 (2): 129-141.
- Gromova, A.C., Lutsky, V.I., Tyukavkina, N.A. (1977). Stilbenes of *Pinus sibirica* and *Picea koraiensis*. *Khimiya Prirodnikh Soedinenii*, 2: 275-276.
- Gröndahl, M., Eriksson, L., Gatenholm, P. (2004). Material properties of plasticized hardwood xylans for potential application as oxygen barrier films. *Biomacromolecules*, 5: 1528-35.

Gröndahl, M., Teleman, A., Gatenholm, P. (2003). Effect of acetylation on the material properties of glucuronoxylan from aspen wood. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 52: 359-366.

Grønli, M.G. (1996). A theoretical and experimental study of the thermal degradation of biomass. Ph.D. Thesis Norwegian. University of Science and technology, Trondheim, Norway (n.p.i.).

Grossman, R.M., Krueger, J., Yourish, D., Granelli-Piperno, A., Murphy, D.P., May, L.T., Kupper, T.S., Sehgal, P.B. and Gottlieb, A.B. (1989). Interleukin 6 is expressed in high levels in psoriatic skin and stimulates proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86 (16): 6367-71.

Gu, L., Kelm, M.A, Hammerstone, J.F., Beecher, G., Holden, J., Haytowitz, D., Gebhardt, S. and Prior, R.L. (2004). Concentrations of proanthocyanidins in common foods and estimations of normal consumption. *J. Nutr.*, 134: 613-617.

Gu, Y., Tan, X., Yang, Z., Li, M. and Zhang, Z. (2014). Hot compaction and mechanical properties of ramie fabric/epoxy composite fabricated using vacuum assisted resin infusion molding. *Materials and Design*, 56: 852-861.

Guan, J., Yang, J., Dai, J., Qin, Y., Wang, Y., Guo, Y., Ke, Q. and Zhang, C. (2015). Bioinspired nanostructured hydroxyapatite/collagen three-dimensional porous scaffolds for bone tissue engineering. *RSC Advances*, 5: 36175-184.

Guedes, F.T., Laurans, F., Assor, C., Takeuchi, M., Boizot, N., Vigouroux, J., Lesage-Descauses, M.-C., Lepilé, J.C., Dejardin, A. and Pilate, G. (2013). Biochemical and histochemical characterization of the polysaccharides present in the G-layer of wild type and AGP-modified transgenic poplars. *International XIIIth Cell Wall Meeting*. Nantes, France: INRA (n.p.i.).

Guerra, F.P., Wegrzyn, J.L., Sykes, R., Davis, M.F., Stanton, B.J. and Neale, D.B. (2013). Association genetics of chemical wood properties in black poplar (*Populus nigra*). *New Phytologist*, 197: 162-176.

Guerrero, J.A., Navarro-Núñez, L., Lozano, M.L., Martinez, C., Vicente, V., Gibbins, J.M. and Rivera, J. (2007). Flavonoids inhibit the platelet TxA(2) signalling pathway and antagonize TxA(2) receptors (TP) in platelets and smooth muscle cells. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 64 (2): 133-144.

Guerrey, A., Bernard, J., Samain, E., Fleury, E., Cottaz, S. and Halila, S. (2013). Aniline-Catalyzed reductive amination as a powerful method for the preparation of reducing end-clickable chitooligosaccharides. *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 24 (4): 544-49.

Guilley, E., Charpentier, J.P., Ayadi, N., Snakkers, G., Nepveu, G. and Charrier, B. (2004). Decay resistance against *coriolus versicolor* in Sessile oak (*Quercus petraea* Liebl.): Analysis of the between-tree variability and correlations with extractives, tree growth and other basic wood properties. *Wood Science Technology*, 38: 539-554.

Guillot, J.M., Jacob, V., Laffond, M., Foster, P. (1998a). Prélèvement et échantillonnage. In : Le Cloirec, P. (ed). *Les Composés organiques volatils (COV) dans l'environnement*. Paris : Lavoisier, p. 193-214.

Guillot, J.M., Jacob, V., Laffond, M., Foster, P. (1998b). La Standardisation et les étapes de la mesure. In : Le Cloirec, P. (ed). *Les Composés organiques volatils (COV) dans l'environnement*. Paris : Lavoisier, p. 215-264.

Guinard, L., Deroubaix, G., Roux, M.L., Levet, A.L., Quint, V. (2015). *Évaluation du Gisement de déchets Bois et son positionnement dans la filière bois/bois énergie*. Direction Économie Circulaire et Déchets. Angers, France : ADEME, 18 p.

Gurevich, Y.L., Teremova, M.I., Bondarenko, G.N., Kargin, V.F., Khizhnyak, S.V., Romanchenko, A.S., Yang, J. and Song, Y. (2012). Polyethylene destruction by the mixed culture of micro-organisms. *Adv. Mat. Res.*, 356: 1693-98.

Gustavsson, M., Karawacki, E., Gustafsson, S.E. (1994). Thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, and specific heat of thin samples from transient measurements with hot disk sensors. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 65: 3856-59.

Gütsch, J.S., Sixta, H. (2012). Regeneration of spent activated charcoals used for lignin removal from prehydrolysis-kraft prehydrolyzates. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 51 (25): 8624-30.

Gütsch, J.S., Sixta, H. (2011). The HiTAC-Process (High Temperature adsorption on activated charcoal) new possibilities in autohydrolysate treatment. *Lenzinger Ber.*, 89: 142-151.

Guyon, E., Hulin, J.P., Petit, L. (2001). *Hydrodynamique physique*. EDP Sciences, coll. Savoirs Actuels. Paris, France : CNRS éditions, 724 p.

Guyonnet, R. (2002). *Le Bois rétifé*. École des Mines de Saint Étienne. Centre Sciences des Processus Industriels et Naturels/SPIN (n.p.i.).

<www.lebois.ch/leboisretifie.html>

Haas, T.J., Nimlos, M.R., Donohoe, B.S. (2009). Real-Time and post-reaction microscopic structural: Analysis of biomass undergoing pyrolysis. *Energy & Fuels*, 23 (7): 3810-17.

Habibi, Y. (2014). Key Advances in the chemical modification of nanocellulose. *The Royal Society of Chemistry, Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 43 (5): 1519-42.

Habibi, Y., Lucia, L.A., Rojas, O.J. (2010). Cellulose nanocrystals: Chemistry, self-assembly and applications. *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 110: 3479-3500.

Habibi, Y., Mahrouz, M., Vignon, M.R. (2003). Isolation and structure characterization of a (4-O-methyl-D-glucurono)-D-xylan from the skin of *Opuntia ficus-indica* prickly pear fruits. *Journal of Carbohydrates Chemistry*, 22: 331-337.

Hahn, B.D., Lee, J.M., Park, D.S., Choi, J.J., Ryu, J., Yoon, W.H., Lee, B.K., Shin, D.S. and Kim, H.E. (2009). Mechanical and in vitro biological performances of hydroxyapatite-carbon nanotube composite coatings deposited on Ti by aerosol deposition. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 5: 3205-3214.

Hakkarainen, M., Albertsson, A.C. (2004). Environmental degradation of polyethylene. *Adv. Polym. Sci.*, 169: 177-200.

Hakkou, M., Pétrissans, M., Gérardin, P. and Zoulalian, A. (2006). Investigation of the reasons for fungal durability of heat-treated beech wood. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 91 (2): 393-397.

Hakkou, M., Pétrissans, M., Gérardin, P. and Zoulalian, A. (2005). Investigation of wood wettability changes during heat treatment on the basis of chemical analysis. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 89: 1-5.

Hakkou, M., Pétrissans, M., Gérardin, P. and Zoulalian, A. (2005). Wettability Changes and mass loss during heat treatment of wood. *Holzforschung*, 59: 35-37.

Hakkou, M., Pétrissans, M., Zoulalian, A. and Gérardin, P. (2005). Investigation of wood wettability changes during heat treatment on the basis of chemical analysis. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 89 (1): 165.

Hakomori, S.I. (1964). A Rapid Permethylation of glycolipid, and polysaccharide catalyzed by methylsulfinyl carbanion in dimethyl sulfoxide. *The Journal of Biochemistry*, 55 (2): 205-208.

Halpern, Y., Patai, S. (1996). Pyrolytic reactions of carbohydrates. Part 5. Isothermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuo. *J. Chem.*, 7: 673-683.

Haluk, J.P. (1994). Composition chimique du bois. In : Jodin, P. (ed). *Le Bois, matériau d'ingénierie*, Nancy, France : Arbolor, p. 73-86.

Hamad, W. (2006). On the development and applications of cellulosic nanofibrillar and nanocrystalline materials. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 84: 513-519.

Hamaguchi, M., Kautto, J., Vakkilainen, E. (2013). Effects of hemicellulose extraction on the kraft pulp mill operation and energy use: Review and case study with lignin removal. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 91 (7): 1284-91.

Hameed, B.H., Salman, J.M., Ahmad, A.L. (2009). Adsorption isotherm and kinetic modeling of 2,4-D pesticide on activated carbon derived from date stones. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 163: 121-126.

Hameed, B.H., Tan, I.A.W., Ahmad, A.L. (2008). Optimization of basic dye removal by oil palm fibre-based activated carbon using response surface methodology. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 158: 324-332.

Hamman, J.H. (2008). Composition and applications of Aloe vera leaf gel. *Molecules*, 13: 1599-16.

Hannuksela, T., du Penhoat, H.C. (2004). NMRc structural determination of dissolved O-acetylated galactoglucomannan isolated from spruce thermomechanical pulp. *Carbohydrate Research*, 339: 301-312.

Hannuksela, T., Holmbom, B. (2004). Sorption of mannans to different fiber surfaces: An evolution of understanding. In: Gatenholm, P., Tenkanen, M. (ed). *Hemicelluloses: Science and Technology*. American Chemical Society publishing, 15: 222-235.

Hannuksela, T., Holmbom, B., Mortha, G. and Lachenal, D. (2004). Effect of sorbed galactoglucomannans and galactomannans on pulp and paper handsheet properties, especially strength properties. *Nord Pulp. Pap. Res. J.*, 19 (2): 237-244.

Hannuksela, T., Fardim, P., Holmbom, B. (2003). Sorption of spruce O-acetylated galactoglucomannans onto different pulp fibres. *Cellulose*, 10 (4): 317-324.

Hannuksela, T., Tenkanen, M., Holmbom, B. (2002). Sorption of dissolved galactoglucomannans and galactomannans to bleached kraft pulp. *Cellulose*, 9 (3-4): 251-261.

Hansen, N.M., Plackett, D. (2011). Synthesis and characterization of birch wood xylan succinoylated in 1-n-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride. *Polymer Chemistry*, 2 (9): 2010-20.

Hansen, N.M., Plackett, D. (2008). Sustainable Films and coatings from hemicelluloses: A review. *Biomacromolecules*, 9 (6): 1493-1505.

Haque, R., Saxena, M., Shit, S.C. and Asokan, P. (2015). Fibre-matrix adhesion and properties evaluation of sisal polymer composite. *Fibers and Polymers*, 16: 146-152.

Haraguchi, H., Ishikawa, H., Sanchez, Y., Ogura, T., Kubo, Y. and Kubo I. (1997). Antioxidative constituents in heterotheca inuloides. *Biol. Med. Chem.*, 5: 865-871.

Harborne, J.B., Williams, C.A. (1986). Nature, distribution and function of plant flavonoids. *Clin. Biol. Res.*, 213: 15-24.

Harland, C.E. (1994). *Ion Exchange: Theory and practice*. (2nd éd). Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry Paperbacks, 302 p.

Hartman, J., Albertsson, A.C., Sjöberg, J. (2006). Surface- and bulk-modified galactoglucomannan hemicellulose films and film laminates for versatile oxygen barriers. *Biomacromolecules*, 7 (6): 1983-89.

Harvey, D.J. (1996). Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation mass spectrometry of oligosaccharides and glycoconjugates. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 720 (1-2): 429-46.

Hasan, A.R., Solo-Gabriele, H., Townsend, T. (2011). Online sorting of recovered wood waste by automated XRF-Technology. Part 2. Sorting efficiencies. *Waste Management*, 31 (4): 695-704.

- Hasfalina, C.M., Maryam, R.Z., Luqman, C.A. and Rashid, M. (2012). Adsorption of copper (II) from aqueous medium in fixed-bed column by kenaf fibres. *APCBEE Procedia*, 3: 255-263.
- Hassanne, A.R., Hamadou, A., Xia, W., Xu, Y. and Jiang, Q. (2013). Oxidative stability of silver car poil supplemented with potatopeels extract compared to synthetic antioxidants during long term storage. *Ann. Food Sci. Technol.*, 14: 183-192.
- Hastaoglu, M.A, Berruti, F. (1989). A gas-solid reaction model for flash wood pyrolysis. *Fuel*, 68 (11): 1408-15.
- Hatakeyama, H., Hatakeyama, T. (2010). Lignin structure: Properties and applications. *Advances Polymer Science*, 232: 1-63.
- Havlicek, J., Samuelson, O. (1972). Chromatography of oligosaccharides from xylan by various techniques. *Carbohydrate Research*, 22 (2): 307-316.
- Havlík, P., Schneider, U.A., Schmid, E., Böttcher, H., Fritz, S., Skalský, R., Aoki, K., Cara, S.D., Kindermann, G., Kraxner, F. et al. (2011). Global land-use implications of first and second generation biofuel targets. *Energy Policy*, 39: 5690-02.
- Hawkins, M.J. (1995). Clinical trials of antiangiogenic agents. *Current Opinion in Oncology*, 7 (1): 90-93.
- Hawley, V.L.F. (1923). *Wood Distillation*. New York: The Chemical Catalog Company Inc. (n.p.).
- Hayashi, H., Shimo, T. (2006). Automobile outside plates with good surface smoothness from cellulose fibre prepregs. *Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 9: 136053.
- Hayhurst, A.N., Davidson, J.F., Scott, S.A. and Dennis, J.S. (2006). An algorithm for determining the kinetics of devolatilisation of complex solid fuels. *Thermogravimetric Experiments*, 61: 2339-48.
- He, M., Chang, C., Peng, N. and Zhang, L. (2012). Structure and properties of hydroxyapatite-cellulose nanocomposite films. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87: 2512-18.

He, L., Li, W., Chen, D., Zhou, D., Lu, G. and Yuan, J. (2015). Effects of amino silicone oil modification on properties of ramie fiber and ramie fiber/polypropylene composites. *Materials & Design*, 77: 142-148.

He, Y., Bagley, D.M., Leung, K.T., Liss, S.N. and Liao, B.Q. (2012). Recent advances in membrane technologies for biorefining and bioenergy production. *Biotechnology Advances*, 30 (4): 817-858.

Hein, P.R., Bouvet, J.M., Mandrou, E., Clair, B., Vigneron, P. and Chaix, G. (2012). Age trends of microfibril angle inheritance and their genetic and environmental correlations with growth, density and chemical properties in *Eucalyptus urophylla* S.T. Blake wood. *Annals of Forest Science*, 69: 681-691.

Heinonen, S.M., Nurmi, T., Liukkonen, K., Poutanen, K.S., Wähälä, K., Deyama, T., Nishibe, S. and Adlercreutz, H.C. (2001). In vitro metabolism of plant lignans: New precursors of mammalian lignans enterolactone and enterodiol. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 49: 3178-86.

Heinrich, H., Pichelin, F., Pizzi, A. (1996). Lower temperature tannin/hexamine-bonded particleboard of improved performance. *Holz Roh. Werkstoff*, 54 (4): 262.

Helander, M., Theliander, H., Lawoko, M., Henriksson, G., Zhang, L. and Lindström, M.E. (2013). Fractionation of technical lignin: Molecular mass and pH effects. *BioResources*, 8: 2270-82.

Hemingway, R.W., Foo, L.Y., Porter, L.J. (1982). Linkage isomerism in trimeric and polymeric 2,3 cis-procyanidins. *Journal of the Chemical Society-Perkin*, 1 (5): 1209-16.

Heng, M.C., Song, M.K., Heng, M.K. (1994). Elevated phosphorylase kinase activity in psoriatic epidermis: correlation with increased phosphorylation and psoriatic activity. *The British journal of dermatology*, 130 (3): 298-306.

Henriksson, M., Berglund, L.A., Isaksson, P., Lindström, T., Nishino, T. (2008). Cellulose nanopaper structures of high toughness. *Biomacromolecules*, 9: 1579-85.

Henshaw-Osong, S. (2014). Mechanical pulp based nano-ligno-cellulose: Production, characterisation and their effect on paper properties. Ph.D. Thesis.

Department of Chemical Engineering. Faculty of Science. Technology and Media Sundsvall, Sweden, 249 p.

Hepworth, D.G., Bruc, D.M., Vincent, J.F. and Jeronimidis, G. (2000). The Manufacture and mechanical testing of thermosetting natural fibre composites. *Journal of Materials Science*, 35: 293-298.

Herbert, T. (2007). Atmospheric-pressure cold plasma processing technology. In: Shishoo, R. (ed). *Plasma technologies for textiles*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 79-128.

Hernández-Montoya, V., Mendoza-Castillo, D.I., Bonilla-Petriciolet, A., Montes-Morán, M.A. and Pérez-Cruz, M.A. (2011). Role of the pericarp of *Carya illinoensis* as biosorbent and as precursor of activated carbon for the removal of lead and Acid blue 25 in aqueous solutions. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 92: 143-151.

Herrick, F.W., Casebier, R.L., Hamilton, J.K. and Sandberg, K.R. (1983). Microfibrillated cellulose morphology and accessibility. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci. Symp.*, 37: 797-813.

Hertog, M.G., Feskens, E.J., Hollman, P.C., Katan, M.B. and Kromhout, D. (1993). Dietary antioxidant flavonoids and risk of coronary heart disease: The Zutphen Elderly Study. *The Lancet*, 342: 1007-11.

Hertzberg, M., Aspeborg, H., Schrader, J., Andersson, A., Erlandsson, R., Blomqvist, K., Bhalerao, R., Uhlen, M., Teeri, T.T., Lundeberg, J. et al. (2001). A transcriptional roadmap to wood formation. *National Academy of Sciences*, 98, 14732-737.

Hesse, S., Liebert, T. Heinze, T. (2006). Studies on the film formation of polysaccharide based furan-2-carboxylic acid esters. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 232: 57-67.

Hettrich, K., Steffen, F., Nils, S., Jürgen, E., Ullrich, D. and Fritz, L. (2006). Derivatization and characterization of xylan from oat spelts. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 232 (1): 37-48.

Hideno, A., Kawashima, A., Endo, T., Honda, K., Morita, M. (2013). Ethanol-based organosolv treatment with trace hydrochloric acid improves the enzymatic digestibility of Japanese cypress (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*) by exposing nanofibers on the surface. *Bioresource Technology*, 132: 64-70.

Hiemenz, P.C. (1977). Principles of colloid and surface chemistry. In: Hiemenz, P.C. (ed). *Undergraduate Chemistry: A Series of Textbooks*. New York: Marcel Dekker Inc., p. 396.

Hietala, S., Maunu, S., Sundholm, F., Jämsä, S. and Viitaniemi, P. (2002). Structure of thermally modified wood studied by liquid state NMR measurements. *Holzforschung*, 56: 522-528.

Hill, C.A. (2006). Chemical Modification of wood. Part II. Reaction with other chemicals. In: *Wood modification: Chemical, thermal and other processes*. West Sussex, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 77-97.

Hill, C.A., Curling, S.F., Kwon, J.H. and Marty, V. (2009). Decay resistance of acetylated and hexanoylated hardwood and softwood species exposed to *Coniophora puteana*. *Holzforschung*, 63 (5): 619-625.

Hill, C.A., Hale, M.D., Ormondroyd, G.A., Kwon, J.H. and Forster, S.C. (2006). Decay resistance of anhydride-modified Corsican pine sapwood exposed to the brown rot fungus *Coniophora puteana*. *Holzforschung*, 60 (6): 625-629.

Hillis, W.E. (1962). *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*. New York: Academic Press, 513 p.

Himmel, M.E., Mlynar, J., Sarkanen, S. (1995). Size exclusion chromatography of lignin derivatives. In: Wu, C. (ed). *Handbook of Size Exclusion Chromatography*. New York: Marcel Dekker, p. 353-379.

Hirobe, C., Qiao, Z.S., Takeya, K. and Itokawa, H. (1997). Cytotoxic flavonoids from *Vitex agnus-castus*. *Phytochemistry*, 46: 521-524.

His, I., Andeme-Onzighi, C., Morvan, C. and Driouich, A. (2001). Microscopic studies on mature flax fibers embedded in LR White: Immunogold localization of cell wall matrix polysaccharides. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, 49: 1525-35.

Ho, Y.S., Ofomaja, A.E. (2006). Kinetic studies of copper ion adsorption on palm kernel fibre. *Journal of Hazardous Materials B*, 137: 1796-1802.

Hoareau, W., Oliveira, F.B., Grelier, S., Siegmund, B., Frollini, E. and Castellan, A. (2006). Fiberboards based on sugarcane bagasse lignin and fibers. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 291: 829-839.

Hocking, M.B (1997). Vanillin: Synthetic flavoring from spent sulfite liquor. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74: 1055-59.

Hodge, G.R., Woodbridge, W.C. (2004). Use of near infrared spectroscopy to predict lignin content in tropical and sub-tropical pines. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 12: 381-390.

Hoffmann, P., Bernat, A., Dumas, A., Petitou, M., Hérault, J.P., Herbert, J.M. (1997). The Synthetic pentasaccharide SR 90107A/Org 31540 does not release lipase activity into the plasma. *Thrombosis Research*, 86 (4): 325-332.

Hofmann, P. (1987). Mesure de la variabilité de la couleur du bois : méthodologie et influences de l'anatomie du plan ligneux et des variations angulaires du débit. D.E.A. Sciences du bois. Nancy, France : Université de Nancy 1/INRA-CRF, 74 p.

Hofrichter, M. (2002). Review: Lignin conversion by manganese peroxidase (MnP). *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 30: 454-466.

Höglmeier, K., Weber-Blaschke, G., Richter, K. (2013). Potentials for cascading of recovered wood from building deconstruction: A case study for South-East Germany. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 78: 81-91.

Höije, A., Sternemalm, E., Heikkinen, S., Tenkanen, M. and Gatenholm P. (2008). Material properties of films from enzymatically tailored arabinoxylans. *Biomacromolecules*, 9: 2042-47.

Holian, O., Walter, R.J. (2001). Resveratrol inhibits the proliferation of normal human keratinocytes in vitro. *Journal of cellular biochemistry*, 36: 55-62.

Holladay, J.E., Bozell, J.J., White, J.F. and Johnson, D. (2007). *Top value-added chemicals from biomass. Part II: Results of screening for potential candidates from biorefinery lignin*. Pacific Northwest National Laboratory & U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge, Tennessee: Office of Scientific and Technical Information, 77 p.

Hollman, P.C., Arts, I.C. (2000). Flavonols, flavones and flavanols: Nature, occurrence and dietary burden. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 1081-93.

Holmbom, B. (2002). Xylitol: A healthy sweetener from birch wood. *Actualité Chimique*, 11 (12): 52-53.

Holmes, H.C., Mahmood, N., Karpas, A., Petrik, J., Kinchington, D., O'Connor, T. and Jeffries, D.J. (1991). Screening of compounds for activity against HIV: A collaborative study. *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy*, 2 (5): 287-293.

Hon, D.N., Shiraishi, N. (2001). *Wood and Cellulosic Chemistry*. (2nd ed). New York: Marcel Dekker/CRC press, 914 p.

Honigsmann, H., Wolff, K., Gschnait, F., Brenner, W. and Jaschke E. (1980). Keratoses and non-melanoma skin tumors in long-term photochemotherapy (Puva). *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 3 (4): 406-414.

Hosoya, T., Kawamoto, H., Saka, S. (2007). Cellulose-hemicellulose and cellulose-lignin interactions in wood pyrolysis at gasification temperature. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 80 (1): 118-125.

Hossain, S. (1959). *Process for pulping lignocellulosic material*. Canadian patent 573 329 3.

Hovelstad, H., Leirset, I., Oyaas, K. and Fiksdahl, A. (2006). Screening analyses of pinosylvins stilbenes, resin acids and lignans in Norwegian conifers. *Molecules*, 11: 103-114.

Howard, G.C. (1930). *Process of treating waste sulphite liquor*. Patent US1856558A.

Howard, R.C., Bichard, W. (1992). The Basic effects of recycling on pulp properties. *Journal of Pulp and Paper Science*, 18 (4): J151-J159.

Howard, R.C. (1990). The Effects of recycling on paper quality. *Journal of Pulp and Paper Science*, 16 (5): J143-J149.

Hrenn, A., Steinbrecher, T., Labahn, A., Schwager, J., Schempp, C.M. and Merfort I. (2006). Plant phenolics inhibit neutrophil elastase. *Planta medica*, 72 (12): 1127-31.

Hromadkova, Z., Ebringerova, A. (2003). Ultrasonic extraction of plant material: Investigation of hemicellulose release from buckwheat hulls. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 10 (3): 127-33.

Hsu, S., Borke, J., Walsh, D.S., Wood, J., Qin, H., Winger, J., Pearl, H., Schuster, G. and Bollag, W.B. (2007). Green tea polyphenols reduced psoriasiform lesions in

a mouse model for human psoriasis in association with caspase 14 activation. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 127: S8-S8.

Hsu, S., Bollag, W.B., Lewis, J., Huang, Q., Singh, B., Sharawy, M., Yamamoto, T. and Schuster G. (2003). Green tea polyphenols induce differentiation and proliferation in epidermal keratinocytes. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 306 (1): 29-34.

Hu, L., Stevanovic, T., Rodrigue, D. (2015a). Unmodified and esterified kraft lignin-filled polyethylene composites: Compatibilization by free-radical grafting. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 132 (7): 41484.

Hu, L., Stevanovic, T., Rodrigue, D. (2015b). Comparative study of polyethylene composites containing industrial lignins. *Polym. Compos.*, 23 (6): 369-374.

Hu, L., Stevanovic, T., Rodrigue, D. (2014a). Lignin-based thermoplastic composites and compatibilization methods. In: *Lignin, structure analysis, applications in biomaterials and ecological significance*. New York, US: Nova Science Publishers, 253-282.

Hu, L., Stevanovic, T., Rodrigue, D. (2014b). Compatibilization of Kraft lignin-polyethylene composites using unreactive compatibilizers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 131 (21): 41040.

Hu, L., Pan, H., Zhou, Y. and Zhang, M. (2011). Methods to improve lignin's reactivity as a phenol substitute and as replacement for other phenolic compounds: A brief review. *Bioresources*, 6: 3515-25.

Hu, S.M., Snipas, S.J., Vincenz, C., Salvesen, G. and Dixit, V.M. (1998). Caspase-14 is a novel developmentally regulated protease. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (45): 29648-53.

Hua, X., Laleg, M., Miles, K., Amiri, R., Ettaleb, L. and Dorris, G. (2013). High Aspect cellulose nanofilaments and method for their production. Patent US/2013/0017394A1.

Hua, Y., Laleg, M., Owston, T. (2011). Cellulose Nanofilaments and method to produce same. Patent US/2011/0277947A1.

Huang, Y.F., Kuan, W.H., Chiueh, P.T. and Lo, S.L. (2011). A Sequential method to analyze the kinetics of biomass pyrolysis. *Bioresource Technology*, 102 (19): 9241-46.

Huang, H.J., Ramaswamy, S., Al-Dajani, W.W. and Tschirner, U. (2010). Process modeling and analysis of pulp mill-based integrated biorefinery with hemicellulose pre-extraction for ethanol production: A comparative study. *Bioresources Technology*, 101 (2): 624-31.

Huang, H.J., Ramaswamy, S., Tschirner, U.W. and Ramarao, B.V. (2008). A Review of separation technologies in current and future biorefineries. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 62 (1): 1-21.

Huang, Y.H., Goodenough, J.B. (2008). High-rate LiFePO₄ lithium rechargeable battery promoted by electrochemically active polymers. *Chem. Mater.*, 20: 7237.

Hubbe, M.A., Rojas, O.J., Lucia, L.A. and Sain, M. (2008). Cellulosic nanocomposites: A review. *BioResources*, 3 (3): 929-980.

Huber, P., Entressangle, F., da Silva Perez, D. and Petit-Conil, M. (2012, june 10-12th). Deflocculation of fibre suspensions by added hemicelluloses. In: *8th International Paper & Coating Chemistry Symposium*. Stockholm, Sweden: International Paper Physics / Tappi Papers Physics (n.p.i).

Huber, P., Entressangle, F., Lyannaz, L., da Silva Perez, D. and Petit-Conil, M. (2012, September 30th). Hemicelluloses extracted from wood chips as alternative to starch for size press application in OCC grades. In: *7th CTP/PTS International Symposium on Packaging Design and Recycling*. Grenoble, France: Centre technique du papier (n.p.i.).

Hucke, M., Götttsching, L. (2003). Modelling of optical properties of coated papers. *Int. Papwirtsch.*, 7: 38-47.

Huda, M.S., Drzal, L.T., Ray, D., Mohanty, A.K. and Mishra, M. (2008). Natural-fiber composites in the automotive sector. In: *Properties and performance of natural-fibre composites*. New York: Woodhead Publishing/CRC Press, p. 221-265.

Huerta-Angeles, G., Šmejkalová, D., Chládková, D., Ehlová, T., Buffa, R. and Velebný, V. (2011). Synthesis of highly substituted amide hyaluronan derivatives with tailored degree of substitution and their crosslinking via click chemistry. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 84: 1293-1300.

Huguet, A.I., Mañez, S., Alcaraz, M.J. (1990). Superoxide scavenging properties of flavonoids in a non-enzymic system. *Z. Naturforsch. C.*, 45: 19-24.

Huijgen, W.J., Telysheva, G., Arshanitsa, A., Gosselink, R.J.A. and Wilda, P.J. (2014). Characteristics of wheat straw lignins from ethanol-based organosolv treatment. *Industrial Crops. Prod.*, 59: 85-95.

Hult, E.L., Ropponen, J., Poppius-Levlin, K., Ohra-Aho, T. and Tamminen, T. (2013). Enhancing the barrier properties of paper board by a novel lignin coating. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 50: 694-700.

Hult, E.L., Larsson, P.T., Iversen, T. (2001). Cellulose fibril aggregation: An inherent property of kraft pulps. *Polymer*, 42 (8): 3309-14.

Hunter, R.S., Harold, R.W. (1988). The Measurement of appearance. in: *Color, research and application*. New York, US: Interscience publication/ John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 13 (2): 197.

Hunterlab (1995). Use Hunterlab images and color solid figures: A Color-Vision system. Reston, Virginia, US.

Hwang, P., Auclair, B., Beechinor, D., Diment, M. and Einarson, T.R. (1997). Efficacy of pentosan polysulfate in the treatment of interstitial cystitis: A meta-analysis. *Urology*, 50 (1): 39-43.

Hyland, K., Voisin, E., Banoun, H. and Auclair C. (1983). Superoxide dismutase assay using alkaline dimethylsulfoxide as superoxide anion-generating system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 135: 280-287.

Hyttinen, M., Masalin-Weijo, M., Kallioskoski, P. and Pasanen, P. (2010). Comparison of VOC emissions between air-dried and heat-treated Norway spruce (*Picea abies*), Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) and European aspen (*Populus tremula*) wood. *Atmospheric Environment*, 44: 5028-33.

Iakovlev, M., You, X., van Heiningen, A. and Sixta, H. (2014). SO₂-ethanol-water (SEW) fractionation of spruce: Kinetics and conditions for paper and viscose-grade dissolving pulps. *RSC Adv.*, 4 (4): 1938-50.

Ibarra, D., Camarero, S., Romero, J., Martínez, M.J. and Martínez, A.T. (2006). Integrating laccase-mediator treatment into an industrial-type sequence

for bleaching of eucalyptus kraft pulp. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 81: 1159-65.

IBGE: Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística (2015). Produção da Extração Vegetal e da Silvicultura 2014.

Ibrahim, N.A., Eid, B.M., Hashem, M.M., Refai, R. and El-Hossamy, M. (2010). Smart Options for functional finishing of linen-containing fabrics. *Journal of Industrial Textiles*, 39: 233-265.

Ibrahim, N.A., El-Hossamy, M., Hashem, M.M., Refa, R. and Eid, B.M. (2008). Novel pre-treatment processes to promote linen-containing fabrics properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 74: 880-891.

Iiyama, K., Lam, T.B., Stone, B.A. (1994). Covalent cross-links in the cell wall. *Plant Physiology*, 104 (2): 315-20.

Iiyama, K., Lam, T.B., Stone, B.A. (1990). Phenolic-acid bridges between polysaccharides and lignin in wheat internodes. *Phytochemistry*, 29 (3): 733-737.

Ikehata, K., Buchanan, I.D., Pickard, M.A. and Smith, D.W. (2005). Purification, characterization and evaluation of extracellular peroxidase from two *Coprinus* species for aqueous phenol treatment. *Bioresource Technology*, 96: 1758-70.

Iman, M., Maji, T.K. (2014). Jute: An Interesting Lignocellulosic fiber for new generation applications. Part 4. Applications of cellulose/polymer composites. In: Thakur, V.K. (ed). *Lignocellulosic Polymer composites: Processing, characterization, and properties*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 453-476.

Ingram, D., Sanders, K., Kolybaba, M and Lopez, D. (1997). Case-control study of phyto-oestrogens and breast cancer. *The Lancet*, 350: 990-994.

Ingram, L.L., Taylor, F.W., Punsavon, V. and Templeton, M.C. (1995). Identification of volatile organic compounds emitted during drying of southern pine in pilot and laboratory experiments. In: *Measuring & controlling volatile organic compound & particulate emissions from wood processing operations & wood-based products*. US: Forest Product Society, 7301: 35-40.

Ingram, L.L., Shmulsky, R., Dalton, A.T., Taylor, F.W. and Templeton, M.C. (2000b). The Measurement of volatile organic emissions from drying southern pine lumber in a laboratory-scale kiln. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (4): 91-94.

Ingram, L.L., Templeton, M.C., McGraw, G.W. and Hemingway, R.W. (2000a). Knot, heartwood, and sapwood extractives related to VOCs from drying southern pine lumber. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 50 (4): 415-439.

International Biochar Initiative (IBI) (2015). *Standardized product definition and product testing guidelines for biochar that is used in soil*. 56 p.

International Conference on Harmonisation ICH (1995). Validation of analytical procedures: Definitions & methodology. Q2B (CPMP/ICH/281/95). 15 p.

Irle, M. (2008, sept 10-12th). The Cleanliness of recovered wood. 3rd International Conference on environmentally compatible forest products. Porto, Portugal (n.p.i.).

Isaza Martinez, H.I., Torres Castaneda, H.G. (2013). Preparation and chromatographic analysis of phlorotannins. *Journal of Chromatographic Science*, 51: 825-838.

Isidorov, V.A., Vinigorova, V.T., Rafalowski, K. (2003). HS-SPME analysis of volatile organic compounds of coniferous needle litter. *Atmospheric Environment*, 37: 4645-50.

Isogai, T., Saito, T., Fukuzumi, H. (2011). TEMPO-Oxidized cellulose nanofibers. *Nanoscale*, 3: 71-85.

Isogai, T., Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2011). Wood Cellulose nanofibrils prepared by TEMPO electro-mediated oxidation. *Cellulose*, 18: 421-43.

Iwamoto, S., Kai, W., Isogai, A., Saito, T. and Iwata, T. (2010). Comparison study of TEMPO-analogous compounds on oxidation efficiency of wood cellulose for preparation of cellulose nanofibrils. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 95 (8): 1394-98.

Iwamoto, S., Nakagaito, A.N., Yano, H. (2007). Nano-fibrillation of pulp fibers for the processing of transparent nanocomposites. *J. Appl. Phys. Mat. Sci. Process.*, 89 (2): 461-466.

Iwatake, A., Nogi, M., Yano, H. (2008). Cellulose nanofiber-reinforced polylactic acid. *Composites Sci. Technol.*, 68: 2103-06.

Jacobi, G., Solo-Gabriele, H., Townsend, T. and Dubey, B. (2007). Evaluation of methods for sorting CCA-treated wood. *Waste Management*, 27 (11): 1617-25.

Jacobs, A., Palm, M., Zacchi, G. and Dahlman, O. (2003). Isolation and characterization of water-soluble hemicelluloses from flax shive. *Carbohydrate Research*, 338 (18): 1869-76.

Jacobs, A., Lundqvist, J., Stålbrand, H., Tjerneld, F. and Dahlman, O. (2002). Characterization of water-soluble hemicelluloses from spruce and aspen employing SEC/MALDI mass spectroscopy. *Carbohydrate Research*, 337: 711-17.

Jacobs, A., Larsson, P.T., Dahlman, O. (2001). Distribution of uronic acids in xy-lans from various species of soft- and hardwood as determined by MALDI mass spectrometry. *Biomacromolecules*, 2: 979-90.

Jacobs, M.R. (1945). The Growth stresses of wood stems. *Commonwealth Forestry Bureau Austr.*, 28: 1-67.

Jain, R.K., Sjöstedt, M., Glasser, W.G. (2001). Thermoplastic Xylan derivatives with propylene oxide. *Cellulose*, 7: 319-336.

Jämsä, S., Viitaniemi, P. (2001). Heat treatment of wood: Better durability without chemicals. Special seminar held in Antibes, France. p. 21-27.

Jämsä, S., Ahola, P., Viitaniemi, P. (2000). Long-term natural weathering of coated Thermowood. *Pigment Resin. Technol.*, 29 (2): 68-74.

Janin, A., Coudert, L., Blais, J.F., Mercier, G., Cooper, P. and Gastonguay, L. (2012). Design and performance of a pilot-scale equipment for CCA-treated. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 85: 90-95.

Janin, G. (2009, octobre). Les prélèvements non destructifs du bois. Colloque : Contrôler la qualité du bois sans le détruire, de l'Arbre sur pied au produit fini. Pôle essais non destructifs. CoFrend Grand Sud-Ouest. Mont-de-marsan, France : Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour (n.p.i.).

Janin, G. (2008). Valorisation économique de la Loupe de Thuya (*callitris quadrivalvis*, *tetraclinis articulata*) dans l'artisanat marocain. Étude esthétique et colorimétrique à l'aide du CIELab / CIELCh. 6e École des Sciences et Technologies du Bois, Rabat. *Bois : Patrimoine et Artisanat*, 1: 45-51.

Janin, G., Goncalez, A., Fernandez da Silva, D. (2001a). Aesthetics appreciation of wood colour and patterns by colorimetry. Part 1. Colorimetry Theory for the CIELAB System. *Maderas, Ciencia e Tecnologia*, 3 (1-2): 3-13.

Janin, G., Goncalez, J., Ananías, R., Charrier, B., Fernandes da Silva, G. and Dilem, A. (2001b). Evaluation of the wood quality: Colours and patterns by Colorimetry. Colorimetry Theory by the CIELAB System. *Maderas. Ciencia y tecnología*, 3 (1-2): 03-13.

Janin, G. (1994). Colorimétrie : principe de la mesure de la couleur. Application au bois. In : Jodin P. (ed). *Le Bois, Matériau d'ingénierie*. Nancy, France : ARBOLOR, p. 379-399.

Janin, G., Ningre, F., Mothe, F. and Imhoff, A. (1992). Les Aspects des débits de chênes guidant le choix des professionnels du bois. Résultats d'enquête. 3e journée professionnelle filière bois : *L'aspect du bois de Chêne et le classement*. Cluny, France : ENSAM, 8 p.

Janin, G., Mazet, J.F., Flot, J.L. and Hofmann, P. (1990a). Couleur et qualité du bois de Chêne de tranchage : Chêne sessile (*quercus petraea*), Chêne pédonculé (*quercus robur*) et Chêne rouge (*quercus rubra*). *Revue Forestière Française*, 42 (2): 134-139.

Janin, G., Klumpers, J., Ducci, F., Veracini, A., Severin, E. and Borja, A. (1990b). *La Couleur du bois des feuillus précieux: Chênes, noyers, alisiers*. Besançon, France : Actes du colloque Lignasilva, p. 111-117.

Janin, G., Flot, J.L., Hofmann, P., Mazet, J.F., Merlin, A. and Keller, B. (1989). La Qualité de la couleur du bois de chêne de France. In: *6th session of the association Internationale de la Couleur*. Buenos Aires, Argentina : AIC International Color Association, 89 (2): 224-229.

Janin, G., Zanuttini, R., Lavisci, P. (1988a). *Quercus cerris*: Determinazione della resa in pasta per carta (uso stampa e scrittura). Misure del colore del legno: Alburno e durame dello sfogliato. *Prospettive di valorizzazione delle cerrete dell'Italiacentro-meridionale*. Potenza, Italia: Ufficio stampa Regione Basilicata, 241 p.

Janin, G., Mazet, J.F., Decarreau, J.F. and Hofmann, P. (1988b). Influence de l'anatomie et de la structure des bois sur l'aspect et la couleur naturelle des produits

forestiers. Particularités des bois colorés artificiellement. *Actes du 2e colloque Sciences et Industries du Bois*. Nancy, France : ENGREF, 2: 253-260.

Janin, G. (1987). Mesure de la couleur du bois. Intérêt forestier et industriel. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 44 (4): 455-471.

Janin, G. (1985). Étude de la variabilité de la couleur du bois de Chêne de tranchage (*Quercus sp.*). Monte Carlo, France : Actes du 5e Congrès de l'Association Internationale de la Couleur, 7 p.

Janković, A., Eraković, S., Mitrić, M., Matić, I.Z., Juranić, Z.D., Tsui, G.C., Tang, C.Y., Mišković-Stanković, V., Rhee, K.Y. and Park, S.J. (2015a). Bioactive hydroxyapatite/graphene composite coating and its corrosion stability in simulated body fluid. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 624: 148-157.

Janković, A., Eraković, S., Vukašinović-Sekulić, M., Mišković-Stanković, V., Park, S.J. and Rhee, K.Y. (2015b). Graphene-based antibacterial composite coatings electrodeposited on titanium for biomedical applications. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 83: 1-10.

Janković, A., Eraković, S., Ristoscu, C., Mihailescu, N., Duta, L., Visan, A., Stan, G.E., Popa, A.C., Husanu, M.A., Luculescu, C.R., Srdić, V.V., Janačković, D.J., Mišković-Stanković, V., Bleotu, C., Chifiriuc, M.C. and Mihailescu, I.N. (2015c). Structural and biological evaluation of lignin addition to simple and silver doped hydroxyapatite thin films synthesized by matrix-assisted pulsed laser evaporation. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 26 (17): 1-14.

Janković, A., Eraković, S., Dindune, A., Veljović, D., Stevanović, T., Janačković, D. and Mišković-Stanković, V. (2012). Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy of a silver-doped hydroxyapatite coating in simulated body fluid used as a corrosive agent. *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society*, 77 (11): 1609-23.

Jarauta, I., Cacho, J., Ferreira, V. (2005). Concurrent phenomena contributing to the formation of the aroma of wine during aging in oak wood: An analytical study. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53: 4166-77.

Jarboe, L., Wen, Z., Choi, D. and Brown, R. (2011). Hybrid thermochemical processing: Fermentation of pyrolysis-derived bio-oil. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 91 (6): 1519-23.

Jarvis, J.M., McKenna, A.M., Hilten, R.N., Das, K.C., Rodgers, R.P. and Marshall, A.G. (2012). Characterization of pine pellet and peanut hull pyrolysis bio-oils by negative-ion electrospray ionization fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. *Energy & Fuels*, 26 (6): 3810-15.

Javidi, M., Javadpour, S., Bahrololoom, M.E. and Ma, J. (2008). Electrophoretic deposition of natural hydroxyapatite on medical grade 316L stainless steel. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 28: 1509-15.

Jay-Allemand, C., Burtin, P., Charpentier, J.P., Duroux, L., Label, P., Couée, I., Breton, C., Janin, G. et Bonnet-Masimbert, N. (1996, 24-25 octobre). Mécanismes physiologiques et Moléculaires de la Formation du bois de Cœur. In : *9e Journées Scientifiques Biotechnocentre*. Orléans, France : INRA/Centre de Recherche d'Orléans. 10 p.

Jayasekara, C., Amarasinghe, N. (2010). Coir-Coconut cultivation, extraction and processing of coir. In: *Industrial applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 197-218.

Jayavani, S., Harekrishna, D., Varghese, T.O. and Nayak, S.K. (2015). Recent development and future trends in coir fiber reinforced green polymer composites: Review and evaluation. *Polymer Composites*, 37 (11): 3296-09.

Jebrane, M., Harper, D., Labbé, N. and Sèbe, G. (2011). Comparative determination of the grafting distribution and viscoelastic properties of wood blocks acetylated by vinyl acetate or acetic anhydride. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 84: 1314-20.

Jeffery, E.H., Keck, A.S. (2008). Translating knowledge generated by epidemiological and in vitro studies into dietary cancer prevention. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*, 52: S7-S17.

Jelali, N., Wissal, M., Dell'Orto, M., Abdelly, C., Gharsalli, M., Zocchi, G. (2010). Changes of metabolic responses to direct and induced Fe deficiency of two *Pisum sativum* cultivars environ. *Exp. Botany*, 68: 238-246.

Jensen, W.B. (2007). The origin of Soxhlet extractor. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 84 (12): 1913-17.

Jensen, A., Ip, T., Percy, J. (2012). Methanol purification system. *Peers Conference Tappi*, 2145-76.

Jerez, J.R., Matsuhira, B., Urzúa, C.C. and Urda, C.C. (1997). Chemical modifications of the xylan from *Palmaria decipiens*. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 32 (2): 155-59.

Jesionowski, T., Klapiszewski, L., Milczarek, G. (2014). Kraft lignin and silica as precursors of advanced composite materials and electroactive blends. *Journal of Materials Science*, 49: 1376-85.

Jesionowski, T., Klapiszewski, Ł., Milczarek, G. (2014). Structural and electrochemical properties of multifunctional silica/lignin materials. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 147: 1049-57.

Jhala, A.J., Hall, L.M. (2010). Flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.): Current uses and future applications. *Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 4: 4304-12.

Ji, W., Ding, Z., Liu, J., Song, Q., Xia, X., Gao, H. and Gu, W. (2012). Mechanism of lignin dissolution and regeneration in ionic liquid. *Energy & Fuels*, 26 (10): 6393-03.

Jiang, F., Hsieh, Y. (2013). Chemically and mechanically isolated nanocellulose and their self-assembled structures. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 95: 32-40.

Jiang, H., Chen, Q., Ge, J. and Zhang, Y. (2014). Efficient extraction and characterization of polymeric hemicelluloses from hybrid poplar. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 101 (1): 1005-12.

Jiang, L., Li, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, L., Wen, J. and Gong, M. (2008). Preparation and properties of nano-hydroxyapatite/chitosan/carboxymethyl cellulose composite scaffold. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 74: 680-684.

Jiang, T., Gao, H., Sun, J.P., Xie, Y.J. and Li, X.R. (2014). Impact of DMDHEU resin treatment on the mechanical properties of poplar. *Polym. Compos.*, 22 (8): 669-674.

Jiang, W., Cheng, J., Agrawal, D.K., Malshe, A.P. and Liu, H. (2009). Improved mechanical properties of nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite coating for dental and orthopedic implants. *Materials Research Society Symposium*, 1140 (1): 215-219.

Jimenez, L., Garcia, J.C., Perez, I., Ferrer, J.L. and Chica, A. (2001). Influence of the operating conditions in the acetone pulping of wheat straw on the properties of the resulting paper sheets. *Bioresource Technology*, 79: 23-27.

- Jimenez, L., Maestre, F., Perez, I. (1999). Use of butanol-water mixtures for making wheat straw pulp. *Wood Science and Technology*, 33: 97-109.
- Jimenez, L., Maestre, F., Torre, M.J. and Perez, I. (1997). Organosolv pulping of wheat straw by use of methanol-water mixtures. *Tappi Journal*, 80 (12): 148-154.
- Jinjiu, Z., Jianchun, Z. (2010). Effect of refined processing on the physical and chemical properties of hemp bast fibers. *Textile Research Journal*, 80: 744-753.
- Jmal, A., Ndiaye, A., Michaud, F., Irle, M. (2012, sept 10-13th). How to transfer the scientific knowledge from research to industry in the field of the recovered wood? In: *4th International Conference on Engineering for Waste and Biomass Valorisation*. Porto, Portugal, 7 p.
- Johansson, A., Rasmuson, A. (1998). The Release of monoterpenes during convective drying of wood chips. *Drying Technol.*, 16 (7): 1395-28.
- Johansson, A., Aaltonen, O., Ylinen, P. (1987). Organosolv pulping: Methods and pulp properties. *Biomass*, 13: 45-65.
- Jones J., Semrau K. (1984). Wood hydrolysis for ethanol production previous experience and the economics of selected processes. *Biomass*, 5: 109-135.
- Jones, T., Meder, R., Low, C., O'Callahan, D., Chittenden, C., Ebdon, N., Thumm, A. and Riddell, M. (2011). Natural durability of the heartwood of coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) and its prediction using near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 19: 381-389.
- Jonoobi, M., Mathew A.P., Abdi, M.M., Makinejad, M.D. and Oksman K. (2012). A comparison of modified and unmodified cellulose nanofiber reinforced polylactic acid (PLA) prepared by twin screw extrusion. *Journal of Polymers Environment*, 20: 991-997.
- Jonoobi, M., Harun, J., Shakeri, A., Misra, M. and Oksman, K. (2009). Chemical composition, crystallinity and thermal degradation of bleached and unbleached kenaf bast pulp and nanofibers. *Bioresources*, 4: 626-639.
- Jönsson, A.S., Nordin, A.K., Wallberg, O. (2008). Concentration and purification of lignin in hardwood kraft pulping liquor by ultrafiltration and nanofiltration. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 86 (11): 1271-80.

Jorfi, M., Foster, E.J. (2015). Recent advances in nanocellulose for biomedical applications. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 132: 19.

Joseleau, J.P., Imai, T., Kuroda, K. and Ruel, K. (2004). Detection in situ and characterization of lignin in the G layer of tension wood fibres of *Populus deltoides*. *Planta*, 219: 338-345.

Joseleau, J.P. (1980). Les Hémicelluloses. In: Monties, B. (ed). *Les Polymères végétaux, polymères pariétaux et alimentaires non azotés*. Paris, France : Gauthier-Villars, p. 87-121.

Joshi, C.P., Thammannagowda, S., Fujino, T., Gou, J.Q., Avci, U., Haigler, C.H., McDonnell, L.M., Mansfield, S.D., Mengesha, B., Carpita, N.C. et al. (2011). Perturbation of wood cellulose synthesis causes pleiotropic effects in transgenic aspen. *Molecular Plant*, 4: 331-345.

Jourdes, M. (2003). *Réactivité, synthèse, couleur et activité biologique d'ellagitannins C-Glycosidiques et flavano-ellagitanins*. Ph.D. Thesis. Université de Bordeaux Montaigne, France, 215 p.

Jourez, B., Avella-Shaw, T. (2003). Effet de la durée d'application d'un stimulus gravitationnel sur la formation de bois de tension et de bois opposé dans de jeunes pousses de peuplier (*Populus euramericana* cv Ghoy). *Annals of Forest Science*, 60: 31-41.

Jourez, B. (1997). Le Bois de tension. Part. 1. Définition et distribution dans l'arbre. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.*, 1: 100-112.

Jović, V.D., Jović, B.M. (2003). EIS and differential capacitance measurements onto single crystal faces in different solutions. Part 1. Ag (111) in 0.01 M NaCl. *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry*, 541: 1-11.

Jradi, K., Bideau, B., Chabot, B. and Daneault, C. (2012). Characterization of conductive composite films based on tempo-oxidized cellulose nanofibers and polypyrrole. *Journal of Materials Science*, 47 (8): 3752-62.

Jun, A., Tschirner, U.W., Tauer, Z. (2012). Hemicellulose extraction from aspen chips prior to kraft pulping utilizing kraft white liquor. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 37: 229-236.

Jungestrom, M.B., Thompson, L.U., Dabrosin, C. (2007). Flaxseed and its lignans inhibit estradiol-induced growth, angiogenesis, and secretion of vascular endothelial growth factor in human breast cancer xenografts in vivo. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 13: 1061-67.

Junior, D.L., Ayoub, A., Venditti, R.A., Jameel, H., Colodette, J.L. and Chang, H.M. (2013). Ethanol precipitation of hetero-polysaccharide material from hardwood by alkaline extraction prior to the kraft cooking process. *BioResources*, 8 (4): 5319-32.

Kaabi F., Asl, S., Nemeth, S., Tan, M.J. (2015). Mechanism of calcium phosphate deposition in a hydrothermal coating process. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 270: 197-205.

Kabel, M. (2002). Hydrothermally treated xylan rich by-products yield different classes of xylo-oligosaccharides. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 50 (1): 47-56.

Kabel, M., Schols, H., Voragen, G.J. (2002). Complex xylo-oligosaccharides identified from hydrothermally treated eucalyptus wood and brewery's spent grain. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 50 (2): 191-200.

Kabel, M.A., van den Borne, H., Vincken, J.P., Voragen, A.G.J. and Schols, H.A. (2007). Structural differences of xylans affect their interaction with cellulose. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 69: 94-105.

Kacurakova, M., Capek, P., Sasinkov, V., Wellner, N. and Ebringerova, A. (2000). FT-IR study of plant cell wall model compounds: Pectic polysaccharides and hemicelluloses. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 43 (2): 195-203.

Kacurakova, M., Wellner, N., Ebringerova, A., Hromadkova, Z., Wilson, R.H. and Belton, P.S. (1999). Characterisation of xylan-type polysaccharides and associated cell wall components by FT-IR and FT-Raman spectroscopies. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 13 (1): 35-41.

Kadla, J.F., Kubo, S. (2004). Lignin-based polymer blends: Analysis of intermolecular interactions in lignin-synthetic polymer blends. *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, 35: 395-400.

Kadla, J.F., Dai, Q. (2000). Pulp. In: Kroschwitz, J., Howe-Grant, I. (ed). *Kirk-Othmer - Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*. New York, US: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, vol. 21.

- Kafi, A.A., Magniez, K., Cinquemani, C. and Fox, B.L. (2012). Influence of atmospheric helium plasma on the surface energy of jute fibres and the performance of resulting composites. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology*, 26: 151-162.
- Kagan, V.E., Serbinova, E.A., Stoyanovsky, D.A., Khwaja, S. and Packer, L. (1994). Assay of ubiquinones and ubiquinol as antioxidants. *Meth. Enzymol.*, 234: 343-354.
- Kaiser, A., Scheer, M., Haeusermann, W. and Marti, L. (1971). L-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine. German patent 1,964,420. *Chemical Abstracts*, 74: 3864.
- Kaku, T., Serada, S., Baba, K., Tanaka, F. and Hayashi, T. (2009). Proteomic analysis of the G-layer in poplar tension wood. *Journal of Wood Science*, 55: 250-257.
- Kalia, S., Boufi, S., Celli, A. and Kango, S. (2014). Nanofibrillated cellulose: Surface modification and potential applications. *Colloid Poly. Sci.*, 292: 5-31.
- Kalia, S., Dufresne, A., Sherian, B.M., Kaith, B.S., Avérous, L., Njuguna, J. and Nassiopoulou, E. (2011). Cellulose-Based bio- and nanocomposites: A review. *International Journal of Polymer Science*, 35 p.
- Kalia, S., Kaith, B.S., Kaur, I. (2011). *Cellulose Fibers: Bio- and nano-polymer composites*. *Green Chemistry and Technology*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, 737 p.
- Kalia, S., Kaith, B.S., Kaur, I. (2009). Pretreatments of natural fibers and their application as reinforcing material in polymer composites: A Review. *Polymer Engineering and Science*, 49 (7): 1253-1272.
- Kalijadis, A.M., Vukčević, M.M., Jovanović, Z.M., Laušević, Z.V. and Laušević, M.D. (2011). Characterization of surface oxygen groups on different carbon materials by the Boehm method and temperature programmed desorption. *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society*, 76: 757-768.
- Kalita, S.J., Verma, S. (2010). Nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite bioceramic using microwave radiation: Synthesis and characterization. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 30: 295-303.

- Kamada, C., Da Silva, E.L., Ohnishi-Kameyama, M., Moon, J.H. and Terão, J. (2005). Attenuation of lipid peroxidation and hyperlipidemia by quercetin glucoside in the aorta of high cholesterol-fed rabbit. *Free Radic. Res*, 39 (2): 185-194.
- Kamdem, D.P., Pizzi, A., Jermannaud, A. (2002). Durability of heat-treated wood. *Holz Roh. Werkt*, 60 (1): 1-6.
- Kamdem, D.P., Pizzi, A., Guyonnet, R. and Jermannaud, A. (1999). Durability of heat-treated wood. International Research group on wood preservation. *Holz Roh. Werkst*, 60: 1-6.
- Kamoun, C., Pizzi, A., Zanetti, M. (2003). Upgrading of MUF resins by buffering additives. Part 1. Hexamine sulphate effect and its limits. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 90 (1): 203-214.
- Kamoun, C., Pizzi, A. (2000a). Mechanism of hexamine as a non-aldehyde polycondensation hardener. Part 1. Hexamine decomposition and reactive intermediates. *Holzforschung Holzverwertung*, 52 (1): 16-19.
- Kamoun, C., Pizzi, A. (2000b). Mechanism of hexamine as a non-aldehyde polycondensation hardener. Part 2. Recomposition of intermediate reactive compound. *Holzforschung Holzverwertung*, 52 (3): 66-67.
- Kanazawa, F., Pizzi, A., Properzi, M., Delmotte, L. and Pichelin, F. (2005). Parameters influencing wood-dowel welding by high-speed rotation. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 19 (12): 1025-38.
- Kang, Y.G. (2006). Biodegradable starch-based foam block for cushion packaging. Ph.D. Thesis. University School of Engineering and Design Brunel, UK (n.p.i.).
- Kansa, E.J., Perlee, H.E., Chaiken, R.F. (1977). Mathematical model of wood pyrolysis including internal forced convection. *Combustion and Flame*, 29: 311-324.
- Kanungo, D., Francis, R.C., Shin, N.H. (2009). Mechanistic differences between kraft and soda/AQ pulping. Part 2. Results from lignin model compounds. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 29: 227-240.
- Kanury, A.M., Blackshear, P.L. (1970). On the combustion of wood: The Influence of internal convection on the transient pyrolysis of cellulose. *Combustion Science and Technology*, 2: 5-9.

Kanury, M. (1972). Thermal decomposition kinetics of wood pyrolysis. *Combustion and flame*, 18: 75-83.

Kaparaju, P., Serrano, M., Thomsen, A.B., Kongjan, P. and Angelidaki, I. (2009). Bioethanol, biohydrogen and biogas production from wheat straw in a biorefinery concept. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 100: 2562-68.

Karaaslan, M.A., Tshabalala, M.A., Yelle, D.J. and Buschle-Diller, G. (2011). Nanoreinforced biocompatible hydrogels from wood hemicelluloses and cellulose whiskers. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 86: 192-201.

Karakas, H., Sarac, A.S., Polat, T., Budak, E.G., Bayram, S., Dag, N. and Jahangiri, S. (2013). Polyurethane nanofibers obtained by electrospinning process. *International Scholarly and Scientific Research & Innovation*, 7 (3): 498-501.

Karlinasari, L., Sabed, M., Wistara, I.N. and Purwanto, Y.A. (2014). Near infrared (NIR) spectroscopy for estimating the chemical composition of (*Acacia mangium Willd.*) wood. *J. Indian Acad. Wood Sci.*, 11 (2): 162-167.

Kartal, S.N., Yoshimura, T., Imamura, Y. (2004). Decay and termite resistance of boron-treated and chemically modified wood by in situ co-polymerization of allyl glycidyl ether (AGE) with methyl methacrylate (MMA). *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 53 (2): 111-17.

Kartal, S.N. (2003). Removal of copper, chromium and arsenic from CCA-C treated wood by EDTA extraction. *Waste Management*, 23 (6): 537-46.

Kartal, S.N., Yoshimura T., Imamura Y. (2009). Modification of wood with Si compounds to limit boron leaching from treated wood and to increase termite decay resistance. *Int. Biodegr. Biodeter.*, 63 (2): 187-190.

Kartal, S.N., Green, F. (2003). Leachability of boron from wood treated with natural and semi-synthetic polymers and calcium precipitating agent. *Holz Roh. Werkst.*, 61 (5): 388-389.

Kataja-aho, J., Haavisto, S., Asikainen, J., Hyvärinen, S. and Vuoti, S. (2012). The Influence of cationized birch xylan on wet and dry strength of fine paper. *BioResources*, 7 (2): 1713-28.

Kato, R., Nakadate, T., Yamamoto, S. and Sugimura, T. (1983). Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and ornithine

decarboxylase activity by quercetin: Possible involvement of lipoxygenase inhibition. *Carcinogenesis*, 4: 1301-05.

Katzen, R., Frederickson, R., Brush, B.F. (1980). The Alcohol pulping & recovery process. *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, 2: 62-67.

Kaur, B., Chakraborty, D. (2013). Biotechnological and molecular approaches for vanillin production: A review. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 169: 1353-72.

Kautto, J., Realff, M.J., Ragauskas, A.J. (2013). Design and simulation of an organosolv process for bioethanol production. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 3 (3): 199-212.

Kawai, Y., Nishikawa, T., Shiba, Y., Saito, S., Murota, K., Shibata, N., Kobayashi, M., Kanayama, M., Uchida, K. and Terao, J. (2008). Macrophage as a target of quercetin glucuronides in human atherosclerotic arteries: Implication in the anti-atherosclerotic mechanism of dietary flavonoids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283 (14): 9424-34.

Kawaii, S., Tomono, Y., Katase, E., Ogawa, K. and Yano, M. (1999). Antiproliferative activity of flavonoids on several cancer cell lines. *Bioscience Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 63 (5): 896-899.

Kaya, C. (2008). Electrophoretic deposition of carbon nanotube-reinforced hydroxyapatite bioactive layers on Ti-6Al-4V alloys for biomedical applications. *Ceramics International*, 34: 1843-47.

Kaya, C., Singh, I., Boccaccini, A.R. (2008). Multi-walled carbon nanotube-reinforced hydroxyapatite layers on Ti6Al4V medical implants by electrophoretic deposition (EPD). *Advanced Engineering Materials*, 10: 131-138.

Kazayawoko, J.S., Riedl, B., Poliquin, J., Barry, A.O. and Malanda, L.M. (1992). A lignin-phenol-formaldehyde binder for particleboard. Part I. Thermal characteristics. *Holzforshung*, 46 (3): 257-262.

Kebbi-Benkeder, Z., Colin, F., Dumarçay, S. and Gérardin, P. (2015). Quantification and characterization of knotwood extractives of 12 European softwood and hardwood species. *Annals of Forest Science*, 72: 277-284.

Kehoe, S. (2008). Optimisation of hydroxyapatite (HAp) for orthopaedic application via the chemical precipitation technique. Ph.D. Thesis. Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. City University Dublin, Ireland, 350 p.

Keijsers, E.R., Yilmaz, G., van Dam, J.E. (2013). The Cellulose resource matrix. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 93: 9-21.

Kekäläinen, T., Venäläinen, T., Jänis, J. (2014). Characterization of birch wood pyrolysis oils by ultrahigh-resolution fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: Insights into thermochemical conversion. *Energy & Fuels*, 28 (7): 4596-02.

Kelley, S.S., Rials, T.G., Groom, L.R. and So, C.L. (2004). Use of near infrared spectroscopy to predict the mechanical properties of six softwoods. *Holzforschung*, 58: 252-260.

Kennedy, L.J., Vijaya, J.J., Sekaran, G. (2004). Effect of two-stage process on the preparation and characterisation of porous carbon composite from rice husk by phosphoric acid activation. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 43: 1832-38.

Keogh, R.A., Davis, B.H. (1994). Comparison of liquefaction pathways of a bituminous and subbituminous coal. *Energy & Fuels*, 8 (2): 289-293.

Kersten, S., Garcia-Perez, M. (2013). Recent developments in fast pyrolysis of ligno-cellulosic materials. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 24 (3): 414-420.

Kersten, S.R., Wang, X., Prins, W. and van Swaaij, W.P. (2005). Biomass pyrolysis in a fluidized bed reactor. Part 1. Literature review and model simulations. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 44 (23): 8773-85.

Kervedo, S., Brancq, B. (2008). Tensioactifs basés sur des sucres. *L'Actualité Chimique*, 323: 35-41.

Kessler, R.W., Becker, U., Kohler, R. and Goth, B. (1998). Steam explosion of flax: A superior technique for upgrading fiber value. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 14: 237-249.

Khalil, H.P., Ismail, H., Rozman, H.D. and Ahmad, M.N. (2001). The Effect of acetylation on interfacial shear strength between plant fibres and various matrices. *European Polymer Journal*, 37: 1037-45.

- Kham, L., Le Bigot, Y., Delmas, M. and Avignon, G. (2005). Extraction and characterization of lignin from different biomass resources. *Ind. Crop. Prod.*, 21: 9-15.
- Khan, B.A., Warner, P., Wang, H. (2014). Antibacterial properties of hemp and other natural fibre plants: A Review. *Bioresources*, 9: 3642.
- Khan, M.A., Ashraf, S.M., Malhotra, V.P. (2004). Eucalyptus bark lignin substituted phenol formaldehyde adhesives: A study on optimization of reaction parameters and characterization. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 92 (6): 3514-23.
- Khanduja, K.L., Gandhi, R.K., Pathania, V. and Syal, N. (1999). Prevention of N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced lung tumorigenesis by ellagic acid and quercetin in mice. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 37 (4): 313-318.
- Khezami, L., Chetouani, A., Taouk, B. and Capart, R. (2005). Production and characterisation of activated carbon from wood components in powder: Cellulose, lignin, xylan. *Powder Technology*, 157: 48-56.
- Khristova, P., Kordsachia, O., Patt, R., Khider, T. and Karrar, I. (2002). Alkaline pulping with additives of kenaf from Sudan. *Ind. Crop. Prod.*, 15: 229-235.
- Kiesel, J., Harbauer, G., Wenzel, E., Pindur, G., Bohnert St. 1991. Comparison of the effects of sodium pentosanpolysulfate and unfractionated heparin on venous thrombosis: An experimental study in rats. *Thrombosis Research*, 64 (3): 301-308.
- Kim, D.Y., Yochiharu, N., Masahisa, W., Shigenori, K. and Takeshi, O. (2001). Thermal decomposition of cellulose crystallites in wood. *Holzforschung*, 55: 521-524.
- Kim H.M., Himeno T., Kokubo T. and Nakamura T. (2005). Process and kinetics of bonelike apatite formation on sintered hydroxyapatite in a simulated body fluid. *Biomaterials*, 26: 4366-73.
- Kim, J., Montero, G., Habibi, Y., Hinestroza, J.P., Genzer, J., Argyropoulos, D.S. and Rojas, O.J. (2009). Dispersion of cellulose crystallites by nonionic surfactants in a hydrophobic polymer matrix. *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 49: 2954-61.
- Kim, J.S., Daniel, G. (2012). Distribution of glucomannans and xylans in poplar xylem and their changes under tension stress. *Planta*, 236: 35-50.

Kim, S.K., Kim, Y.K., Lee, H., Lee, S.B. and Park H.S. (2014). Superior pseudocapacitive behavior of confined lignin nanocrystals for renewable energy-storage materials. *ChemSusChem*, 7 (4): 1094-01.

Kim, Y., Yu, A., Han, M., Choi, G.W. and Chung, B. (2010). Ethanosolc pretreatment of barley straw with iron(III) chloride for enzymatic saccharification. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 85: 1494-98.

Kirci, H., Bostanci, S., Yalinkilic, M.K. (1994). New modified pulping process alternative to sulphate method Alkali-Sulfite-Antraquinone-Ethanol (ASAE). *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 28: 89-99.

Kisonen, V., Prakobna, K., Xu, C., Salminen, A., Mikkonen, K.S., Valtakar, D., Eklund, P., Seppälä, J., Tenkanen, M. and Willför, S. (2015). Composite films of nanofibrillated cellulose and O-acetyl galactoglucomannan (GGM) coated with succinic esters of GGM showing potential as barrier material in food packaging. *Journal of Materials Science*, 50: 3189-99.

Klabin. <<https://www.klabin.com.br/pt/a-klabin/projeto-puma/>>

Klamrassamee, T., Champreda, V., Reunglek, V. and Laosiripojan, N. (2013). Comparison of homogeneous and heterogeneous acid promoters in single-step aqueous-*organosolv* fractionation of eucalyptus wood chips. *Bioresource Technology*, 147: 276-284.

Klar, M. (1918). *Traité Pratique des Emplois Chimique du Bois*. Paris, France: Béranger, 345 p.

Klar, M., Rule, A. (1925). *The technology of wood distillation, with special reference to the methods of obtaining the intermediate and finished products from the primary distillate*. London, UK: Chapman & Hall Ltd., 524 p.

Klason, P. (1893). Bidrag till kannedomen om sammansattningen af granens ved samt de kemiska processerna vid framställning af cellulosa darur. *Teknisk Tidskrift. Afdelningen for Kemi och Metallurgy*, 23: 17-22.

Kleinert, M., Barth, T. (2008). Phenols from lignin. *Chemical Engineering and Technology*, 31: 736-745.

Kleinert, M., Barth, T. (2008). Towards a lignocellulosic biorefinery: Direct one-step conversion of lignin to hydrogen-enriched biofuel. *Energy & Fuels*, 22: 1371-79.

Kleinert, T.N. (1971). *Organosolv pulping and recovery process*. Patent US3585104A.

Klein-Koerkamp, C., Granet, R., Zerrouki, R., Villandier, N., Jérôme, F., Barrault, J. and Krausz, P. (2009). Efficient oxidative modification of polysaccharides in water using H₂O₂ activated by iron sulfophthalocyanine. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 78 (4): 938-944.

Klemm, D., Kramer, F., Moritz, S., Lindstroem, T., Ankerfors, M., Gray, D. and Dorris, A. (2011). Nanocelluloses: A new family of nature-based materials. *Angewandte Chemie International*, 50: 5438-66.

Klemm, D., Heublein, B., Fink, H.P., Bohn, A. (2005). Cellulose: Fascinating biopolymer and sustainable raw material. *Angew. Chem. Int.*, 44: 3358.

Klempner, D., Sendjarevic, V. (2004). *Handbook of polymeric foams and foam technology*. Munich, Germany: Hanser Gardner publications, 584 p.

Klouda, K., Zemanova, E., Buricova, H., Kostakova, E., Mikes, P., Chvojka, J. and Dobias, J. (2014). Composite Nanofibers made of polycaprolactone-exoticwoods. *Journal of Materials Science and Engineering B*, 4 (2): 1-12.

Klumpers, J. (1994). Le Déterminisme de la couleur du bois de chêne. Études sur les relations entre la couleur et les propriétés physiques, chimiques, anatomiques ainsi que les caractéristiques de croissance. Ph.D. Thèse. Nancy, France : ENGREF Sciences du bois, 195 p.

Klumpers, J., Scalbert, Janin, G. (1994). Ellagitannins in European oak wood: Polymerization during wood ageing. *Phytochemistry*, 36 (5): 1249-52.

Klumpers, J., Janin, G., Becker, L. (1993). The influences of age, extractive content and soil water on wood color in oak: the possible genetic determination of wood color. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 50 (1): 403-409.

Klumpers, J., Janin, G. (1992). Influence of age and annual ring width on the wood colour of oaks. *Holz als Rohund Werkstoff*, 50: 167-171.

Knekt, P., Kumpulainen, J., Jarvinen, R., Rissanen, H., Heliovaara, M., Reunanen, A. et al. (2002). Flavonoid intake and risk of chronic diseases. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 76 (3): 560-568.

Knop, A., Pilato, L.A. (1985). *Phenolic resins: Chemistry, applications and performance*. Berlin, Germany: Springer. 313 p.

Knowles, L.M., Zigrossi, D.A., Tauber, R.A., Hightower, C. and Milner J.A. (2000). Flavonoids suppress androgen-independent human prostate tumor proliferation. *Nutr. Cancer*, 38: 116-122.

Ko, C.H., Fang-Chih, C., Pin-Jui, C. and Ya-Nang, W. (2013). Factors affecting chelating extraction of Cr, Cu, and As from CCA-treated wood. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 122: 42-46.

Kobayashi, M.S., Han, D., Packer, L. (2000). Antioxidants and herbal extracts protect HT-4 neuronal cells against glutamate-induced cytotoxicity. *Free Radic. Res.*, 32 (2): 115-124.

Kocaefe, D., Poncsak, S., Boluk, Y. (2008). Effect of thermal treatment on the chemical composition and mechanical properties of birch and aspen. *Biores.*, 3 (2): 517-537.

Koch, K.H. (1999). *Process Analytical chemistry: Control, optimization, quality, economy*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, 244 p.

Koduri, R.S., Tien, M. (1994). Kinetic Analysis of lignin peroxidase: Explanation for the mediation phenomenon by Veratryl alcohol. *Biochemistry*, 33: 4225-30.

Kohen, R., Nyska, A. (2002). Oxidation of biological systems: Oxidative stress phenomena, antioxidants, redox reactions and methods for their quantification. *Toxicol. Pathol.*, 30, 620-650.

Kohl, E., Steinbauer, J., Landthaler, M. and Szeimies, R.M. (2011). Skin ageing. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 25: 873-84.

Köhnke, T., Gatenholm, P. (2007). The effect of controlled glucuronoxylan adsorption on drying-induced strength loss of bleached softwood pulp. *Nordic Pulp and Paper Research Journal*, 22 (4): 508-515.

- Kojima, M., Becker, V.K., Altaner, C.M. (2012). An unusual form of reaction wood in Koromiko (*Hebe salicifolia* G. Forst.): A southern hemisphere angiosperm. *Planta*, 235: 289–297.
- Kolbitsch, C., Link, M., Petutschnigg, A., Wieland, S. and Tondi, G. (2012). Microwave produced tannin-furanic foams. *Journal of Materials Science Research*, 1 (3): 84–91.
- Koll, P., Bronstrup, B., Metzger, J. (1979). Thermischer abbau von birkenholz mit superkritischen gasen (organischen losungsmittel) in einer hochdruck-, hochtemperaturstromungsapparatur: Die verflüssigung von holz und weitere hinweise auf eine alternative zellstoffgewinnungstechnologie. *Holzforschung*, 33 (4): 112–116.
- Kollmann, F., Schneider, A. (1963). On the sorption behaviour of heat stabilized wood. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 21 (3): 77–85.
- Kondo, T., Kose, R., Naito, H. and Kasai, W. (2014). Aqueous counter collision using paired water jets as a novel means of preparing bio-nanofibers. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 112: 284–290.
- Koo, J. (1996). Population-based epidemiologic study of psoriasis with emphasis on quality of life assessment. *Dermatologic clinics*, 14 (3): 485–496.
- Kordsachia, O., Wandinger, B., Patt, R. (1992). Some investigations on ASAM pulping and chlorine free bleaching of Eucalyptus from Spain. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 50: 85–91.
- Kordsachia, O., Patt, R. (1988). Full bleaching of ASAM pulps without chlorine compounds. *Holzforschung*, 42 (3): 203–209.
- Korkisch, J. (1988). *Handbook of Ion Exchange Resins: Their Application to inorganic analytical Chemistry*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group. 352 p.
- Kosbar, L.L., Gelorme, J.D., Japp, R.M. and Fotorny, W.T. (2001). Introducing biobased materials into the electronics industry: Developing a lignin-based resin for printed wiring boards. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 4: 93.

Kostic, M., Milanovic, J.Z., Baljak, M.V., Mihajlovski, K. and Kramar, A.D. (2014a). Preparation and characterization of silver-loaded hemp fibers with antimicrobial activity. *Fibers and Polymers*, 15: 57-64.

Kostic, M., Vukcevic, M., Pejic, B. and Kalijadis, A. (2014b). Hemp fibers: Old fibers - new applications. In: *Textiles: History, properties, performance and applications*. New York: Nova Science Publishers Inc., p. 399-446.

Kostic, M., Pejic, B.M., Asanovic, K.A., Aleksic, V.M. and Skundric, P.D. (2010). Effect of hemicelluloses and lignin on the sorption and electric properties of hemp fibers. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 32: 169-174.

Kostic, M., Pejic, B., Skundric, P. (2008). Quality of chemically modified hemp fibers. *Bioresource Technology*, 99: 94-99.

Kostić, M., Škundrić, P., Praskalo, J., Pejić, B. and Medović, A. (2007). New functionalities in cellulosic fibers developed by chemical modification. *Hemijska industrija*, 61: 233-237.

Kotharu, V., Nagumothu, R., Bose Arumugam, C., Veerappan, M., Sankaran, S., Davoodbasha, A.M. and Nooruddin, T. (2012). Fabrication of corrosion resistant, bioactive and antibacterial silver substituted hydroxyapatite/titania composite coating on Cp Ti. *Ceramics International*, 38: 731-740.

Kotilainen, R., Toivannen, T., Alén, R. (2000). FTIR monitoring of chemical changes in softwood during heating. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 20 (3): 307-320.

Koufopoulos, C.A., Papayannakos, N., Maschio, G. and Lucchesi, A. (1991). Modelling of the pyrolysis of biomass particles. Studies on kinetics, thermal and heat transfer effects. *The Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 69 (4): 907-915.

Koufopoulos, C.A., Maschio, G., Lucchesi, A. (1989). Kinetic modeling of the pyrolysis of biomass and biomass components. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 67 (1): 75-84.

Kouisni, L., Holt-Hindle, P., Maki, K. and Paleologou, M. (2012). The lignoforce system: A new process for the production of high-quality lignin from black liquor. *Sci. Technol. Prod. Proc.*, 2: 6-10.

Koutinas, A.A., Vlysidis, A., Pleissner, D., Kopsahelis, N., Garcia, I.L., Kookos, I.K., Papanikolaou, S., Kwan, T.H. and Lin, C.S. (2014). Valorization of industrial waste and by-product streams via fermentation for the production of chemicals and biopolymers. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 43 (8): 2587-27.

Kovács, Z., Discacciati, M. and Samhaber, W. (2009). Modeling of batch and semi-batch membrane filtration processes. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 327 (1): 164-173.

Kozłowski, R., Baraniecki, P., Barriga-Bedoya, J. (2005). Bast fibres (flax, hemp, jute, ramie, kenaf, abaca). In: *Biodegradable and Sustainable Fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 36-88.

Kozłowski, R., Rawluk, M., Barriga-Bedoya, J. (2005). Ramie. In: *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 207-227.

Kratzl, K.P., Claus, W., Lonsky, W. and Gratzl, J.S. (1974). Model studies on reactions occurring in oxidations of lignin with molecular oxygen in Alkaline Media. *Wood Sciences and Technology*, 8: 35-49.

Krawczyk, H. (2013). *Separation of biomass components by membrane filtration-process development for hemicellulose recovery*. Ph.D. Thesis. Department of Chemical Engineering. University of Technology Lund, Sweden, 162 p.

Krishnan, K.B., Doraiswamy, I., Chellamani, K.P. (2005). Jute. In: *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd., p. 24-93.

Krishnani, K.K., Meng, X., Christodoulatos, C. and Boddu, V.M. (2008). Biosorption mechanism of nine different heavy metals onto biomatrix from rice husk. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 153: 1222-34.

Kristiansen, K.A., Potthast, A., Christensen, B.E. (2010). Periodate oxidation of polysaccharides for modification of chemical and physical properties. *Carbohydrate Research*, 345 (10): 1264-71.

Ku, C.S., Mun, S.P. (2008). Antioxidant properties of monomeric, oligomeric, and polymeric fractions in hot water extract from *Pinus radiata* bark. *Wood Science and Technology*, 42: 47-60.

Kube, P.D., Raymond, C.A. (2002). Prediction of whole tree basic density and pulp yield using wood core samples in *Eucalyptus nitens*. *Appita J.*, 55: 43-48.

Kubo, S., Kadla, J.F. (2005). Lignin-based carbon fibers: Effect of synthetic polymer blending on fiber properties. *J. Polym. Environ.*, 13: 97-105.

Kudanga, T., Nyanhongo, G.S., Guebitz, G.M. and Burton, S. (2011). Potential applications of laccase-mediated coupling and grafting reactions: A review. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 48: 195-208.

Kuhlmann, S., Kranz, K., Lücking, B., Alfermann, A.W. and Petersen, M. (2002). Aspects of cytotoxic lignan biosynthesis in suspension cultures of *Linum nodiflorum*. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 1: 37-43.

Kulvik, E. (1977). Chestnut wood tannin extract as a cure accelerator for phenol-formaldehyde wood adhesives. *Adhesives Age*, 20 (3): 33-34.

Kulvik, E. (1976). Extraits de tanins de châtaignier pour fabriquer des colles pour panneaux de contreplaqués. *Adhesives Age*, 19 (3): 19-21.

Kumar, M., Srivastav, A., Sah, P.L. and Jaidi, M.G. (2008). Recent trends in low grade wood polymer composites modification techniques and their mechanical and thermal characterization. 2nd International Conference on heterogeneous material mechanics. *Advances in Heterogeneous Material Mechanics*. 998 p.

Kumar, P., Barrett, D.M., Delwiche, M.J. and Stroeve, P. (2009). Methods for pretreatment of lignocellulosic biomass for efficient hydrolysis and biofuel production. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 48: 3713-29.

Kumar, S., Singh, S.P., Mishra, I.M. and Adhikari, D.K. (2009). Recent advances in production of bioethanol from lignocellulosic biomass. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 32: 517-526.

Kundu, C., Lee, H.J., Lee, J.W. (2015). Enhanced bioethanol production from yellow poplar by deacetylation and oxalic acid pretreatment without detoxification. *Bioresource Technology*, 178: 28-35.

Kunert-Keil, C., Gredes, T., Meyer, A., Wróbel-Kwiatkowska, M., Dominiak, M. and Gedrange, T. (2012). The survival and proliferation of fibroblasts on biocomposites containing genetically modified flax fibers: An in vitro study. *Annals of Anatomy*, 194: 513-517.

Kunihara, T., Isogai, A. (2014). Properties of poly(acrylamide)/TEMPO-oxidized cellulose nanofibril composite films. *Cellulose*, 21 (1): 291-298.

- Kuramae, R., Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2014). TEMPO-oxidized cellulose nanofibrils prepared from various plant holocelluloses. *React. Funct. Polym.*, 85: 126-133.
- Kusumoto, D. (2005). Concentrations of lignin and wall-bound ferulic acid after wounding in the phloem of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*. *Trees-Structure and Function*, 19 (4): 451-456.
- Kuzhiyil, N., Dalluge, D., Bai, X., Kim, K.H. and Brown, R.C. (2012). Pyrolytic sugars from cellulosic biomass. *Chem. Sus. Chem.*, 5 (11): 2228-36.
- Kwok, C.T., Wong, P.K., Cheng, F.T. and Man, H.C. (2009). Characterization and corrosion behavior of hydroxyapatite coatings on Ti6Al4V fabricated by electrophoretic deposition. *Applied Surface Science*, 255: 6736-44.
- La Mantia, F. (2002). *Handbook of Plastics Recycling*. Shrewsbury, UK: RAPRA Technology, 441 p.
- Laamanen, L.A., Sundquist, J.J., Wartiovaara, I.P., Kauliomaki, S.V and Poppius, K.J. (1988). *Process for bleaching organic peroxyacid cooked material with an alkaline solution of hydrogen peroxide*. Patent US4793898A.
- Labat, G., Khebibèche, M., Castera, P., Bartholin, M.C. and Guyonnet, R. (2000). Étude de caractérisation du pin maritime rétifé®. Rapport de synthèse du LRBB-CTBA-École Supérieure des Mines de Saint-Étienne, France.
- Lachenal, D., Chirat, C. (2005). On the efficiency of the bleaching chemicals for kraft pulp. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 39: 511-516.
- Lacoste, C., Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Celzard, A., Ella Ebang, E., Gallon, N. and Charrier, B. (2015). Pine (*P. Pinaster*) and quebracho (*S. Lorentzii*) tannin-based foams as green acoustic absorbers. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 67: 70-73.
- Lacoste, C., Cop, M., Kampainen, K., Giovando, S., Pizzi, A., Laborie, M.P., Sernek, M. and Celzard, A. (2015). Biobased foams from condensed tanins from Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) bark. *Ind. Crops Et Prod.*, 73: 144-153.
- Lacoste, C., Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Laborie, M.P. and Celzard, A. (2015). Natural albumin/tanins cellular foams. *Ind. Crops Et Prods.*, 73: 41-48.

Lacoste, C., Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Laborie, M.-P., Garcias, D. and Celzard, A. (2013). Bioresourced pine tannin/furanic foams with glyoxal and glutaraldehyde. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 45: 401-405.

Lacoste, C., Basso, M.C., Pizzi, A., Laborie, M.P., Celzard, A. and Fierro, V. (2012). Pine tannin-based rigid foams: Mechanical and thermal properties. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 43: 245-250.

Lafarguette, F., Leplé, J.C., Déjardin, A., Laurans, F., Costa, G., Lesage-Descauses, M.C. and Pilate, G. (2004). Poplar genes encoding fasciclin-like arabinogalactan proteins are highly expressed in tension wood. *New Phytologist*, 164: 107-121.

Laffend, K.B., Swenson, H.A. (1968a). Effect of acetyl content of glucomannan on its sorption onto cellulose and on its beater additive properties. Part 1. Effect on sorption. *Tappi Press*, 51 (3): 118-123.

Laffend, K.B., Swenson, H.A. (1968b). Effect of acetyl content of glucomannan on its sorption onto cellulose and on its beater additive properties. Part 2. Effect on beater additive properties. *Tappi Press*, 51 (3): 141-143.

Laine, C., Tamminen, T., Vikkula, A. and Vuorinen, T. (2002). Methylation analysis as a tool for structural analysis of wood polysaccharides. *Holzforschung*, 56 (6): 607-14.

Laine, J.E., Goring, D.A. (1977). Influence of ultrasonic irradiation on the properties of cellulosic fibers. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 11: 561-567.

Laivins, G.V., Scallan, A.M. (1996). The Influence of drying and beating on the swelling of fines. *Journal of Pulp and Paper Science*, 22 (5): J178.

Laivins, G.V., Scallan, A.M. (1993). The Mechanism of hornification of wood pulps. In: Baker C.F. (ed). *Products of papermaking: Transactions of the 10th Fundamental Research Symposium Oxford*. Pulp and Paper Fundamental Research Society / Leatherhead: Pira International. p. 1235-1260.

Lambert, R.D., Dickey, E.E., Thompson, N.S. (1968). The Uronic acids in a hydrolyzate of sapote gum. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 6: 43-51.

Lamounier, K.C., Cunha, L.C., de Morais, S.A., de Aquino, F.J., Chang, R. et al. (2012). Chemical Analysis and study of phenolics, antioxidant activity and

antibacterial effect of the wood and bark of *Maclura tinctoria* (L.) D. Don ex Steud. *Evidence Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 451039: 7 p.

Lande, S., Westin, M., Schneider, M. (2008). Development of modified wood products based on furan chemistry. *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 484: 367-378.

Lande, S., Westin, M., Schneider, M. (2004). Properties of furfurylated wood. *Scand. J. Forest Res.*, 19 (5): 22-30.

Lande, S., Eikenes, M., Westin, M. (2004). Chemistry and ecotoxicology of furfurylated wood. *Scand. J. Forest Res.*, 19 (5): 14-21.

Lande, S., Westin, M., Schneider, M.H. (2004). Eco-efficient wood protection: Furfurylated wood as alternative to traditional wood preservation. *Management of Environmental Quality*, 15 (5): 529-540.

Landrock, A.H. (1995). *Handbook of plastic foams: Types, properties, manufacture and applications*. New Jersey, USA: Park Ridge, Noyes Publications, 509 p.

Lange, H., Decina, S., Crestini, C. (2013). Oxidative upgrade of lignin: Recent routes reviewed. *European Polymer Journal*, 49: 1151-73.

Lange, L.E., Obendorf, S.K. (2015). Functionalization of cotton fiber by partial etherification and self-assembly of polyoxometalate encapsulated in Cu₃(BTC)₂ metal-organic framework. *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 7: 3974-80.

Larsson, S., Quintana-Sáinz, A., Reimann, A., Nilvebrant, N.O. and Jönsson, L.J. (2000). Influence of lignocellulose-derived aromatic compounds on oxygen-limited growth and ethanolic fermentation by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 84 (1): 617-632.

Latulippe-Marcotte, A. (2006). Caractérisation des composés organiques volatils émis lors du séchage de bois. Maître ès sciences (M.Sc.). Sciences du Bois, Département des Sciences du Bois et de la Forêt. Laval, QC, Canada: Faculté de Foresterie et de Géomatique, 120 p.

Lau, T.H., Wong, L.L., Lee, K.Y. and Bismarck, A. (2014). Tailored for simplicity: Creating high porosity, high performance bio-based macroporous polymers from foam templates. *Green Chemistry*, 16: 1931-40.

Laurichesse, S., Avérous, L. (2014). Chemical Modification of lignins: Towards Biobased polymers. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 39 (7): 1266-90.

Lavery, M.R., Milota, M.R. (2000). VOC Emissions from Douglas-fir: Comparing a commercial and a laboratory kiln. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (7): 39-47.

Lavery, M.R., Milota, M.R. (2001). Measurement of VOC emissions from ponderosa pine lumber using commercial and laboratory kilns. *Drying Technol.*, 19 (9): 2151-73.

Lavisci, P., Scalbert, M., Janin, G. (1991). Qualité du bois de chêne Cerris (*Quercus cerris* L.). Part 1. Proanthocyanidines solubles et insolubles. *Holzforschung*, 45 (4): 291-296.

Lavisci, P., Janin, G., Uzielli, L. (1989). Qualité du bois de six essences du maquis méditerranéen. *Forêt Méditerranéenne*, 11 (1): 69-78.

Lavoie, J.M., Beauchet, R., Berberi, V. and Chornet, M. (2011). Biorefining lignocellulosic biomass via the feedstock impregnation rapid and sequential steam treatment. In: *Biofuel's Engineering Process Technology*. Croatia: Intech. publishing, p. 685-714.

Lavoie, J.M., Stevanovic, T. (2006). Yield and composition of lipophylic extracts of yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis* Britton) as a function of wood age and aging under industrial conditions. *Holzforschung*, 60 (2): 184-189.

Lavoine, N., Desloges, I., Dufresne, A. and Bras, J. (2012). Microfibrillated cellulose: Its barrier properties and applications in cellulosic materials: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 90: 735-764.

Le Cloirec, P. (2004). Les Composés organiques volatils (COV). *Techniques de l'Ingénieur, Ressources documentaires* : Réf. G1835v1.

Le Cloirec, P. (1998). Définitions et approche générale des COV. In : Le Cloirec, P., *Les Composés organiques volatils (COV) dans l'environnement*. Paris, France : Lavoisier, p. 2-26.

Le Cloirec, P., Lemasle, M., Martin, G. (1988). Measurement of odors: Chemical analyses of waste gases. *Pollution Atmosphérique*, 119: 284-288.

Leban, J.M., Pizzi, A., Properzi, M., Pichelin, F., Gelhay, P. and Rose, C. (2005). Wood welding: A challenging alternative to conventional wood gluing. *Scand. J. Forest Res.*, 20 (6): 534–538.

Lebo, S.E., Gargulak, J.D., McNally, T.J. (2001). Lignin. In: Kroschwitz, J. and Howe-Grant, I. (ed). *Kirk-Othmer. Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*. New York: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, vol. 12.

Leclercq, A., Riboux, A., Jourez, B. (2001). Anatomical characteristics of tension wood and opposite wood in young inclined stems of poplar (*Populus euramerica* cv *ghoy*). *IAWA Journal*, 22: 133–157.

Lédé, J., Diebold, J.P., Peacocke, G.V. and Piskorz, J. (1999). The Nature and properties of intermediate and unvaporized biomass pyrolysis materials. In: *Fast pyrolysis of biomass: A handbook*. Newbury, US: CPL Press, 51–65 p.

Lédé, J., Ferrer, M., Boutin, O. (1998). Radiant flash pyrolysis of cellulose: Evidence for the formation of short life time intermediate liquid species. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.*, 47: 13–31.

Lédé, J., Panagopoulos, J., Li, H.Z. and Villiermaux, J. (1985). Fast pyrolysis of wood: Direct measurement and study of ablation rate. *Fuel*, 64: 1514–20.

Lee, B.G., Rowell, R.M. (2004). Removal of heavy metal ions from aqueous solutions using lignocellulosic fibers. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 1: 97–108.

Lee, H.L., Ham, C.H. (2000). Use of guar gums as retention aids for closing papermaking systems. Pan Pacific Conference Sendai. *Japan Tappi annual meeting*, p. 29–36.

Lee, H.W., Cho, D.H., Kim, Y.H., Shin, S.J., Kim, S.B., Han, S.O., Lee, J., Kim, S.W. and Park, C. (2011). Tolerance of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* K35 to lignocellulose-derived inhibitory compounds. *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering*, 16 (4): 755–60.

Lee, J., Venditti, R., Jameel, H. and Kenealy, W. (2010). Detoxification of woody hydrolyzates with activated carbon for bioconversion to ethanol by the thermophilic anaerobic bacterium *Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum*. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 35 (1): 626–636.

Lee, J.Y., Lee, H.L., Youn, H.J. (2005). Adsorption analysis of cationic guar gum on fibers in closed papermaking systems. *Tappi Journal*, 4 (10): 15-19.

Lee, K.M., Kang, N.J., Han, J.H., Lee, K.W. and Lee, H.J. (2007). Myricetin down-regulates phorbol ester-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression in mouse epidermal cells by blocking activation of nuclear factor kappa B. *J. Agric Food Chem.*, 55 (23): 9678-84.

Lee, P.F., Lindström, T. (1989). Effect of high molecular mass anionic polymers on sheet formation. *Nordic Pulp Paper Research Journal*, 4 (2): 61-70.

Lee, S.B., Cha, K.H., Selenge, D., Solongo, A. and Nho, C.W. (2007). The Chemopreventive effect of taxifolin is exerted through ARE-dependent gene regulation. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 30 (6): 1074-79.

Lee, S.M. (1989). *Dictionary of Composite Materials Technology*. Lancaster: Technomic Publishing Company/ CRC Press, 160 p.

Lee, S.T. (2004). *Thermoplastic Foam Processing Principles and Development*. CRC Press, 320 p.

Lee, S.Y., Chun, S.J., Kang, I.A. and Park, J.Y. (2009). Preparation of cellulose nanofibrils by high-pressure homogenizer and cellulose-based composite films. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 15: 50-55.

Leech, H.J. (1954). An investigation of the reasons for increase in paper strength when locust bean gum is used as a beater adhesive. *Tappi Journal*, 37 (8): 343-349.

Lehmann, J., Joseph, S. (2009). *Biochar for environmental management: science and technology*, London, UK: Earthscan publication Ltd, 450 p.

Lehmann, J., Gaunt, J., Rondon, M. (2006). Bio-char Sequestration in terrestrial ecosystems: A review. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 11 (2): 395-419.

Lehnen, R., Saake, B., Nimz, H.H. (2001). Furfural and hydroxymethyl furfural as γ -products of formacell pulping (1). *Holzforschung*, 55: 199-204.

Lehto, J., Oasmaa, A., Solantausta, Y., Kytö, M. and Chiaramonti, D. (2013). Fuel oil quality and combustion of fast pyrolysis bio-oils. *VTT Technology*, 87: 79.

- Lehto, J.T., Alén, R.J. (2012). Purification of hardwood-derived autohydrolysates. *BioResources*, 7 (2): 1813-23.
- Lei, H., Pizzi, A., Du, G. (2008). Environmentally friendly mixed tannin/lignin wood resins. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 107 (1): 203-209.
- Leinonen, A., Harju, A.M., Venäläinen, M., Saranpää, P. and Laakso, T. (2008). FT-NIR spectroscopy in predicting the decay resistance related characteristics of solid Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) heartwood. *Holzforschung*, 62: 284-288.
- Lekounougou, S., Pétrissans, M., Jacquot, J.P., Gelhaye, E. and Gérardin, P. (2009). Effect of heat treatment on extracellular enzymatic activities involved in beech wood degradation by *Trametes versicolor*. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 43: 331-341.
- Lenghaus, K., Qiao, G., Solomon, D.H. (2000). Model studies of the curing of re-sole phenol-formaldehyde resins. Part 1. The behaviour of ortho quinone methide in a curing resin. *Polymer*, 41: 1973-79.
- Lenz, M.L., Hughes, H., Mitchell, J.R., Via, D.P., Guyton, J.R., Taylor, A.A., Gotto, A.M. and Smith, C.V. (1990). Lipid hydroperoxy and hydroxyl derivatives in copper-catalyzed oxidation of low density lipoprotein. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 31: 1043-50.
- Leonardi, E., de Vahl-Davis, G., Yuen, R.K., Yeoh, G.H. (2007). Modelling the pyrolysis of wet wood- I. Three-dimensional formulation and analysis. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 50: 4371-86.
- Leonowicz, A., Matuszewska, A., Luterek, J., Ziegenhagen, D., Wojtay-Wasilewska, M., Cho, N.S., Hofrichter, M. and Rogalski, J. (1999). Review-Biodegradation of lignin by white rot fungi. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 27: 175-185.
- Leschinsky, M., Weber, H.K., Patt, R. and Sixta, H. (2009). Formation of insoluble components during autohydrolysis of *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Lenzinger Berichte*, 87: 16-25.
- Leschinsky, M., Zuckerstättet, G., Weber, H.K., Patt, R. and Sixta, H. (2008). Effect of autohydrolysis of eucalyptus globulus wood on lignin structure. Part 1. Comparison of different lignin fractions formed during water prehydrolysis. *Holzforschung*, 62 (3): 645-652.

Leschinsky, M., Zuckerstättet, G., Weber, H.K., Patt, R. and Sixta, H. (2008). Effect of autohydrolysis of *eucalyptus globulus* wood on lignin structure. Part 2. Influence of autohydrolysis intensity. *Holzforschung*, 62: 653–658.

Les Composés organiques volatils : réduction des émissions de COV dans l'industrie. (2013). ADEME, Agence de l'Environnement et de la Maîtrise de l'Énergie. Ministère de l'Écologie, du Développement Durable et de l'Énergie. Paris, France : Dunod, 264 p.

Lestander, T.A., Rhen, C. (2005). Multivariate NIR spectroscopy models for moisture, ash and calorific content in biofuels using bi-orthogonal partial least squares regression. *Analyst*, 130: 1182–89.

Leung, H.W., Wu, C.H., Lin, C.H. and Lee, H.Z. (2005). Luteolin induced DNA damage leading to human lung squamous carcinoma CH27 cell apoptosis. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 508 (1–3): 77–83.

Lev-Yadun, S. (1999). Eccentric deposition of secondary xylem in stems of the climber *Ephedra campylopoda* (Gnetales). *IAWA Journal*, 20: 165–170.

Lewis, N.G., Lantzy, T.R. (1989). Lignin in adhesives. In: *Adhesives from renewable resources*. Washington (D.C.), US: ACS Symposium Series/American Chemical Society, 385 (2): 13–26.

Li, C., Zhao, X., Wang, A., Huber, G.W. and Zhang, T. (2015). Catalytic transformation of lignin for the production of chemicals and fuels. *Chem. Rev.*, 115: 11559–624.

Li, G.D., Yu, H.X., Xu, L.Q., Ma, Q., Chen, C., Hao, Q. and Qian, Y. (2011). General synthesis of carbon nanocages and their adsorption of toxic compounds from cigarette smoke. *Nanoscale*, 3: 3251–57.

Li, H.Z., Villiermaux, J., Martin, H. and Lédé, J. (1987). Fusion-like behaviour of wood pyrolysis. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 10 (4): 291–308.

Li, J., Henriksson, G., Gellerstedt, G. (2007). Lignin depolymerization/repolymerization and its critical role for delignification of aspen wood by steam explosion. *Bioresource Technol.*, 98 (16): 3061–68.

Li, L.M., Levy-Milne, R. (2008). Vegetable and fruit intake and factors influencing their intake. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 69 (4): 213–217.

Li, J., Gellerstedt, G. (2008). Improved lignin properties and reactivity by modifications in the autohydrolysis process of aspen wood. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 27 (2): 175-181.

Li, M.F., Sun, S.N., Xu, F. and Sun, R.C. (2012). Sequential solvent fractionation of heterogeneous bamboo organosolv lignin for value-added application. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 101: 18-25.

Lignin Market Analysis By Product - Low-Purity Lignin, Ligno-Sulphonates, Kraft Lignin. (2015, May 26th). Application Macromolecules, Aromatics. San Francisco, California: New Report/Globe Newswire/Grand view research (n.p.i).

<<https://globenewswire.com/news-release/2015/05/26/739047/10135872/en/Lignin-Market-Analysis-By-Product-Low-Purity-Lignin-Ligno-Sulphonates-Kraft-Lignin-By-Application-Macromolecules-Aromatics-Is-Expected-To-Reach-6-19-Billion-By-2022-New-Report-By-G.html>>

Li, R., Yang, D., Guo, W. and Qiu, X. (2012). The adsorption and dispersing mechanisms of sodium lignosulfonate on Al₂O₃ particles in aqueous solution. *Holzforschung*, 67: 387-394.

Li, X., Pizzi, A., Lacoste, C., Fierro, V. and Celzard, A. (2013). Physical Properties of tannin/furanic resin foamed with different blowing agents. *BioResources*, 8 (1): 743-742.

Li, X., Pizzi, A., Cangemi, M., Navarrete, P., Segovia, C., Fierro, V. and Celzard, A. (2012). Insulation rigid and elastic foams based on albumin. *Ind. Crops & Products*, 37 (1): 149-154.

Li, X., Pizzi, A., Cangemi, M., Fierro, V. and Celzard, A. (2012). Flexible natural tannin-based and protein-based biosourced foams. *Ind. Crops & Products*, 37 (1): 389-393.

Li, X., Basso, M.C., Fierro, V., Pizzi, A. and Celzard, A. (2012). Chemical modification of tannin/furanic rigid foams by isocyanates and polyurethanes. *Maderas*, 14 (3): 257-265.

Li, X., Essawy, H.A., Pizzi, A., Delmonte, L., Rode, K., Le Nouen, D., Fierro, V. and Celzard, A. (2012). Modification of tannin based rigid foams using oligomers of hyperbranched poly(amine-ester). *Journal of Polymer Research*, 19 (12): 1-19.

- Li, X., Shi, X., Wang, M. and Du, Y. (2011). Xylan chitosan conjugate: A potential food preservative. *Food Chemistry*, 126: 520–525.
- Li, Y., Ho, J., Ooi, C.P. (2010). Antibacterial efficacy and cytotoxicity studies of copper (II) and titanium (IV) substituted hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 30: 1137–44.
- Li, Y., Liu, Y., Shi, J. and Li, G. (2010). Structure and property of PGMA/wood composite. *Adv. Mat. Res.*, 87: 456–461.
- Li, Y., Mai, Y.W., Ye, L. (2000). Sisal fibre and its composites: A review of recent developments. *Composites Science and Technology*, 60: 2037–55.
- Lian, J., Garcia-Perez, M., Chen, S. (2013). Fermentation of levoglucosan with oleaginous yeasts for lipid production. *Bioresource Technology*, 133: 183–189.
- Lian, J.N., Chen, S.L., Zhou, S.A., Wang, Z.H., O'Fallon, J., Li, C.Z. and Garcia-Perez, M. (2010). Separation, hydrolysis and fermentation of pyrolytic sugars to produce ethanol and lipids. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (24): 9688–99.
- Liao, Y.F., Wang, S.R., Ma, X.Q. (2004). Study of reaction mechanisms in cellulose pyrolysis. *American Chemical Society/Division of Fuel Chemistry*, 49: 401–411.
- Likon, M., Remskar, M., Ducman, V. and Svegl, F. (2013). Populus seed fibers as natural source for production of oil super absorbents. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 114: 158–167.
- Lillo-Rodenas, M.A., Cazorla-Amoros, D., Lineares-Solano, A. (2003). Understanding chemical reactions between carbons and NaOH and KOH: An insight into the chemical activation mechanism. *Carbon*, 41: 267–275.
- Lim, D.Y., Jeong, Y., Tyner, A.L. and Park, J.H. (2007). Induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in HT-29 human colon cancer cells by the dietary compound luteolin. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 292: G66–G75.
- Lin, J., Yu, L., Tian, F., Zhao, N., Li, X., Bian, F. and Wang, J. (2014). Cellulose nanofibrils aerogels generated from jute fibers. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 109: 35–43.
- Lin, L., Li, Y., Ko, F.K. (2013). Fabrication and properties of lignin based carbon nanofiber. *J. Fiber. Bioeng. Inform.*, 6: 335–47.

Lin, N., Huang, J., Dufresne, A. (2012). Preparation, properties and applications of polysaccharide nanocrystals in advanced functional nanomaterials: A review. *Nanoscale*, 4: 3274-94.

Lin, X., Switzer, B.R., Demark-Wahnefried, W. (2001). Effect of mammalian lignans on the growth of prostate cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Research*, 21 (6): 3995-99.

Lindberg, B., Rosell, K.G. (1974). Hydrolysis and migration of O-acetyl groups during the preparation of chloride hollowcellulose. *Svensk papperstidning*, 77: 286.

Lindberg, L.E., Willfor, S.M., Holmbom, B.R. (2004). Antibacterial effects of knotwood extractives on paper mill bacteria. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 31: 137-147.

Lindblad, M.S., Albertsson, A.C., Ranucci, E., Laus, M., and Giani, M. (2005). Biodegradable Polymers from renewable sources: Rheological characterization of hemicellulose-based hydrogels. *Biomacromolecules*, 6 (2): 184-190.

Lindblad, M.S., Ranucci, E., Albertsson, A.C. (2001). Biodegradable Polymers from renewable sources. New hemicellulose-based hydrogels. *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 22 (12): 962-967.

Lindeboom, J., Mulder, B.M., Vos, J.W., Ketelaar, T. and Emons, A.M.C. (2008). Cellulose microfibril deposition: Coordinated activity at the plant plasma membrane. *Journal of Microscopy*, 231: 192-200.

Linden G, Lorient, D. (1994). *Sucrochimie en biochimie agroindustrielle*. Paris, France : Masson, p. 211-240.

Lindgren, T., Edlund, U. (1998). Prediction of lignin content and pulp yield from black-liquor composition using near infrared spectroscopy and partial least squares. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.*, 13: 76-80.

Lindner, A., Wegener, G. (1990). Characterization of lignins from organosolv pulping according to the organocell process. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 10 (3): 351-363.

Lindqvist, H., Holmback, J., Rosling, A., Salminen, K., Holmbom, B., Auer, M. and Sundberg, A. (2013). Galactoglucomannan derivatives and their application in papermaking. *BioResources*, 8 (1): 994-1010.

Lindström, T., Carlsson, G. (1982). The effect of carboxyl groups and their ionic form during drying on the hornification of cellulose fibers. *Svensk Papperstid.*, 85 (15): R146-R151.

Lindströmn, T. (1979). The Colloidal behaviour of kraft lignin. *Colloid & Polymer Science*, 257 (3): 277-285.

Link, M., Kobitsch, C., Tondi, G., Ebner, M., Wieland, S. and Petutschnigg, A. (2011). Formaldehyde-free tannin-based foams and their use as lightweight panels. *BioResources*, 6 (4): 4218-28.

Linseisen, J., Piller, R., Hermann, S. and Chang-Claude, J. (2004). Dietary phytoestrogen intake and premenopausal breast cancer risk in a German case-control study. *International Journal of Cancer*, 110: 284-290.

Lippens, S., Kockx, M., Knaapen, M., Mortier, L., Polakowska, R., Verheyen, A., Garmyn, M., Zwijsen, A., Formstecher, P., Huylebroeck, D., Vandenabeele, P. and Declercq, W. (2000). Epidermal differentiation does not involve the pro-apoptotic executioner caspases, but is associated with caspase-14 induction and processing. *Cell Death and Differentiation*, 7 (12): 1218-24.

Lisboa, S.A., Evtuguin, D.V., Neto, C.P. (2007). Characterization of non-cellulosic glucans in *Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. Wood and kraft pulp. *Holzforschung*, 61 (5): 478-482.

Lispeguer, J., Perez, P., Urizar, S. (2009). Structure and thermal properties of lignins: Characterization by infrared spectroscopy and differential scanning calorimetry. *Journal of the Chilean Chemical Society*, 54: 460-463.

Littlewood, J., Guo, M., Boerjan, W. and Murphy, R.J. (2014). Bioethanol from poplar: A commercially viable alternative to fossil fuel in the European Union. *Biotechnology for Biofuels*, 7: 113.

Litwinienko, G., Ingold, K.U. (2004). Abnormal Solvent effects on hydrogen atom abstraction. Part. 2. Resolution of the curcumin antioxidant controversy. The Role of sequential proton loss electron transfer. *J. Org. Chem.*, 69: 5888-96.

- Liu, D.Y., Yuan, X.W., Bhattacharyya, D. and Eastal, A.J. (2010). Characterisation of solution cast cellulose nanofibre-reinforced poly(lactic acid). *Express Polymer Letters*, 4: 26-31.
- Liu, F.J., Lau, B.H., Peng, Q.L. and Shah, V. (2000). Pycnogenol protects vascular endothelial cells from beta-amyloid-induced injury. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (6): 735-737.
- Liu, H., Xi, P., Xie, G., Shi, Y., Hou, F., Huang, L., Chen, F., Zeng, Z., Shao, C. and Wang, J. (2012). Simultaneous reduction and surface functionalization of graphene oxide for hydroxyapatite mineralization. *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 116: 3334-41.
- Liu, L., Sun, J., Li, M., Wang, S., Pei, H. and Zhang, J. (2009). Enhanced Enzymatic hydrolysis and structural features of corn stover by FeCl₃ pretreatment. *Bioresource Technology*, 100: 5853-58.
- Liu, L., Wang, Q., Xia, Z., Yu, J. and Cheng, L. (2010). Mechanical modification of degummed jute fibre for high value textile end use. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 31: 43-47.
- Liu, Q., Huang, S., Matinlinna, J.P., Chen, Z. and Pan, H. (2013). Insight into biological apatite: physiochemical properties and preparation approaches. A review. *BioMed. Research International*, ID 929748, 13 p.
- Liu, Q.X., Ji, T., He, L.F. (2012). Preparation and pore structure of jute-based activated carbon fibers by microwave assisted H₃PO₄ activation. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 184: 1428-32.
- Liu, W., Zhou, R., Zhou, D., Ding, G., Soah, J.M., Yue, C.Y. and Lu, X. (2015). Lignin-assisted direct exfoliation of graphite to graphene in aqueous media and its application in polymer composites. *Carbon*, 83: 188-197.
- Liu, W.J., Jiang, H., Yu, H. (2015). Thermochemical conversion of lignin to functional materials: A review and future directions. *Green Chemistry*, 17: 4888-07.
- Liu, X., Zong, E., Jiang, J., Fu, S., Wang, J., Xu, B., Li, W., Lin, X., Xu, Y., Wang, C. and Chu, F. (2015). Preparation and characterization of lignin-graft-poly(ϵ -caprolactone) copolymers based on lignocellulosic butanol residue. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 81: 521-529.

- Liu, Z., Fatehi, P., Jahan, M.S. and Ni, Y. (2010). Separation of lignocellulosic materials by combined processes of pre-hydrolysis and ethanol extraction. *Bioresource Technology*, 102 (2): 1264–69.
- Llevot, A., Grau, E., Carlotti, S., Grelier, S. and Cramail, H. (2015). Renewable (semi)aromatic polyesters from symmetrical vanillin-based dimers. *Polymer Chemistry*, 6: 6058–66.
- Lliveras-Tenorio, A., Mazurek, J., Restivo, A., Colombini, M.P. and Bonaduce, I. (2012). Analysis of plant gums and saccharide materials in paint samples: Comparison of GC-MS analytical procedures and databases. *Chemistry Central Journal*, 6: 115.
- Lo, C.F. (1970). Low-molecular weight lignosulfonates from spent sulfite liquor: Isolation, purification and identification. Ph.D. Thesis. Forest Products in Wood Chemistry. Oregon State University, US, 140 p.
- Lôbo, I., Ferreira, S., Cruz, R. (2009). Biodiesel: Quality parameters and analytical methods. *Química Nova*, 32 (6): 1596–08.
- Longley, C.J., Fung, D.P. (1993). Potential applications and markets for biomass-derived levoglucosan. *Advances in Thermochemical Biomass Conversion*, 2: 1484–94.
- Lopes, M.H., Gil, A.M., Silvestre, A.J. and Neto, C.P. (2000). Composition of suberin extracted upon gradual alkaline methanolysis of *Quercus suber* L. cork. *Journal Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (2): 383–391.
- Lopes, D.B., Mai, C., Militz, H. (2014). Marine borers resistance of chemically modified Portuguese wood. *Maderas-Ciencia Y Tecnologia*, 16 (1): 109–124.
- Lopez-Lopez, G., Moreno, L., Cogolludo, A., Galisteo, M., Ibarra, M., Duarte, J. et al. (2004). Nitric oxide (NO) scavenging and NO protecting effects of quercetin and their biological significance in vascular smooth muscle. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 65 (4): 851–859.
- Lora, J., Naceur, B.M., Gandini, A. (2008). Industrial commercial lignins: Sources, properties and applications. In: *Monomers, polymers and composites from renewable resources*. Oxford, UK: Elsevier, 10: 225–242.

Lora, J.H., Glasser, W.G. (2002). Recent industrial applications of lignin: A sustainable alternative to nonrenewable materials. *J. Polym. Environ.*, 10: 39-48.

Lora, J.H., Katzen, R., Cronlund, M. and Wu, C.F. (1988). *Recovery of lignin*. Patent US4764596A.

Lora, J.H., Aziz, S. (1985). Organosolv pulping: A versatile approach to wood refining. *Tappi J.*, 68: 94-97.

Loranger, E., Daneault, C. (2014). Cellulosic creation. *International innovation J.*, 148: 60-62.

Loranger, E., Paquin, M., Daneault, C. and Chabot, B. (2011). Comparative Study of sonochemicals effects in an ultrasonic bath and in a large-scale flow-through sonoreactor. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 178: 359-365.

Lou, H.X., Yamazaki, Y., Sasaki, T., Uchida, M., Tanaka, H. and Oka, S. (1999). A-type proanthocyanidins from peanut skins. *Phytochemistry*, 51: 297-308.

Lou, Z., Zeng, Q., Chu, X., Yang, F., He, D., Yang, M., Xiang, M., Zhang, X. and Fan, H. (2012). First-principles study of the adsorption of lysine on hydroxyapatite (100) surface. *Applied Surface Science*, 258: 4911-16.

Lowes, M.A., Bowcock, A.M., Krueger, J.G. (2007). Pathogenesis and therapy of psoriasis. *Nature*, 445: 866-873.

Lozana-Castelló, D., Calo, J.M., Cazorla-Amoros, D. and Linares-Solano, A. (2007). Carbon activation with KOH as explored by temperature programmed techniques and the effects of hydrogen. *Carbon*, 45: 2529-36.

Lu, J., Askeland, P., Drzal, L.T. (2008). Surface modification of microfibrillated cellulose for epoxy composite applications. *Polymer*, 49 (5): 1285-96.

Lu, Q., Liu, W., Yang, L., Zu, Y., Zu, B., Zhu, M., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X., Zhang, R., Sun, Z., Huang, J., Zhang, X. and Li, W. (2012). Investigation of the effects of different organosolv pulping methods on antioxidant capacity and extraction efficiency of lignin. *Food Chemistry*, 131: 313-317.

Lu, X., Clarke, R.C. (1995). The Cultivation and use of hemp (*Canabis sativa L.*) in ancient China. *Journal of the International Hemp Association*, 2 (1): 26-32.

Lucarini, M., Pedrielli, P., Pedulli, G.F., Valgimigli, L., Gimes, D. and Tordo, P. (1999). Bond Dissociation energies of the n-H bond and rate constants for the reaction with alkyl, alkoxy and peroxy radicals of phenothiazines and related compounds. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 121: 11546-553.

Lundquist, K., Nelson, P.F. (1971). Gel Filtration of an Eucalypt hot water extract. *Holzforschung*, 25: 117-119.

Lundqvist, J., Jacobs, A., Palm, M., Zacchi, G., Dahlman, O. and Stalbrand, H. (2003). Characterization of galactoglucomannan extracted from spruce (*Picea abies*) by heat-fractionation at different conditions. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 51 (2): 203-11.

Lundqvist, J., Teleman, A., Junel, L., Zacchi, G., Dahlman, O., Tjerneld, F. and Stålbrand, H. (2002). Isolation and characterization of galactoglucomannan from spruce (*Picea abies*). *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 48 (1): 29-39.

Luo, Y., Zhang, H., Li, X., Liao, C. and Li, X. (2014). The Cellulose nanofibers for optoelectronic conversion and energy storage. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, ID 654512: 13 p.

Luo, Z.T., Li, H.P. (2014). Synthesis and characterization of crosslinking etherification bagasse xylan. *Advanced Materials Research*, 960: 204-207.

Lupoi, J.S., Singh, S., Parthasarathi, R., Simmons, B.A. and Henry, R.J. (2015). Recent Innovations in analytical methods for the qualitative and quantitative assessment of lignin. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 49: 871-906.

Lv, H., Chen, Z., Yang, X., Cen, L., Zhang, X. and Gao, P. (2014). Layer-by-layer self-assembly of minocycline loaded chitosan/alginate multilayer on titanium substrates to inhibit biofilm formation. *Journal of Dentistry*, 42: 1464-72.

Lu, J., Zeng, D., Wei, C. (2015). Mechanical and wear properties of sisal fiber cellulose microcrystal reinforced unsaturated polyester composites. *Advances in Polymer Technology*, 34: 21483.

Ma, J., Liang, C.H., Kong, L.B. and Wang, C. (2003). Colloidal Characterization and electrophoretic deposition of hydroxyapatite on titanium substrate. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 14: 797-801.

Ma, Z., Zhang, H., Yang, Z., Ji, G., Yu, Bo, Liu, X. and Liu, Z. (2016). Mesoporous nitrogen-doped carbons with high nitrogen contents and ultrahigh surface areas: Synthesis and applications in catalysis. *Green Chemistry*, 18: 1976–82.

Maa, P.S., Bailie, R.C. (1973). Influence of Particle sizes and environmental conditions on high temperature pyrolysis of cellulosic material-I (theoretical). *Combustion Science and Technology*, 7: 257–269.

Macheix, J.J., Fleuriet, A., Jay-Allemand, C. (2005). *Les Composés phénoliques des végétaux. Un exemple de métabolites secondaires d'importance*. Travaux d'enseignements et de recherches de l'Ecole polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL)/Universités et des hautes écoles francophones. Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes (PPUR), 216 p.

MacMillan, C.P., Mansfield, S.D., Stachurski, Z.H., Evans, R. and Southerton, S.G. (2010). Fasciclin-like arabinogalactan proteins: Specialization for stem biomechanics and cell wall architecture in Arabidopsis and Eucalyptus: FLAs specialized for stem biomechanics and cell walls. *The Plant Journal*, 62: 689–703.

Madsen, E., Gamstedt, K. (2013). Wood versus plant fibers: Similarities and differences in composite applications. *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering*, ID 564346: 1–14.

Magaton, A.S., Fonseca Silva, T.C., Colodette, J.L., Piló-Veloso, D.P. and Reis Milagres, F. (2013). Behavior of xylans from Eucalyptus species. Part 1. The influence of structural features of eucalyptus xylans on their retention in kraft pulp. *Holzforschung*, 67 (2): 115–22.

Mahmoudi, A., Mejri, I., Abbassi, M.A., Omri, A. (2014). Lattice Boltzmann simulation of the carbonization of wood particle. *International Journal of mathematical, computational, physical and quantum engineering*, 8 (4): 668–677.

Maier, C., Conrad, J., Carle, R., Weiss, J., Schweiggert, R.M. (2015). Phenolic Constituents in commercial aqueous quillaja (*Quillaja saponaria Molina*) wood extracts. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 63: 1756–1762.

Mäki-Arvela, P., Salmi, T., Holmbom, B., Willför, S. and Murzin, D.Y. (2011). Synthesis of sugars by hydrolysis of hemicelluloses: A review. *Chemical Reviews*, 111 (9): 5638–66.

Makino, R., Ohara, S., Hashida, K. (2011). Radical Scavenging characteristics of condensed tannins from barks of various tree species compared with quebracho wood tannin. *Holzforschung*, 65: 651-657.

Maldas, D., Kokta, B.V. (1993). Current Trends in the utilisation of cellulose materials in polymer industry. *Polymer Science*, 1 (6): 174-178.

Maltzman, W., Czyzyk, L. (1984). UV Irradiation stimulates levels of p53 cellular tumor-antigen in nontransformed mouse cells. *Molecular and cellular biology*, 4 (9): 1689-94.

Mamleev, V., Bourbigot, S., Le Bras, M., Yvon, J. (2009). The Facts and hypotheses relating to the phenomenological model of cellulose pyrolysis Interdependence of the steps. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 84 (1): 1-17.

Manach, C., Mazur, A., Scalbert, A. (2005). Polyphenols and prevention of cardiovascular diseases. *Current Opinion in Lipidology*, 16 (4): 77-84.

Manara, P., Zabaniotou, A., Vanderghem, C. and Richel, A. (2014). Lignin extraction from Mediterranean agro-wastes: Impact of pretreatment conditions on lignin chemical structure and thermal degradation behavior. *Catalysis Today*, 223: 25-34.

Mancera, C., Ferrando, F., Salvado, J. and El Mansouri, N.E. (2011). Kraft lignin behavior during reaction in an alkaline medium. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 35: 2072-79.

Manjarrez-Nevárez, L., Ballinas-Casarrubias, L., Celzard, A., Fierro, V., Torres Muñoz, V., Camacho-Davila, A. and Román, J. (2011). Biopolymer-Based nanocomposites: Effect of lignin acetylation in cellulose triacetate films. *Science and Technology of Advances Material*, 12 (045006): 16 p.

Manju, V., Nalini, N. (2007). Protective role of luteolin in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced experimental colon carcinogenesis. *Cell Biochemistry and Function*, 25: 189-194.

Mankowski, J., Grabowska, L., Baraniecki, P. (1995). Cultivation of fibrous crops in polluted areas as a chance for the development of raw material stock of flax and hemp. *Fibres & Textiles in Eastern Europe*, 3 (2): 40-41.

Mann, S. (2001). *Biomineralization: Principles and concepts in bioinorganic materials chemistry*. Oxford University Press, 198 p.

Manners, G.D., Swan, E.P. (1971). Stilbenes in the barks of five Canadian *Picea* species. *Phytochem.*, 10: 607-610.

Mannino, S., Brenna, O., Buratti, S. and Cosio, M.S. (1998). A new method for the evaluation of the antioxidant power of wines. *Electroanalysis*, 10: 908-912.

Mansmann, M. (1973). Fibres de lignine et de carbone. French Brevet: FR2133770. *Chemical Abstracts*, 78: 85793.

Mansmann, M., Winter, G. (1971). Carbon fibers. German Brevet: DE1952388. *Chemical Abstracts*, 75: 65226.

Mansouri, H.R., Navarrete, P., Pizzi, A., Tapin-Lingua, S., Benjelloun-Mlayah, B. and Rigolet, S. (2009). Synthetic-resin-free wood panel adhesives from mixed low molecular mass lignin and tannin. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products*, 69 (2): 221-229.

Mansouri, H.R., Pizzi, A., Fredon, E. (2009). Honeymoon fast-set adhesives for glulam/fingerjoints of higher natural materials content. *Eur. J. Wood. Wood Prod.*, 67: 207-210.

Mansouri, H.R., Omrani, P., Pizzi, A. (2009). Improving the water resistance of linear vibration-welded wood joints. *J. Adhesion Sci. Technol.*, 23: 63-70.

Mansur, H.S., Mansur, A.A., Bicalho S.M. (2005). Lignin-Hydroxyapatite/tri-calcium phosphate biocomposites: SEM/EDX and FTIR characterization. *Key Engineering Materials*, 284: 745-748.

Mantau, U. (2015). Wood Flow analysis: Quantification of resource potentials, cascades and carbon effects. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 79: 28-38.

Mänttari, M., Lahti, J., Hatakka, H., Louhi-Kultanen, M. and Kallioinen, M. (2015). Separation phenomena in UF and NF in the recovery of organic acids from kraft black liquor. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 490: 84-91.

Mao, J.D., Schmidt-Rohr, K. (2004). Accurate Quantification of aromaticity and nonprotonated aromatic carbon fraction in natural organic matter by ¹³C

solid-state nuclear magnetic Resonance. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38 (9): 2680-84.

Mapunya, M.B., Nikolova, R.V., Lall, N. (2012). Melanogenesis and antityrosinase activity of selected South African plants. *Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, ID374017: 6 p.

Marchal, A. (2010). Recherches sur les bases moléculaires de la saveur sucrée des vins secs, Approches analytique et sensorielle. Ph.D Thesis. Université de Bordeaux Montaigne, France, 300 p.

Marchal, R., Mothe, F. (1994). Appréciation du bois de chêne (*Quercus robur* L., *Quercus petraea* Liebl.) par les consommateurs et les professionnels français du bois. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 51 (3): 213-231.

Marco, G.J. (1968). A Rapid method for evaluation of antioxidants. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 45: 594-598.

Marcocci, L., Suzuki, Y.J., Tsuchiya, M. and Packer, L. (1994). Antioxidant activity of nitecapone and its analog OR-1246: Effect of structural modification on antioxidant action. *Meth. Enzymol.*, 234: 526-541.

Mariano, M., El Kissi, N., Dufresne, A. (2014). Cellulose Nanocrystals and related nanocomposites: review of some properties and challenges. *Journal of polymer Science. Part B. Polymer Physics*, 62: 791-806.

Mariotti N., Wang, X.M., Rodrigue, D. and Stevanovic, T. (2014). Combination of esterified Kraft lignin and MAPE as coupling agent for bark/HDPE composites. *J. Mater. Sci. Res.*, 3 (2): 8-22.

Mariotti, N., Stevanovic, T., Rodrigue, D. and Wang, X.M. (2014). Industrial Kraft lignin: A potential coupling agent for wood plastic composites (wpc). In: *Lignin, structure, analysis, applications in biomaterials and ecological significance* (vol 11). UK: Nova Publishers, 419 p.

Markesbery, W. (1997). Oxidative stress hypothesis in Alzheimer's disease. *Free Radic Biol. Med.*, 23 (1): 134-147.

Marqués, J.L., Della Porta, G., Reverchon, E., Renuncio, J.A. and Mainar, A.M. (2013). Supercritical antisolvent extraction of antioxidants from grape seeds after vinification. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 82: 238-243.

Marsh, H., Reinoso, F.R. (2006). *Activated Carbon*. Elsevier Science publishing, 554 p.

Martineau, P. (1987). *Les Matériaux Composites et Industrie*. Coll. Analyse technique. Pessac, France : Institut des matériaux composite (n.p.i).

Martinez, M., Pacheco, A., Vargas, M. (2009). Histological evaluation of the biocompatibility and bioconduction of a hydroxyapatite-lignin compound inserted in rabbits' shinbones. *Revista MVZ Córdoba*, 14: 1624-32.

Martínez, P., Pereira, M., Mendonça, R.T. (2015). Retention and structure of xy-lans from *Eucalyptus globulus* genotypes with different pulpwood characteristics. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 35 (2): 129-36.

Marton, J. (1971). Reactions in alkaline pulping. In: Sarkanen, K.V., Ludwig, C.H. (ed). *Lignins. Occurrence, formation, structure and reactions*. New York, US: Interscience/ John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 639-689.

Mason, T.J. (1997). Ultrasound in synthetic chemistry. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 26: 443-451.

Massanet, G.M., Pando, E., Rodriguez-Luis, F., Zubia, E. (1989). Lignanes: A review. *Fitoterapia*, 60: 3-36.

Masson, E., Pizzi, A., Merlin, A. (1997). Comparative kinetics of the induced radical autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins. Part 2. Flavonoid units effects. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 64: 243-265.

Masson, E., Merlin, A., Pizzi, A. (1996). Comparative kinetics of the induced radical autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins. Part 1. Modified and non-modified tanins. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 60: 263-269.

Masson, E., Pizzi, A., Merlin, A. (1996). Comparative kinetics of the induced radical autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins. Part 3. Micellar reactions vs. cellulose surface catalysis. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 60: 1655-64.

Masson, G. (1996). Composition chimique du bois de chêne de tonnellerie. Essai de discrimination des espèces et des forêts. Ph.D. Thesis. Université de Montpellier 2, France, 150 p.

Masson, G., Puech, J.L. (2000). *Les Méthodes de séchage du bois*. Part. 1. Influence du séchage en étuve sur les teneurs en ellagitannins et en composés volatils de merrains de chêne sessile (*Quercus petraea* (Matt.) Liebl.) 5e Colloque des Sciences et Techniques de la Tonnellerie. Tonnellerie Demptos détaché au Centre d'Etude Structurale et d'Analyse des Molécules Organiques (CESAMO). France : Université Bordeaux Montaigne (n.p.i).

Mateo, S., Roberto, I.C., Sánchez, S. and Moya, A.J. (2013). Detoxification of hemicellulosic hydrolyzate from olive tree pruning residue. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 49: 196-203.

Mathai, P.M. (2005). Coir. In: Franck, R.R. (ed). *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 274-314.

Mathias, L.J., Wright, J.R. (1989). New wood-polymer composites: Impregnation and in situ polymerization of hydroxymethylacrylates. *American Chemical Society*, 30 (1): 233-234.

Matsuda, H., Morikawa, T., Toguchida, I., Park, J.Y., Harima, S. and Yoshikawa, M. (2001). Antioxidant constituents from rhubarb: Structural requirements of stilbenes for the activity and structures of two new anthraquinone glucosides. *Biorg. Med. Chem.*, 9: 41-50.

Matsuda, Y., Hirose, M., Ueno, K. (2001). *Super Microfibrillated cellulose, process for producing the same and coated paper and tinted paper using the same*. Patent US6183596B1.

Matsumura, S., Makoto N., Yoshikawa, S. (1991). Enzymatically degradable poly(-carboxylic acid) derived from polysaccharide. *Die Makromolekulare Chemie*, 12 (2): 89-94.

Matsushita, Y., Imai, M., Iwatsuki, A. and Fukushima K. (2008). The Relationship between surface tension and the industrial performance of water-soluble polymers prepared from acid hydrolysis lignin: A saccharification by-product from woody materials. *Bioresources Technology*, 99: 3024-28.

Matthews, F.L., Rawlings, R.D. (1999). *Composite materials: Engineering and science*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press/ Woodhead Publishing, 480 p.

Mattiasson, B., Kumar, A., Galeev, I.Y. (2009). *Macroporous polymers: Production properties and biotechnological/biomedical application*. Boca Raton, USA: CRC Press/ Taylor & Francis Group, 530 p.

Mattos, B.D., de Cademartori, P.H., Lourencon, T.V. and Gatto, D.A. (2014). Colour changes of Brazilian eucalypts wood by natural weathering. *International Wood Products Journal*, 5 (1): 33–38.

Matuana, L.M., Riedl, B., Barry, A.O. (1993). Caractérisation cinétique par analyse enthalpique différentielle de résines phénol-formaldéhyde à base de lignosulfonates. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 29 (4): 483–490.

Mavropoulos, E., Costa, A.M., Costa, L.T., Achete, C.A., Mello, A., Granjeiro, J.M. and Rossi, A.M. (2011). Adsorption and bioactivity studies of albumin onto hydroxyapatite surface. *Colloids and Surfaces B.*, 83: 1–9.

Maxwell, E.G., Colquhoun, I.J., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Waldron, K.W., Morris, V.J. and Belshaw, N.J. (2016). Modified sugar beet pectin induces apoptosis of colon cancer cells via an interaction with the neutral sugar side-chains. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 136: 923–929.

Mayer, A.M., Staples, R.C. (2002). Laccase: New functions for an old enzyme. *Phytochemistry*, 60: 551–565.

Mayes, D., Oksanen, O. (2002). *Thermowood® Handbook*. Helsinki: Finland: Finnforest/Stora Enso manufacturing, 52 p.

Mazet, J.F., Triboulot-Trouy, M., Merlin, A., Janin, G. and Déglise, X. (1993). Modification de couleur du bois de Chênes européens exposés à la lumière solaire. *Annale des Sciences Forestières*, 50 (2): 119–146.

Mazet, J.F., Janin, G. (1990). La Qualité de l'aspect des placages de Chênes : mesures de couleur et critères d'appréciation des professionnels français et italiens. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 47 (3): 255–268.

Mazet, J.F. (1989). Recherche de critères pour l'aspect (dessin et couleur) des placages de bois de chênes. *Les Cahiers de l'analyse des données*, 14 (3): 365–376.

Mazet, J.F. (1988). Couleur et qualité des placages de chêne et étude de leur comportement photochimique. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences du bois. Station de recherches sur la qualité des bois. INRA/CRF Université de Nancy, France, 136 p.

Mazur, W.M., Duke, J.A., Wahala, K., Rasku, S. and Adlercreutz, H. (1998). Isoflavonoids and lignans in legumes: Nutritional and health aspects in Humans. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 9: 193-200.

Mbachu, R.A., Manley, R.S. (1981). Degradation of lignin by ozone. Part. 1. The Kinetics of lignin degradation of ozone. *Journal of Polymer Science. Part A. Polymer Chemistry*, 19: 2053-63.

Mbwambo, Z.H., Moshi, M.J., Masimba, P.J., Kapingu, M.C. and Nondo, R.S. (2007). Antimicrobial activity and brine shrimp toxicity of extracts of *Teminalia brownii* roots and stem. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 7: 9.

McCann, S.E., Muti, P., Vito, D., Edge, S.B., Trevisan, M. and Freudenheim, J.L. (2004.). Dietary Lignan intakes and risk of pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer. *International Journal of Cancer*, 111 (3): 440-443.

McCann, S.E., Moysich, K.B., Freudenheim, J.L., Ambrosone, C.B. and Shields, P.G. (2002). The Risk of breast cancer associated with dietary lignans differs by CYP17 genotype in women. *Journal of Nutrition*, 132: 3036-41.

McClements, D.J. (2004). Protein-stabilized emulsions. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science*, 9: 305-313.

McCord, J.M. (1985). Oxygen-derived free radicals in postischemic tissue injure. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 73: 159-163.

McDonald, A.G., Dare, P.H., Gifford, J.S., Steward, D. and Riley, S. (2002). Assessment of air emissions from industrial kiln drying of *Pinus radiata* wood. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 60 (3):181-190.

McDonald, A.G., Gifford, J.S., Dare, P.H. and Steward, D. (1999). Characterization of the condensate generated from vacuum-drying of radiata pine wood. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 57: 251-258.

McDonald, A., Fernandez, M., Kreber, B. (1997). Chemical and UV-VIS spectroscopic study on kiln brown stain formation in Radiata pine. In: Montreal (Q.C.), Canada: *9th International Symposium of Wood and Pulping Chemistry*, 70: 1-5.

McDonald, A.G., Wastney, S. (1995, june 6-9th). Analysis of volatile emissions from kiln drying radiate pine. In: *8th International Symposium Wood and Pulping Chemistry*. Helsinki, Sweden, p. 431-436.

McDonough, T.J., Courchene, C.E., White, D.E., Schimleck, L. and Peter, G. (2011). Effects of loblolly pine tree age and wood properties on linerboard-grade pulp yield and sheet properties. Part 1. Effects on pulp yield. *Tappi J.*, 9: 45-53.

McGrath, T., Baliga, V., Miser, D., Hajaligol, M. and Sharma, R. (2003). Physical characterization of pyrolyzed tobacco and tobacco components. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 66: 191-215.

Siddiquir Rahman, M.D. (2010). Jute: A versatile natural fibre, cultivation, extraction and processing. In: Müssig, J. (ed). *Industrial applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Department of Biomimetics. University of Applied Sciences. Bremen, Germany: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 135-162.

Meder, R., Brawner, J.T., Downes, G.M. and Ebdon, N. (2011). Towards the in-forest assessment of kraft pulp yield: Comparing the performance of laboratory and hand-held instruments and their value in screening breeding trials. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 19: 421-429.

Meder, R., Gallagher, S., Mackie, K.L., Bohler, H. and Meglen, R.R. (1999). Rapid Determination of the chemical composition and density of *Pinus radiata* by PLS modelling of transmission and diffuse reflectance FTIR spectra. *Holzforschung*, 53: 261-266.

Megiatto, J.D., Cerrutti, B.M., Frollini, E. (2015). Sodium lignosulfonate as a renewable stabilizing agent for aqueous alumina suspensions. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 82: 927-32.

Megiatto, J.D., Mendez-Hernandez, D.D., Tejeda-Ferrari, M.E., Teillout, A.L., Llansola-Portoles, M.J., Kodis, G., Poluektov, O.G., Rajh, T., Mujica, V., Groy, T.L., Gust, D., Moore, T.A. and Moore, A.L. (2014). A bioinspired redox relay that mimics radical interactions of the Tyr-His pairs of photosystem II. *Nature Chemistry*, 6: 423-428.

Megiatto, J.D., Antoniuk-Pablant, A., Sherman, B.D., Kodis, G., Gervaldo, M., Moore, T.A., Moore, A.L. and Gust, D. (2012). Mimicking the electron transfer chain in photosystem II with a molecular triad thermodynamically capable of water oxidation. *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109 (39): 15578-583.

Megiatto, J.D., Ramires, E.C., Frollini, E. (2010). Phenolic Matrices and sisal fibers modified with hydroxy terminated polybutadiene rubber: Impact strength, water absorption and morphological aspects of thermosets and composites. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 31: 178-184.

Megiatto, J.D., Silva, C.G., Ramires, E.C. and Frollini, E. (2009). Thermoset matrix reinforced with sisal fibers: Effect of the cure cycle on the properties of the biobased composite. *Polymer Testing*, 28: 793-800.

Megiatto, J.D., Silva, C.G., Rosa, D.S. and Frollini, E. (2008). Sisal chemically modified with lignins: Correlation between fibers and phenolic composites properties. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 93: 1109-21.

Megiatto, J.D., Hoareau, W., Gardrat, C., Frollini, E. and Castellan, A. (2007). Sisal fibers: Surface chemical modification using reagent obtained from a renewable source. Characterization of hemicellulose and lignin as model study. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 55: 8576-84.

Megiatto, J.D., Oliveira, F.B., Rosa, D.S., Gardrat, C., Castellan, A. and Frollini, E. (2007). Renewable resources as reinforcement of polymeric matrices: Composites based on phenolic thermosets and chemically modified sisal fibers. *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 7: 1121-31.

Mehrotra, M., Singh, P., Kandpal, H. (2010). Near infrared spectroscopic investigation of the thermal degradation of wood. *Thermochimica Acta*, 507: 507-508.

Meier, D., van de Beld, B., Bridgwater, A.V., Elliott, D.C., Oasmaa, A. and Preto, F. (2013). State-of-the-art of fast pyrolysis in IEA bioenergy member countries. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 20: 619-641.

Meier, D., Ante, R., Faix, O. (1992). Catalytic hydrolysis of lignin: Influence of reaction conditions on the formation and composition of liquid products. *Bioresource Technology*, 40: 171-177.

Meikleham, N., Pizzi, A., Stephanou, A. (1994). Induced accelerated autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins for phenolic polycondensates. Part 1. ¹³C NMR, ²⁹Si NMR, X-ray and polarimetry studies and mechanism. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 54: 1827-45.

Meikleham, N.E., Pizzi, A. (1994). Acid- and alkali-catalyzed tannin-based rigid foams. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 53: 1547-56.

Mellerowicz, E., Sundberg, B. (2008). Wood cell walls: Biosynthesis, developmental dynamics and their implications for wood properties. *Current Opinion/Plant Biology*, 11: 293-300.

Mellerowicz, E., Baucher, M., Sundberg, B. and Boerjan, W. (2001). Unravelling cell wall formation in the woody dicot stem. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 47: 239-274.

Mellerowicz, E.J., Immerzeel, P., Hayashi, T. (2008). Xyloglucan: The molecular muscle of trees. *Annals of Botany*, 102: 659-665.

Merle, J., Birot, M., Deleuze, H., Mittererc, C., Carré, H. and Charrier-El Bouhtoury, F. (2016). New biobased foams from wood byproducts. *Materials & Design*, 91: 186-192.

Metche, M., Gérardin, M. (1980). Les Tanins végétaux. In : Monties, B. *Les Polymères végétaux*. Paris, France : Gauthier-Villars, p. 252-288.

Mettler, M.S., Vlachos, D.G., Dauenhauer, P.J. (2012). Top ten fundamental challenges of biomass pyrolysis for biofuels. *Energy & Environmental Science*, 5: 7797-09.

Metzger, J.O. (2006). Production of liquid hydrocarbons from biomass. *Angew. Chem.*, 118: 710-713.

Meyer-Hoffert, U.L., Wingertzahn, J., Wiedow, O. (2004). Human leukocyte elastase induces keratinocyte proliferation by epidermal growth factor receptor activation. *The Journal of investigative dermatology*, 123 (2): 338-345.

Michel, J. (2012). Classification et influences des polyphénols du bois de chêne sur la qualité sensorielle des vins. Application du procédé Oakscan®. Ph.D. Thesis. Université de Bordeaux Montaigne, France, 226 p.

Michel, J.M. (s.d.). *Contribution à l'histoire industrielle des polymères en France*. Société chimique de France éd., 39 p.

Michel, S.A., Vogels, R.R., Bouvy, N.D., Knetsch, M.L., Akker, N.M., Gijbels, M.J., Marel, C., Vermeersch, J., Molin, D.G. and Koole, L.H. (2014). Utilization of flax fibers for biomedical applications. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research B*, 102: 477-487.

Middleton, E., Kandaswami, C., Theoharides, T.C. (2000). The Effects of plant flavonoids on mammalian cells: Implications for inflammation, heart disease and cancer. *Pharmacological Reviews*, 52 (4): 673-751.

Mihara, R., Barry, K.M., Mohammed, C.L. and Mitsunaga, T. (2005). Comparison of antifungal and antioxidant activities of *Acacia mangium* and *A-auriculiformis* heartwood extracts. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 31 (4): 789-804.

Mikawa, S. (1970). Lignin-based carbon fiber. *Chem. Econ. Eng. Rev.*, 2: 43-46.

Mikkonen, K.S. (2013). Recent Studies on hemicellulose-based blends, composites and nanocomposites. In: Thomas, S. et al. (ed). *Advances in natural polymers, advanced structured materials*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, p. 313-336.

Mikshina, P., Chernova, T., Chemikosova, S., Ibragimova, N., Mokshina, N. and Gorshkov, T. (2013). Cellulosic fibers: Role of matrix polysaccharides in structure and function. In: Van De Ven, T.G. (ed). *Cellulose/Fundamental aspects* (vol. 7). John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 92-112.

Milani, J., Maleki, G. (2012). Hydrocolloids in food industry. In: Valdes, B. (ed). *Food industrial processes - Methods and equipment*. Croatia: Intech open Science, 40 p.

Milczarek, G., Inganäs, O. (2012). Renewable cathode materials from biopolymer/conjugated polymer interpenetrating networks. *Science*, 335: 1468-71.

Miles, K. (2002). *Low speed low intensity chip refining*. Patent US6336602B1.

Militz, H. (2002). Thermal treatment of wood: European processes and their background. *The International Research Group on Wood Preservation*. n°IRG/WP/02-40241.

Militz, H., Tjeerdsma, B. (2001). Heat treatment of wood by the PLATO® process.

<www.bfafh.de/inst4/43/pdf/heat_ger.pdf>

Miller, H.E. (1971). A simplified method for the evaluation of antioxidants. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 48: 91.

Miller, N.J., Rice-Evans, C., Davies, M.J., Gopinathan, V. and Milner, A. (1993). A novel method for measuring antioxidant capacity and its application to monitoring the antioxidant status in premature neonates. *Clin. Sci.*, 84: 407-412.

Mills, N. (2007). *Polymer foams handbook: Engineering and biomechanics applications and design guide*. Oxford, UK: Butterworth-Heinemann, 562 p.

Milosavljevic, I., Suuberg, E.M. (1995). Cellulose thermal-decomposition kinetics: Global mass-loss kinetics. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 34 (4): 1081-91.

Milosavljevic, S., Skundric, P., Mihajlidi, T., Tadic, T., Jocic, D., Lukic, S., Jovancic, P., Kostic, M., Mihailovic, T., Asanovic, K., Stankovic, S., Radetic, M., Topalovic, T., Pejic, B., Krgovic, M., Nikolic, S., Borna, N. and Mijatovic, B. (2004). *Hemp as Raw of the Future (Konoplja sirovina buducnosti)*. In Serbian). Belgrade, Serbie: Faculty of Technology and Metallurgy, p. 8-29.

Milota, M.R., Mosher, P. (2008). Emissions of hazardous air pollutants from lumber drying. *Forest. Prod. J.*, 58 (7/8): 50-55.

Milota, M.R. (2006). Hazardous air pollutant emissions from lumber drying. *Forest Prod. J.*, 56 (7/8): 79-84.

Milota, M.R. (2003). HAP and VOC emission from white fir lumber dried at high and conventional temperatures. *Forest Prod. J.*, 53 (3): 60-64.

Milota, M.R. (2003). Drying emissions and environmental regulations. In: Quality drying: The key to profitable manufacturing. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc.*, p. 65-71.

Milota, M.R., Lavery, M.R. (2003). Temperature and humidity effects on emissions of volatile organic compounds from ponderosa pine lumber. *Drying Technol.*, 21 (1): 165-174.

Milota, M.R. (2000). Emissions from wood drying: The science and the issues. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (6): 10-20.

Min, S.H., Han, J.S., Shin, E.W. and Park, J.K. (2004). Improvement of cadmium ion removal by base treatment of juniper fiber. *Water Research*, 38: 1289-95.

Mina, A., Castano, A., Caicedo, J.C., Caicedo, H.H. and Aguilar, Y. (2015). Determination of physical properties for γ -TCP+chitosan biomaterial obtained on metallic 316L substrates. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 160: 296-307.

Minato, K., Ito, Y. (2004). Analysis of the factors influencing the acetylation rate of wood. *J. Wood Sci.*, 50 (6): 519-523.

Miroiu, F.M., Socol, G., Visan, A., Stefan, N., Craciun, D., Craciun, V., Dorcioman, G., Mihailescu, I.N., Sima, L.E., Petrescu, S.M., Andronie, A., Stamatin, I., Moga, S. and Ducu, C. (2010). Composite biocompatible hydroxyapatite-silk fibroin coatings for medical implants obtained by Matrix Assisted Pulsed Laser Evaporation. *Materials Science and Engineering B*, 169: 151-158.

Mishra, S.K., Ferreira, J.M., Kannan, S. (2015). Mechanically stable antimicrobial chitosan-PVA-silver nanocomposite coatings deposited on titanium implants. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 21: 37-48.

Mishra, S.P., Thirree, J., Manent, A.S., Chabot, B. and Daneault, C. (2011). Ultrasound-Catalysed TEMPO-mediated oxidation of native cellulose for the production of nanocellulose: Effect of process variables. *BioResources*, 6 (1): 121-143.

Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2014). Electrophoretic deposition of ceramic coatings on metal Surfaces. in: Djokić, S. (ed). *Electrodeposition and surface finishing: Fundamentals and applications, modern aspects of electrochemistry*. New York, US: Springer Science & Business Media, 3: 133-216.

Mita, N., Tawaki, S.I., Hiroshi, U. and Kobayashi, S. (2003). Laccase-catalyzed oxidative polymerization of phenols. *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 3: 253-257.

Mitsui, K., Takada, H., Sugiyama, M. and Hasegawa, R. (2001). Changes in the properties of light-irradiated wood with heat treatment. Part 1. Effect of treatment conditions on the change in color. *Holzforschung*, 55: 601-605.

Mittal, K.L. (1992). *Silanes and other coupling agents*. Utrecht, Netherlands: IDC & Martinus Nijhoff Publisher, 399 p.

Mobarak, F., El-Ashwamy, A.E., Fahmy Y. (1973). Hemicelluloses as additive in papermaking. Part I. The role of added hemicellulose and hemicellulose in situ on paper properties. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 7: 325-335.

Modi, J.J. (2007). High DS Cationic Polygalactomannan for Hair Conditioner Products. Brevet WO 2007127494.

Moghtaderi, B., Fletcher, V.N., Kent, J.H. (1997). An integral model for the transient pyrolysis of solid materials. *Fire and Materials*, 21: 7-16.

Mohamed, A.R., Mohammadi, M., Darzi, G.N. (2010). Preparation of carbon molecular sieve from lignocellulosic biomass: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Review*, 14: 1591-99.

Mohan, D., Pittman, C.U., Steele, P.H. (2006). Pyrolysis of wood/biomass for bio-oil: A critical review. *Energy & Fuels*, 20 (3): 848-889.

Mohan, D., Pittman, C.U., Steele, P.H. (2006). Single, binary and multi-component adsorption of copper and cadmium from aqueous solutions on Kraft lignin: A biosorbent. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 297: 489-504.

Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., Drzal, L.T. (2005). *Natural fibers, biopolymers and bio-composites*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, 896 p.

Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., Drzal, L.T. (2002). Sustainable bio-composites from renewable resources: Opportunities and challenges in the green materials world. *Journal of Polymers and the Environment*, 10: 19-26.

Mohareb, A., Thévenon, M.F., Wozniak, E. and Gérardin, P. (2011). Effects of polyvinyl alcohol on leachability and efficacy of boron wood preservatives against fungal decay and termites attack. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 45 (2): 369-382.

Mohareb, A., Sirmah, P., Desharnays, L., Dumarçay, S., Pétrissans, M. and Gérardin, P. (2010). Effect of extractives on conferred and natural durability of Cupressus lusitanica heartwood. *Ann. For. Sci.*, 67: 504.

Mohebbi, B., Behbood, K.H., Kazemi-Najafi, S. (2014). Saeed Oleothermal modification of fir wood with a combination of soybean oil and maleic anhydride and its effects on physico-mechanical properties of treated wood. *Wood Science Technology*, 48: 797-809.

Mohebbi, B., Militz, H. (2010). Microbial attack of acetylated wood in field soil trials. *Int. Biodeter. Biodegr.*, 64: 41-50.

- Mohebbi, B., Gorbani-Kokandeh, M., Soltani, M. (2009). Springback in acetylated wood based composites. *Constr. Build. Mater.*, 23 (9): 3103-06.
- Moilanen, J., Koskinen, P., Salminen, J.P. (2015). Distribution and content of ellagitannins in Finnish species. *Phytochemistry*, 116: 188-197.
- Moine, C. (2005). Extraction, caractérisation structurale et valorisation d'une famille d'hémicelluloses du bois. Obtention de matériaux plastiques par modification des xylanes. Ph.D. Thesis. Chimie des Substances Naturelles. Faculté des Sciences et Techniques de l'Université de Limoges, France, 238 p.
- Mojzisova, G., Kuchta, M. (2001). Dietary flavonoids and risk of coronary heart disease. *Physiological Research*, 50: 529-535.
- Molin, U., Teder, A. (2002). Importance of cellulose/hemicellulose-ratio for pulp strength. *Nordic Pulp and Paper Research Journal*, 17 (1): 14-19.
- Monot, C., Chirat, C., Evangelista, B. and Arroyo, L. (2015, September 9-11th). Effect of prehydrolysis on lignin-carbohydrate complexes in wood and pulps. In: *18th ISWFPC Conference, Vienna*. p. 138-141.
- Monte, M.C., Fuente, E., Blanco, A., Negro, C. (2009). Waste Management from Pulp and Paper Production in the European Union. *Waste Management*, 29 (1): 293-308.
- Monteil-Rivera, F., Paquet, L. (2015). Solvent-free catalyst-free microwave assisted acylation of lignin. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 65: 446-453.
- Moon, R.J., Martini, A., Naira, J., Simonsen, J., Youngblood, J. (2011). Cellulose nanomaterials review: Structure, properties and nanocomposites. *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 40: 3941-94.
- Moon, Y.J., Wang, X.D., Morris, M.E. (2006). Dietary flavonoids: Effects on xenobiotic and carcinogen metabolism. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 20 (2): 187-210.
- Morán, J.I., Alvarez, V.A., Cyras, V.P. and Vázquez, A. (2008). Extraction of cellulose and preparation of nanocellulose from sisal fibers. *Cellulose*, 15: 149-159.
- Morandim-Giannettia, A.A., Agnelli, J.A., Lanças, B.Z., Magnabosco, R., Casarin, S.A., Bettini, S.H. (2012). Lignin as additive in polypropylene/coir composites:

Thermal, mechanical and morphological properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87: 2563–68.

More, A.S., Lebarbé, T., Maisonneuve, L., Gadenne, B., Alfos, C., Cramail, H. (2013). Novel fatty acid based di-isocyanates towards the synthesis of thermoplastic polyurethanes. *European Polymer Journal*, 49 (4): 823–833.

Moreau, J.L., Xu, H.H. (2009). Mesenchymal stem cell proliferation and differentiation on an injectable calcium phosphate - chitosan composite scaffold. *Biomaterials*, 30: 2675–82.

Moreno-Castilla, C. (2004). Adsorption of organic molecules from aqueous solutions on carbon materials. *Carbon*, 42: 83–94.

Morley, R.G. (1984). Utilisation of hydrocolloids in formulated foods. In: Philips, G.O., Wedlock, D.J., Williams, P.A. (ed). *Gums and Stabilisers for the food Industry*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, p. 211–239.

Morris, D.H. (2007). *Flax: A health and nutrition primer*. Council of Canada. 140 p.

Morsella, M., Giammatteo, M., Arrizza, L., Tonucci, L., Bressana, M. and d'Alessandro, N. (2015). Lignin coating to quench photocatalytic activity of titanium dioxide nanoparticles for potential skin care applications. *RSC. Adv.*, 5: 57453–461.

Mosedale, J.R., Feuillat, F., Baumes, R., Dupouey, J.L. and Puech, J.L. (1998). Variability of wood extractives among *Quercus robur* and *Quercus petraea* trees from mixed stands and their relation to wood anatomy and leaf morphology. *Can. J. For. Res.*, 28 (7): 994–1006.

Mosedale, J.R., Charrier, B., Janin, G. (1996b). Genetic control of wood colour, density and heartwood ellagitannin concentration in European Oak (*Quercus petraea*, *Quercus robur*). *Forestry*, 69 (2): 112–124.

Mosedale, J.R., Charrier, B., Crouch, B., Janin, G., Savill, P.S. (1996a). Variation in the composition and content of ellagitannins in the heartwood of European oaks (*Quercus robur* and *Quercus petraea*): A comparison of two French forest and variations with heartwood age. *Annales des Sciences Forestières*, 53 (5): 1005–18.

Moskalewicz, T., Kot, M., Seuss, S., Kydzierska, A., Czyska-Filemonowicz, A. and Boccaccini, A.R. (2015). Electrophoretic deposition and characterization of

HA/Chitosan nanocomposite coatings on Ti6Al7Nb alloy. *Metals and Materials International*, 21 (1): 96-103.

Moss, G.P. (2000). Nomenclature of lignans and neolignans (IUPAC Recommendations 2000). *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 72 (8): 1493-1523.

Motilva, N.J., Macia, A., Romero, M.P., Labrador, A., Dominguez, A. and Peiro, L. (2014). Optimization and validation of analytical methods for the simultaneous extraction of antioxidants: application to the analysis of tomato sauces. *Food Chem. Bors. W.*, 163: 234-243.

Mougel, E., Segovia, C., Pizzi, A., Thomas, A. (2011). Shrink fitting and dowel welding in mortise and tenon structural wood joints. *J. Adhesion Sci.Technol.*, 25: 213-221.

Moulder, J.F., Chastain, J. (1995). *Handbook of X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy: A reference book of standard spectra for identification and interpretation of XPS Data*. Physical Electronics, 261 p.

Moura, L.I., Dias, A.M., Carvalho, E., de Sousa, H.C. (2013). Recent advances on the development of wound dressings for diabetic foot ulcer treatment: A review. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 9: 7093-14.

Mourant, D., Wang, Z., He, M., Wang, X.S., Garcia-Perez, M., Ling, K. and Li, C.Z. (2011). Mallee wood fast pyrolysis: Effects of alkali and alkaline earth metallic species on the yield and composition of bio-oil. *Fuel*, 90 (9): 2915-22.

Mouras, S., Girard, P., Rousset, P., Permadi, P., Dirol, D. and Labat, G. (2002). Physical properties of non durable woods with a low temperature pyrolysis treatment. *Annals of Forest Science*, 59 (3): 317-326.

Moure, A., Gullón, P., Domínguez, H. and Parajó, J.C. (2006). Advances in the manufacture, purification and applications of xylo-oligosaccharides as food additives and nutraceuticals. *Process Biochemistry*, 41 (9): 1913-23.

Mukai, K., Watanabe, Y., Uemoto, Y. and Ishizu K. (1986). Stopped-flow investigation of antioxidant activity of tocopherols. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 59: 3113-16.

Mukhopadhyay, S., Figueiro, R. (2009). Physical modification of natural fibers and thermoplastic films for composites: A review. *Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials*, 22: 135-161.

Mulder, J. (1996). *Basic principles of membrane technology*. The Netherlands: Springer Science & Business Media, 279 p.

Muller, P.C., Kelley, S.S., Glasser, W.G. (1984). Engineering plastics from lignin IX. Phenolic resin synthesis and characterization. *J. Adhes.*, 17: 185-206.

Muñoz, C., Baeza, J., Freer, J. and Mendonça, R.T. (2011). Bioethanol production from tension and opposite wood of *Eucalyptus globulus* using organosolv pretreatment and simultaneous saccharification and fermentation. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 38: 1861-66.

Müssig, J. (2010). *Industrial Applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd (n.p.i).

Mwaikambo, L.Y., Ansell, M.P. (2002). Chemical modification of hemp, sisal, jute and kapok fibers by alkalization. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 84: 2222-34.

Mwaikambo, L.Y., Ansell, M.P. (1999). The Effect of chemical treatment on the properties of hemp, sisal, jute and kapok for composite reinforcement. *Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie*, 272: 108-116.

Myongsook, S., Oh William, A., Peters Jack, B.H. (1989). An experimental and modeling study of softening coal pyrolysis. *AIChE Journal*, 35 (5): 775-792.

N'Diaye, S., Rigal, L., Larocque, P., Vidal, P.F. (1996). Extraction of hemicelluloses from poplar, *Populus tremuloides*, using an extruder-type twin-screw reactor: A feasibility study. *Bioresource Technology*, 57 (1): 61-67.

Nabarlatz, D., Montané, D., Kardosova, A., Bekesova, S., Hribalova, V., Ebringerova, A. (2007). Almond shell xylo-oligosaccharides exhibiting immunostimulatory activity. *Carbohydrate Research*, 342 (8): 1122-28.

Nadji, H., Bruzzese, C., Belgacem, M.N., Benaboura, A., Gandini, A. (2005). Oxypropylation of lignins and preparation of rigid polyurethane foams from the ensuing polyols. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 290: 1009-16.

Nagaraja, B.M., Kumar, V.S., Shasikala, V., Aytam, H.P., Bojja, S., Raju, B.D. (2003). A highly efficient Cu/MgO catalyst for vapour phase hydrogenation of furfural to furfuryl alcohol. *Catalysis Communications*, 4 (6): 287-293.

Naim, M.N., Jaafar, A.R., Abu Bakar, N.F., Baharuddin, A.S., Basha, R.K. and Lenggono I.W. (2015). Deposition of nanostructures derived from electrostatically stabilised TiO₂ aqueous suspension onto a biocomposite. *Advanced Powder Technology*, 26: 362-367.

Nakahara, S. (2008). Resin composite materials containing surface-treated microfibrillated cellulose (MFC) reinforcement: Their Manufacture and their articles. *Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 10: 17153.

Nakahara, S., Saito, E., Asada, T. (2008). Manufacture of microfibrillated cellulose-polymer composites with high mechanical strength aqueous dispersions therefore and manufacture of molding comprising them. *Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 10: 82938.

Nakano, T., Miyazaki, J. (2003). Surface fractal dimensionality and hygroscopicity for heated wood. *Holzforschung*, 57: 289-294.

Namvar, F., Jawaid, M., Tahir, P.M., Mohamad, R., Azizi, S., Khodavand, A., Rahman, H.S. and Nayeri, M.D. (2014). Potential use of plant fibres and their composites for biomedical applications. *BioResources*, 9: 5688-5706.

Nanseu-Njiki, C.P., Alonzo, V., Bartak, D., Ngameni, E. and Darchen, A. (2007). Electrolytic arsenic removal for recycling of washing solutions in a remediation process of CCA-Treated wood. *Science of The Total Environment*, 384 (1-3): 48-54.

Nardini, M., Scaccini, C., Packer, L. and Virgili, F. (2000). In vitro inhibition of the activity of phosphorylase kinase, protein kinase C and protein kinase A by caffeic acid and a procyanidin-rich pine bark (*Pinus maritima*) extract. *Biochimica Biophysica Acta*, 1474 (2): 219-225.

Navarrete, P., Mansouri, H.R., Pizzi, A., Tapin-Lingua, S., Benjelloun-Mlayah, B. and Rigolet, S. (2009). Wood panel adhesives from low molecular mass lignin and tannin without synthetic resins. *J. Adhesion Sci. Technol.*, 24 (8-10): 1597-1610.

Navarro, M.V., Murillo, R., Mastral, A.M., Puy, N. and Bartroli, J. (2009). Application of the distributed activation energy model to biomass and biomass constituents devolatilization. *AIChE Journal*, 55 (10): 2700-15.

Navi, P., Heger, F. (2005). *Comportement thermo-hydromécanique du bois. Applications technologiques et dans les structures*. Lausanne, Suisse : Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes, 300 p.

National Council for Air and Stream Improvement [NCASI] (2002). *A comparative study of VOC emissions from small-scale and full-scale lumber kilns drying southern pine*. Gainesville, Florida: Technical Bulletin, 845 (n.p.i).

National Council for Air and Stream Improvement [NCASI] (2005). *NCASI Method IM/CAN/WP-99.02. Impinger/canister source sampling method for selected HAPs and other compounds at wood products facilities*. Newberry, Florida, NCASI Southern Regional Center, 49 p.

Nebel, K.M. (1995). New processing strategies for hemp. *Journal of the International Hemp Association*, 2: 6-9.

Needs, P.W., Selvendran, R.R. (1993). An improved methylation procedure for the analysis of complex polysaccharides including resistant starch and a critique of the factors which lead to undermethylation. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 4 (5): 210-16.

Neto, P.L., Almeida, L.F., Bomtempo, V.J. (2008). Reestruturando as cadeias da química e da energia: A via metanol. *Revista Brasileira de Energia*, 14 (2): 20.

Neto, M. (2008). *Metanol. Informações gerais*.

<<http://arquivosbrasilbio.blogspot.com/2008/06/metanol-informaes-gerais.html>>

Neto, C.P., Evtuguin, D., Robert, A. (1994). Chemicals generated during oxygen-organosolv pulping of wood. *J. Wood. Chem. Tech.*, 14 (3): 383-402.

NF EN ISO 3582 Avril 2002. Matières alvéolaires polymères souples. Méthode de laboratoire pour la détermination des caractéristiques de combustion de petites éprouvettes soumises, en position horizontale, à une petite flamme. AFNOR, T56-125.

NFS 31-065 Mars 1981. Détermination du facteur d'absorption acoustique et de l'impédance acoustique sous incidence normale par la méthode du tube à ondes stationnaires. Isolation technologie services acoustiques.

Nguila Inari, G., Pétrissans, M., Dumarçay, S., Lambert, J., Ehrhardt, J.J., Šernek, M. and Gérardin, P. (2011). Limitation of XPS for analysis of wood species containing high amounts of lipophilic extractives. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 45 (2): 369-382.

Nguila Inari, G., Pétrissans, M., Pétrissans, A. and Gérardin, P. (2009). Elemental composition of wood as a potential marker to evaluate heat treatment intensity. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 94: 365-368.

Nguila Inari, G., Mounguengui, S., Dumarçay, S., Pétrissans, M. and Gérardin, P. (2007). Evidence of char formation during heat treatment by pyrolysis. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 92 (6): 997-1002.

Nguila Inari, G., Petrissans, M., Lambert, J., Ehrhard, J. and Gerardin, P. (2006). XPS characterization of wood chemical composition after heat-treatment. *Surface and interface analysis*, 38 (10): 1336-42.

Niamké, F.B., Amusant, N., Kadio, A.A., Thevenon, M.F., Nourissier, S., Adima, A.A., Jay-Allemand, C. and Chaix, G. (2014). Rapid prediction of phenolic compounds as chemical markers for the natural durability of teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn f.) heartwood by near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 22 (1): 35-43.

Niamke, F.B., Amusant, A., Stien, D., Chaix, G., Lozano, Y., Kadio, A.A., Lemenager, N., Goh, D., Adima, A.A., Kati-Coulibaly, S. and Jay-Allemand, C. (2012). 4',5-Dihydroxy-epiisocatalponol: A new naphthoquinone from *Tectona grandis* L.f. heartwood and fungicidal activity. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 74: 93-98.

Nicollé, J. (2009). Développement d'une méthodologie d'analyse de composés organiques volatils en traces pour la qualification de matériaux de construction. Ph.D. Thesis. Chimie analytique et environnement. Sciences exactes et applications. Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour, Pau, France, 161 p.

Niki, E. (1990). Free radical initiators as source of water- or lipid-soluble peroxy radicals. *Methods in Enzymology*, 186: 100-108.

Nikolić, S., Mojović, L., Rakin, M., Vukašinović-Sekulić, M., Pejin, D. and Pejin, J. (2010). Improvement of bioethanol production from corn by ultrasound and microwave pretreatments. *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 21: 1327-32.

Nishikubo, N., Awano, T., Banasiak, A., Bourquin, V., Ibatullin, F., Funada, R., Brumer, H., Teeri, T.T., Hayashi, T., Sundberg, B. et al. (2007). Xyloglucan endo-transglycosylase (XET) functions in gelatinous layers of tension wood fibers in poplar: A glimpse into the mechanism of the balancing act of trees. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 48: 843-855.

Nishimura, R.T., Giammanco, C.H., Vosburg, D.A. (2010). Green enzymatic synthesis of divanillin and diapocynin for the organic, biochemistry or advanced general chemistry laboratory. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 87: 526-527.

Nishino, Y., Janin, G., Yamada, Y. and Kitano, D. (2000). Relations between the colorimetric values and densities of sapwood. *The Japan Wood Research Society*, 46 (4): 267-72.

Nishino, Y., Janin, G., Chanson, B., Detienne, P., Gril, J. and Thibaut, B. (1998). Colorimetry of wood specimens from French Guiana. *Journal of Wood Science*, 44: 3-8.

Noble, R.D., Stern, S.A. (1995). *Membrane separations technology: Principles and applications*. Elsevier Science, 738 p.

Nogi, M., Kim, C., Sugahara, T., Inui, T., Takahashi, T. and Suganuma, K. (2013). High thermal stability of optimal transparency in cellulose nanofiber paper. *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 102: 1811-911.

Nor, N.M., Chung, L.L., Teong, L.K. and Mohamed, A.R. (2013). Synthesis of activated carbon from lignocellulosic biomass and its applications in air pollution control: A review. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 1: 658-666.

Norberg, P.H., Meier, H. (1966). Physical and chemical properties of the gelatinous layer in tension wood fibres of aspen (*Populus tremula* L.). *Holzforschung*, 20: 174-178.

Nordin, S., Nyren, J., Back, E. (1974). An indication of molten cellulose produced in a laser Beam. *Textile Research Journal*, 44 (11): 915-917.

Nordstierna, L., Lande, S., Westin, M., Karlsson, O. and Furó, I. (2008). Towards novel wood-based materials: Chemical bonds between lignin-like model molecules and poly(furfuryl alcohol) studied by NMR. *Holzforschung*, 62 (6): 709-713.

- Norgren, M., Edlund, H. (2014). Lignin: Recent advances and emerging applications. *Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science*, 19: 409-416.
- Normand, D., Sallenave, P., Rothé, P.L. (1960). Les Ébènes dans le Monde. *Revue Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*, 72: 15-22.
- Novaes, E., Osorio, L., Drost, D.R., Miles, B.L., Boaventura-Novaes, C.R., Benedict, C., Dervinis, C., Yu, Q., Sykes, R., Davis, M., Martin, T.A., Peter, G.F. and Kirst, M. (2009). Quantitative genetic analysis of biomass and wood chemistry of *Populus* under different nitrogen levels. *New Phytologist*, 182: 878-890.
- Nowicki, P., Pietrzak, R., Wachowska, H. (2010). Sorption properties of active carbons obtained from walnut shells by chemical and physical activation. *Catalysis Today*, 150: 107-114.
- Nunes, L., Nobre, T., Rapp, A. (2004). Thermally modified wood in choice tests with subterranean termites. Reinbeck, US: *COST Action E37*, (n.p.i).
- Nuopponen, M., Vuorinen, T., Jamsä, S. and Viitaniemi, P. (2004). Thermal modifications in softwood studied by FT-IR and UV resonance Raman spectroscopies. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 24: 13-26.
- Nuopponen, M., Vuorinen, T., Jamsa, S. and Viitaniemi, P. (2003). The Effects of a heat treatment on the behaviour of extractives in softwood by FTIR spectroscopic methods. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 37: 109-115.
- Nussinovitch, A. (1997). *Hydrocolloid Applications: Gum technology in the food and other industries*. London, UK: Blackie Academic & Professional, 354 p.
- Nyholm, L., Nyström, G., Mihranyan, A. and Stromme, M. (2011). Toward flexible polymer and paper-based energy storage devices. *Advanced Materials*, 33: 3751-69.
- Nystrom, G., Mihranyan, A., Razaq, A., Lindstrom, T., Nyholm, L.M and Stromme, M. (2010). A Nanocellulose polypyrrole composite based on microfibrillated cellulose from wood. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 114 (12): 4178-82.
- Nzihou, A., Stanmore, B. (2013). The Fate of heavy metals during combustion and gasification of contaminated biomass: A brief review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 256: 56-66.

Obama, P., Ricochon, G., Muniglia, L. and Brosse, N. (2012). Combination enzymatic hydrolysis and ethanol organosolv pretreatments: Effect on lignin structures, delignification yields and cellulose-to-glucose conversion. *Bioresource Technology*, 112: 156-163.

Oasmaa, A., Kuoppala, E., Elliott, D.C. (2012). Development of the basis for an analytical protocol for feeds and products of bio-oil hydrotreatment. *Energy & Fuels*, 26 (4): 2454-60.

Oasmaa, A., Korhonen, J., Kuoppala, E. (2011). An approach for stability measurement of wood-based fast pyrolysis bio-oils. *Energy & Fuels*, 25 (7): 3307-13.

Oasmaa, A., Elliott, D.C., Korhonen, J. (2010). Acidity of biomass fast pyrolysis bio-oils. *Energy & Fuels*, 24 (12): 6548-54.

Oasmaa, A., Peacocke, C. (2010). *Properties and fuel use of biomass-derived fast pyrolysis liquids*. Espoo, Finland: VTT Technical Research Center of Finland publisher, 731: 79.

Oasmaa, A., Kuoppala, E., Ardiyanti, A., Venderbosch, R.H. and Heeres, H.J. (2010). Characterization of hydrotreated fast pyrolysis liquids. *Energy & Fuels*, 24 (9): 5264-72.

Oasmaa, A., Kuoppala, E. (2008). Solvent fractionation method with Brix for rapid characterization of wood fast pyrolysis liquids. *Energy & Fuels*, 22 (6): 4245-48.

Oasmaa, A., Kuoppala, E., Solantausta, Y. (2003). Fast pyrolysis of forestry residue. 2: Physicochemical composition of product liquid. *Energy & Fuels*, 17 (2): 433-443.

Obataya, E., Minato, K. (2009). Potassium acetate-catalyzed acetylation of wood at low temperatures II: Vapor phase acetylation at room temperature. *J. Wood Sci.*, 55 (1): 23-26.

Obounou-Akong, F., Gérardin, P., Thévenon, M.F. and Gérardin-Charbonnier, C. (2015). Hydrogel-based boron salt formulations for wood preservation. *Wood Science and Technology*, 49 (3): 443-456.

Obounou-Akong, F., Pasc, A., Mutlu, M., Cosgun, S., Gérardin, P. and Gérardin-Charbonnier, C. (2013). Hydrogels obtained from an original cationic system

for efficient formulation of boron wood-preservatives. *Journal of Int. Biodegr. Biodeter.*, 77: 123-126.

Oh, G.H., Park, C.R. (2002). Preparation and characteristics of rice-straw-based porous carbons with high adsorption capacity. *Fuel*, 81: 327-336.

Ohara, S., Yanagi, K. (1995). Polyphenols in *Salix* species. Part 1. Polyphenols from the bark of *Salix rorida* Lackschewitz. *Mokuzai Gakkaishi*, 41 (4): 406-413.

Ohashi, H., Kyogoku, T., Ishikawa, T., Kawase, S.I. and Kawai, S. (1999). Antioxidative activity of tree phenolic constituents. I: Radical-capturing reaction of flavon-3-ols with radical initiator. *J. Wood Sci.*, 45: 53-63.

Öhman, F., Theliander, H., Tomani, P. and Axegard, P. (2013). Method for separating lignin from black liquor. Washington, D.C. Patent US8486224B2.

Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Toda, S., Yase, Y. and Kido, R. (1998). Inhibition in vitro linoleic acid peroxidation and haemolysis by caffeoyltryptophan. *Phytochemistry*, 47: 1215-18.

Ohta, Y., Katayama, I., Funato, T., Yokozeki, H., Nishiyama, S., Hirano, T., Kishimoto, T. and Nishioka, K. (1991). In situ expression of messenger RNA of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in psoriasis: Interleukin-6 involved in formation of psoriatic lesions. *Arch. Dermatol. Res.*, 283 (6): 351-356.

Oikannen, S.I., Pajari, A.M., Mutanen, M. (2000). Chemopreventive activity of hydroksymatairesinol in adenomatous polyposis colimultiple intestinal neoplasia (Apc)(Min) mice. *Cancer Letters*, 159 (2): 183-187.

Okeunle, P.O., Watanabe, H., Pattanotai, T. and Okazaki, K. (2012). Effect of biomass size and aspect ratio on intra-particle tar decomposition during wood cylinder pyrolysis. *Journal of Thermal Science and Technology*, 7 (1): 1-15.

Okita, Y., Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2010). Entire surface oxidation of various cellulose. *Biomacromolecules*, 11: 1696-1700.

Oksanen, T., Buchert, J., Viikari, L. (1997). The Role of hemicelluloses in the hornification of bleached pulps. *Holzforschung*, 51 (4): 355-360.

- Oku, T., Nakamura, S. (2002). Digestion, absorption, fermentation, and metabolism of functional sugar substitutes and their available energy. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 74 (7): 1253–61.
- Oladele, I.O., Agbabiaka, O.G. (2015). Investigating the influence of mercerization treatment of sisal fiber on the mechanical properties of reinforced polypropylene composites and modeling of the properties. *Fibers and Polymers*, 16: 650–656.
- Oliveira, F.B., Gardrat, C., Enjalbal, C., Frollini, E. and Castellan, A. (2008). Phenol-furfural resins to elaborate composites reinforced with sisal fibers-molecular analysis of resin and properties of composites. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 109: 2291–03.
- Olofsson, K., Rudolf, A., Lidén, G. (2008). Designing simultaneous saccharification and fermentation for improved xylose conversion by a recombinant strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 134 (1–2): 112–20.
- O’Loising, C., Oudjene, M., Shotton, E., Pizzi, A. and Fanning, P. (2012). Mechanical behaviour and 3D stress analysis of multilayered wooden beams made with welded-through wood dowels. *Composite Structures*, 94 (2): 313–312.
- Olsson, A.M., Bjurhager, I., Gerber, L., Sundberg, B. and Salmén, L. (2011). Ultra-structural organisation of cell wall polymers in normal and tension wood of aspen revealed by polarisation FTIR microspectroscopy. *Planta*, 233: 1277–86.
- Olsson, R.T., Azizi Samir, M.A., Salazar-Alvarez, G., Belova, L., Ström, V., Berglund, L.A., Ikkala, O., Nogués, J. and Gedde, U.W. (2010). Making flexible magnetic aerogels and stiff magnetic nanopaer using cellulose nanofibrils as templates. *Nature Technology*, 5: 584–588.
- Omrani, P., Mason, E., Pizzi, A. and Mansouri, H.R. (2008). Emission of gases and degradation volatiles from polymeric wood constituents in friction welding of wood dowels. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 93 (4): 794–799.
- Orazem, M.E., Tribollet, B. (2008). *Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy*. Hoboken, US: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 768 p.
- Ordikhani, F., Simchi, A. (2014a). Long-term antibiotic delivery by chitosan-based composite coatings with bone regenerative potential. *Applied Surface Science*, 317: 56–66.

Ordikhani, F., Tamjid, E., Simchi, A. (2014b). Characterization and antibacterial performance of electrodeposited chitosan–vancomycin composite coatings for prevention of implant-associated infections. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 41: 240–248.

Órfão, J.J., Antunes, F.J., Figueiredo, J.J. (1999). Pyrolysis kinetics of lignocellulosic materials—three independent reaction models. *Fuel*, 78: 349–358.

Osborne, B.G., Fearn, T., Hindle, P.T. (1993). *Practical NIR spectroscopy with applications in food and beverage analysis* (2nd ed.). Harlow, UK: Longman Scientific and Technical, 227 p.

O'Sullivan, A. (1997). Cellulose: The structure slowly unravels. *Cellulose*, 4 (3): 173–207.

Otani, S., Fukuoka, Y., Sasaki, K. (1969). Method for producing carbonized lignin fiber. Brevet US3461082A.

Otieno, D.O., Ahring, B.K. (2012). The Potential for oligosaccharide production from the hemicellulose fraction of biomasses through pretreatment processes: Xylooligosaccharides (XOS), arabinooligosaccharides (AOS) and mannoooligosaccharides (MOS). *Carbohydrate Research*, 360: 84–92.

Otero Almeida, M.L. (1981). *Celulose e papel: Tecnologia de fabricação da pasta celulósica*. São Paulo, Brazil: Senai/IPT, 448 p.

Otwell, L.P., Hittmeier, M.E., Hooda, U., Yan, H., Su, W. and Banerjee, S. (2000). HAPs release from wood drying. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 34 (11): 2280–83.

Ou, B., Hampsch-Woodil, M., Prior, R.L. (2001). Development and validation of an improved oxygen radical absorbance capacity Assay using fluoresce in as the fluorescent probe. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 49: 4619–26.

Oudenhoven, S.R., Westerhof, R.J., Aldenkamp, N., Brilman, D.W. and Kersten, S.R. (2013). Demineralization of wood using wood-derived acid: Towards a selective pyrolysis process for fuel and chemicals production. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 103: 112–118.

Özmen, N. (2007). Dimensional stabilisation of fast growing forest species by acetylation. *J. Appl. Sci.*, 7 (5): 710–714.

Pabby, A.K., Rizvi, S.S., Requena, A.M. (2015). *Handbook of membrane separations: Chemical, pharmaceutical, food and biotechnological applications*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, 878 p.

Packer, L.R. (1999). Antioxidant activity and biologic properties of a procyanidin-rich extract from pine (*Pinus maritima*) bark, pycnogenol. *Free Radic Biol. Med.*, 27 (5-6): 704-724.

Paiva, J.M., Frollini, E. (2006). Unmodified and modified surface sisal fibers as reinforcement of phenolic and lignophenolic matrices composites: Thermal analyses of fibers and composites. *Macromol. Mater. Eng.*, 291: 405-417.

Pal, S., Mal, D., Singh, R.P. (2007). Synthesis and characterization of cationic guar gum: A high performance flocculating agent. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 105(6): 3240-45.

Paladini, F., Picca, R.A., Sportelli, M.C., Cioffi, N., Sannino, A. and Pollini, M. (2015). Surface chemical and biological characterization of flax fabrics modified with silver nanoparticles for biomedical applications. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 52: 1-10.

Palcevskis, E., Dindune, A., Kuznecova, L., Lipe, A., Kanepe, Z. (2005). Granulated composite powders on basis of hydroxyapatite and plasma-processed zirconia and alumina nanopowders. *Latvian Journal of Chemistry*, 2: 128-138.

Paleologou, M., Radiotis, T., Kouisni, L., Jemma, A., Mahmood, T., Browne, T. and Sinmgbeil, D. (2011). New and emerging biorefinery technologies and products for the canadian forest industry. *Journal of Science & Technology for Forest Products and Processes*, 1 (3): 6-14.

Palija, T., Dobic, J., Jaic, M. (2013). A Photochemical method for improvement of color stability at polymer: Wood biointerfaces. *Colloids and Surfaces-Biointerfaces*, 108: 152-157.

Palmeiras, L.P. (2010). Quantificação de metanol celulósico obtido a partir de licor negro de processo kraft de polpação. Ph.D. Thesis. Recursos Florestais. Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil, 71 p.

Palmqvist, E., Hahn-Hägerdal, B. (2000). Fermentation of lignocellulosic hydrolysates. Part 2. Inhibitors and mechanisms of inhibition. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 74: 25-33.

Pan, H.F., Lundgren, L.N. (1995). Phenolic extractives from root bark of *Picea abies*. *Phytochemistry*, 39 (6): 1423-28.

Pan, X., Gilkes, N., Kadla, J., Pye, K., Saka, S., Gregg, D., Ehara, K., Xie, D., Lam, D. and Saddler, J. (2006). Bioconversion of hybrid poplar to ethanol and co-products using an organosolv fractionation process: Optimization of process yields biotechnol. *Bioengineering*, 90 (5): 851-861.

Pan, X., Kadla, J.F., Ehara, K., Gilkes, N. and Saddler, J.N. (2006). Organosolv ethanol lignin from hybrid poplar as a radical scavenger: Relationship between lignin structure, extraction conditions and antioxidant activity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54: 5806-13.

Pan, X., Arato, C., Gilkes, N., Gregg, D., Mabey, W., Pye, K., Xiao, Z., Zhang, X. and Saddler, J.N. (2005). Biorefining of softwoods using ethanol organosolv pulping: Preliminary evaluation of process streams for manufacture of fuel-grade ethanol and co-products. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 90 (4): 473-481.

Pandey, J.K., Nakagaito, A.N., Takagi, H. (2013). Fabrication and applications of cellulose nanoparticle-based polymer composites. *Polymer Engineering and Science*, 53 (1): 1-8.

Pandey, M.P., Kim, C.S. (2011). Lignin depolymerization and conversion: A review of thermochemical methods. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, 34: 29-41.

Pang, X., Zhitomirsky, I. (2005). Electrodeposition of nanocomposite organic-inorganic coatings for biomedical applications. *International Journal of Nanoscience*, 4: 409-418.

Panico, R. (2015). Antioxygènes. In: *Encyclopædia Universalis* [on line].

<<http://www.universalis.fr/encyclopedie/antioxygenes/>>

Papadopoulos, A.N. (2008). The Effect of acetylation on bending strength of finger jointed beech wood (*Fagus sylvatica* L.). *Holz Roh Werkt*, 66 (4): 309-310.

Paquin, M., Loranger, E., Hannaux, V., Chabot, B. and Daneault, C. (2013). The use of weissler method for scale-up a kraft pulp oxidation by TEMPO-Mediated system from a batch mode to a continuous flow-through sonoreactor. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 20: 103-108.

Parajó, J.C., Domínguez, H., Domínguez, J.M. (1996). Charcoal adsorption of wood hydrolysates for improving their fermentability: Influence of the operational conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, 57 (2): 179-185.

Pardo-Andreu, G.L., Paim, B.A., Castilho, R.F., Velho, J.A., Delgado, R. and Vercesi, A.E. (2008). *Mangifera indica* L. extract (Vimang (R)) and its main polyphenol mangiferin prevent mitochondrial oxidative stress in atherosclerosis-prone hypercholesterolemic mouse. *Pharmacological Research*, 57 (5): 332-338.

Paridah, M.T., Ahmed, A.B., Saiful Azry, S.O. and Ahmed, Z. (2011). Retting process of some bast plant fibers and its effect on fibre quality: A review. *BioResources*, 6: 5260-81.

Park, B.D., Um, I.C., Lee, S.Y. and Dufresne, A. (2014). Preparation and characterization of cellulose nanofibril/polyvinyl alcohol composite nanofibers by electrospinning. *Journal Korean Wood Sci. Technol.*, 43 (2): 119-129.

Park, E.J., Pezzuto, J.M. (2002). Botanicals in cancer chemoprevention. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews*, 21 (3-4): 321-55.

Park, J.H., Lee, D.Y., Oh, K.T., Lee, Y.K., Kim, K.M. and Kim, K.N. (2006). Bioactivity of calcium phosphate coatings prepared by electrodeposition in a modified simulated body fluid. *Materials Letters*, 60: 2573-77.

Park, Y., Doherty, W.O., Halley, P.J. (2008). Developing lignin-based resin coatings and composites. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 27 (2): 163-167.

Parks, C.B., Baldwin, D.F., Suh, N.P. (1995). Effect of the pressure drop rate on cell nucleation in continuous processing of microcellular polymers. *Polymer Engineering and Science*, 35 (5): 432-440.

Pasch, H., Pizzi, A., Rode, K. (2001). MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry of polyflavonoid tannins. *Polymer*, 42 (18): 7531-39.

Passauer, L., Prieto, J., Muller, M., Rossler, M., Schubert, J. and Beyer, M. (2015). Novel color stabilization concept for decorative surfaces of native dark wood and thermally modified timber. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 89: 314-322.

Paszner, L., Chang, P.C. (1983). Organosolv delignification and saccharification process for lignocellulosic plant materials. Patent US4409032A.

Patel, M., Crank, M., Chem, B.E., Dornburg, V., Hermann, B., Roes, L. et al. (2006). *Medium and Long-term Opportunities and Risks of the Biotechnological Production of Bulk Chemical from Renewable Resources. The Potential of White Biotechnology*. Utrecht, Netherlands: Utrecht University/Department of Science/Technology and Society publishing, 444 p.

Patwardhan, P.R., Brown, R.C., Shanks, B.H. (2011). Product distribution from the fast pyrolysis of hemicellulose. *Chem. Sus. Chem.*, 4 (5): 636-643.

Paulova, L., Patakova, P., Branska, B., Rychtera, M. and Melzoch, K. (2015). Lignocellulosic ethanol: Technology design and its impact on process efficiency. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33 (6/2): 1091-07.

Paulsen, A.D., Hough, B.R., Williams, C.L., Teixeira, A.R., Schwartz, D.T., Pfaendtner, J. and Dauenhauer, P.J. (2014). Fast pyrolysis of wood for biofuels: Spatiotemporally resolved diffuse reflectance in situ spectroscopy of particles. *Chem. Sus. Chem.*, 7 (3): 765-776.

Paulsen, A.D., Mettler, M.S., Dauenhauer, P.J. (2013). The Role of sample dimension and temperature in cellulose pyrolysis. *Energy & Fuels*, 27 (4): 2126-34.

Pauly, M., Keegstra, K. (2010). Plant cell wall polymers as precursors for biofuels. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 13: 304-311.

Paux, E., Carocha, V., Marques, C., Mendes de Sousa, A., Borralho, N., Sivadon, P. and Grima-Pettenati, J. (2005). Transcript profiling of Eucalyptus xylem genes during tension wood formation. *New Phytologist*, 167: 89-100.

Pavia, D.L., Lampman, G.M., Kriz, G.S. (2001). *Introduction to spectroscopy: A guide for students of organic chemistry*. Whorf Harcourt College Publishers, 579 p.

Peacock, A.J. (2000). *Handbook of polyethylene: Structures, properties and applications*. New York, US: Marcel Dekker, 135 p.

Pecheva, E.V., Pramatarova, L.D., Maitz, M.F., Pham, M.T. and Kondyuirin, A.V. (2004). Kinetics of hydroxyapatite deposition on solid substrates modified by sequential implantation of Ca and P ions. Part 1. FTIR and Raman spectroscopy study. *Applied Surface Science*, 235: 176-181.

Pedieu, R., Riedl, B., Pichette, A. (2008). Physical and mechanical properties of panel based on outer bark particles of white birch. *Maderas Ciencia y tecnologia*, 10 (3): 195-206.

Pejic, B., Vukcevic, M., Pajic-Lijakovic, I., Lausevic, M. and Kostic, M. (2011). Mathematical modeling of heavy metal ions (Cd^{2+} , Zn^{2+} and Pb^{2+}) biosorption by chemically modified short hemp fibers. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 172: 354-360.

Pejic, B., Vukcevic, M., Kostic, M., Skundric, P. (2009). Biosorption of heavy metal ions from aqueous solutions by short hemp fibers: Effect of chemical composition. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 164: 146-153.

Pejic, B. (2009). Influence of different factors on physico-chemical modification on structure and properties of hemp fibers. Ph.D. Thesis. Faculty of Technology and Metallurgy. University of Belgrade, Serbia, 239 p.

Pejic, B., Kostic, M., Skundric, P. and Praskalo, J. (2008). The Effect of hemicelluloses and lignin removal on water uptake behavior of hemp fibers. *Bioresource Technology*, 99: 7152-59.

Peleteiro, S., Rivas, S., Alonso, J.L., Santos, V. and Parajo, J.C. (2015). Utilization of ionic liquids in lignocellulose biorefineries as agents for separation, derivatization, fractionation or pretreatment. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 63 (37): 8093-02.

Pellegrini, N., del Rio, D., Colombi, B., Bianchi, M. and Brighenti, F. (2003). Application of the 2,2'-Azinobis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid) radical cation assay to a flow injection system for the evaluation of antioxidant activity of some pure compounds and beverages. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 51: 260-264.

Pellicia, M.T., Gianella, A., Gianella, J. (2001). Use of resveratrol for the treatment of exfoliative eczema, acne and psoriasis. Patent US2001/0056071A1.

Pemba, A.G., Rostagno, M., Lee, T.A. and Miller, S.A. (2014). Clic and spirocyclic polyacetal ethers from lignin-based aromatics. *Polymer Chemistry*, 5: 3214-21.

Peng, Q.L., Buz'Zard, A.R., Lau, B.H. (2002). Pycnogenol (R) protects neurons from amyloid-beta peptide-induced apoptosis. *Brain Res. Mol.*, 104: 55-65.

- Peng, W., Riedl, B. (1994). The Chemorheology of thermoset phenol formaldehyde resins and mixture of the resin with lignin fillers. *Polymer*, 35 (6): 1280-86.
- Peng, W. (1994). Développement de nouveaux adhésifs basés sur des dérivés de la lignine. Ph.D. Thesis. Université Laval, Québec, Canada. (n.p.i).
- Peng, W., Riedl, B., Barry, A.O. (1993). Study on the kinetics of lignin methylation. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 48: 1757-63.
- Peng, F., Peng, P., Xu, F. and Sun, R.C. (2012). Fractional purification and bioconversion of hemicelluloses. *Biotechnology Advances*, 30 (4): 879-903.
- Peng, F., Ren, J.L., Peng, B., Xu, F., Sun, R.C. and Sun, J.X. (2008). Rapid homogeneous lauroylation of wheat straw hemicelluloses under mild conditions. *Carbohydrate Research*, 343 (17): 2956-62.
- Peng, F., Ren, J.L., Sun, X.F., Xu, F., Sun, R.C., Peng, B. and Sun, J.X. (2008). Rapid phthaloylation and succinylation of hemicelluloses by microwave irradiation. *e-Polymers*, 108: 11.
- Peng, X., Ren, J., Sun, R. (2011). An Efficient method for the synthesis of hemicellulosic derivatives with bifunctional groups in butanol/water medium and their rheological properties. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 83 (4): 1922-28.
- Peng, X.W., Ren, J.L., Zhong, L.X. and Sun, R.C. (2011). Nanocomposite films based on xylan-rich hemicelluloses and cellulose nanofibers with enhanced mechanical properties. *Biomacromolecules*, 12: 3321-29.
- Peng, Y., Gallegos, S.A., Gardner, D.J., Han, Y. and Cai, F. (2014). Maleic anhydride polypropylene modified cellulose nanofibril polypropylene nanocomposites with enhanced impact strength. *Polymer composites*, 37 (3): 782-793.
- Peng, Z.K., Hayasaka, Y., Iland, P.G., Sefton, M., Hoj, P. and Waters, E.J. (2001). Quantitative analysis of polymeric procyanidins (tannins) from grape (*Vitis vinifera*) seeds by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 49: 26-31.
- Peponi, L., Puglia, D., Torre, L., Valentini, L. and Kenny, J.M. (2014). Processing of nanostructured polymers and advanced polymeric based Nanocomposites. *Materials Science and Engineering R*, 85: 1-46.

Perez-Bonilla, M., Salido, S., Sanchez, A., van Beek, T.A. and Altarejos, J. (2013). Effect of extraction conditions on the antioxidant activity of olive wood extracts. *Int. J. Food Sci.*, ID719593: 13 p.

Perez-Vizcaino, F., Duarte, J., Andriantsitohaina, R. (2006). Endothelial function and cardiovascular disease: Effects of quercetin and wine polyphenols. *Free Radic Res.*, 40 (10): 1054-65.

Peritz, A.E., Gasparro, F.P. (1999). Psoriasis, PUVA and skin cancer-molecular epidemiology: The curious question of T -> A transversions. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology Symposium*, 4 (1): 11-16.

Perlack, R.D., Stokes, B.J. (2011). *US billion-ton update: Biomass supply for a bio-energy and bioproducts industry*. Department of energy efficiency and renewable energy office of the biomass program. Tennessee, US: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 195 p.

Perré, P. (2007). *Fundamentals of wood drying*. Nancy, France: A.R.BO.LOR/ European Cost (n.p.i.).

Perré, P. (1993). *Le Séchage du bois*. École nationale du génie rural, des Eaux et Forêts-ENGREF. Nancy, France : AgroParisTech (n.p.i.).

Perrin, D., El Oualja, H., Martin, R. (1996). Antioxidant properties of all-trans- β -carotene/ α -tocopherol mixtures in the induced oxidation of ethyl linoleate. *J. Chim. Phys.*, 93: 1462-71.

Persson, J., Dahlman, O., Albertsson, A.C. (2012). PLA-grafted xylan. *BioResources*, 7: 3640-55.

Persson, T., Krawczyk, H., Nordin, A. K. and Jönsson, A.S. (2010). Fractionation of process water in thermomechanical pulp mills. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (11): 3884-92.

Pervez, H., Ahmed, R., Ifzal, S.M. (1982). Studies on *Achras sapota*. Part 1. The Amino acids and carbohydrates contents of the fruits of *Achras sapota*. *J. Chem. Soc. Pakistan*, 4 (1): 27-37.

Peters, J., Fischer, K., Fischer, S. (2008). Characterization of emissions from thermally modified wood and their reduction by chemical treatment. *Bioresources*, 3 (2): 491-502.

Peterson, A.A., Vogel, F., Lachance, R.P., Froling, M., Antal, J.M. and Tester, J.W. (2008). Thermochemical biofuel production in hydrothermal media: A review of sub- and supercritical water technologies. *Energy & Environmental Science*, 1 (1): 32-65.

Peterszegi, G., Isnard, N., Robert, A.M. and Robert, L. (2003). Studies on skin aging. Preparation and properties of fucose-rich oligo- and polysaccharides. Effect on fibroblast proliferation and survival. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy*, 57 (5-6): 187-94.

Petrič, M., Knehtl, B., Krause, A., Miltitz, H., Pavlič, M., Pétrissans, M., Rapp, A., Tomažič, M., Welzbacher, C. and Gérardin, P. (2007). Wettability of waterborne coatings on chemically and thermally modified pine wood. *J. Coating Technol. Res.*, 4 (2): 203-206.

Pétrissans, M., Gérardin, P., Elbakali, D. and Serraj, M. (2003). Wettability of heat-treated wood. *Holzforschung*, 57: 301-307.

Petrus, L., Gray, D.G., Be Miller, J.N. (1995). Homogeneous alkylation of cellulose in lithium chloride/dimethyl sulfoxide solvent with dimsyl sodium activation. A proposal for the mechanism of cellulose dissolution in LiCl/Me₂SO. *Carbohydrate Research*, 268 (2): 319-323.

Pettersson, K., Gustafsson, J.A. (2001.). Role of estrogen receptor beta in estrogen action. *Annual Review of Physiology*, 63: 165-192.

Petzold, K., Günther, W., Kötteritzsch, M. and Heinze, T. (2008). Synthesis and characterization of methyl xylan. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 74 (3): 327-32.

Petzold, K., Schwikal, K., Günther, W. and Heinze, T. (2006). Carboxymethyl xylan: Control of properties by synthesis. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 232: 27-36.

Petzold-Welcke, K., Katrin, S., Stephan, D. and Heinze, T. (2014). Xylan derivatives and their application potential: Mini-review of own results. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 100 (1): 80-88.

Peydecastaing, J., Vaca-Garcia, C., Borredon, E. and El Kasmi, S. (2009). Hydrophobicity of mixed acetic-fatty wood esters. European Conference on Wood Modification, p. 125-132.

- Pham, T.N., Shi, D., Resasco, D.E. (2014). Evaluating strategies for catalytic upgrading of pyrolysis oil in liquid phase. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 145: 10-23.
- Philips, G.O., Williams, P.A. (2000). *Handbook of Hydrocolloids*. Coll. Food Science, technology and nutrition. Oxford, UK: CRC Press, 27 p.
- Philips, G.O., Williams, P.A., Wedlock, D.J. (1986). *The Gums and stabilizers for the food industry*. (3th ed). Oxford, UK: IRL Press /Elsevier Applied Science publisher (n.p.i).
- Philpot, C. (1970). Influence of mineral content on the pyrolysis of plant materials. *Forest Science*, 16(4): 461-471.
- Pichelin, F., Nakatani, M., Pizzi, A., Wieland, S., Despres, A. and Rigolet, S. (2006). Structural beams from Thick wood panels bonded industrially with formaldehyde free tannin adhesives. *Forest Prod. J.*, 56 (5): 31-36.
- Pichelin, F., Kamoun, C., Pizzi, A. (1999). Hexamine hardener behaviour: Effects on wood glueing, tannin and other wood adhesives. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 57: 305-317.
- Pietarinen, S.P., Willfor, S.M., Ahotupa, M.O., Hemming, J.E. and Holmbom, B.R. (2006). Knotwood and bark extracts: Strong antioxidants from waste materials. *J. Wood Sci.*, 52: 436-444.
- Pietarinen, S.P., Willfor, S.M., Vikstrom, F.A. and Holmbom, B.R. (2006). Aspen knots: A rich source of flavonoids. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 26 (3): 245-258.
- Pietarinen, S.P., Willfor, S.M., Sjöholm, R.E. and Holmbom, B.R. (2005). Bioactive phenolic substances in important tree species. Part 3. Knots and stemwood of *Acacia crassiparva* and *A-mangium*. *Holzforschung*, 59 (5): 94-101.
- Pilate, G., Chabbert, B., Cathala, B., Yoshinaga, A., Leplé, J.C., Laurans, F., Lapierre, C. and Ruel, K. (2004). Lignification and tension wood. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 327: 889-901.
- Pilate, G., Déjardin, A., Laurans, F. and Leplé, J.C. (2004). Tension wood as a model for functional genomics of wood formation: Research review. *New Phytologist*, 164: 63-72.

Pilgard, A., Andreas, T., Albert, N.T., Van Zeeland, V., Gosselink, J.A. and Westin, M. (2010). Toxic hazard and chemical analysis of leacheates from furfurylated wood. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 29 (9): 1918-24.

Pilgard, A., de Vetter, L., Van Acker, J. and Westin, M. (2010). Toxic hazard of leachates from furfurylated wood: Comparisons between two different aquatic organisms. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 29 (5): 1067-71.

Pinto, P.C., da Silva, E.A., Rodrigues, A.E. (2012). Lignin as source of fine chemicals: Vanillin and syringaldehyde. In: *Biomass Conversion*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, p. 381-420.

Piotrowski, S., Carus, M. (2010). Natural fibres in technical applications: Market and Trends. In: Müssig, J. (ed). *Industrial applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 73-86.

PIPAME : Pôle interministériel de perspectives et d'anticipations des mutations économiques (2012). *Marché actuel des nouveaux produits issus du bois et évolutions à échéance 2020*. Paris, France : ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Pêche, de la Ruralité et de l'Aménagement du territoire. 204 p. <<http://agriculture.gouv.fr/file/etudebois-pipame-rapportfinalcomplet-0>>

Pirani, S., Hashaiekh, R. (2013). Nanocrystalline cellulose extraction process and utilization of the byproduct for biofuels production. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 93 (1): 357-363.

Piskorz, J., Majerski, P., Radlein, D., Vladars-Usas, A. and Scott, D.S. (2000). Flash pyrolysis of cellulose for production of anhydro-oligomers. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 56 (2): 145-166.

Piskorz, J., Scott, D.S., Radlein, D. (1995). Mechanisms of the fast pyrolysis of biomass. Comments on some sources of confusion. In: *Frontiers of Pyrolysis: Biomass Conversion and Polymer recycling Conference*. US: Breckenridge publishing (n.p.i.).

Pizzi, A., Kueny, R., Lecoanet, F., Massetau, B., Carpentier, D., Krebs, A., Loiseau, F., Molina S. and Ragoubi, M. (2009). High resin content natural matrix-natural fibre biocomposites. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 30: 235-240.

Pizzi, A., Pash, H., Rode, K. and Giovando, S. (2009). Polymer structure of commercial hydrolyzable tannins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Applied Polymer Science*, 113 (6): 3847-53.

Pizzi, A. (2006). Recent developments in eco-efficient bio-based adhesives for wood bonding:

Opportunities and issues. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 20 (8): 829-846.

Pizzi, A., Leban, J.M., Kanazawa, F., Properzi, M. and Pichelin, F. (2004). Wood dowel bonding by high speed rotation welding. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 18 (11): 1263-78.

Pizzi, A. (2003). Natural Phenolic Adhesives: Tannin. In: Pizzi, A., Mittal, K.L. (ed). *Handbook of Adhesive Technology* (2nd ed). New York, US: Marcel Dekker Inc, 37 p.

Pizzi, A., Roll, W., Dombo, B. (1998). Binding agent based on tannin. European patent EP0648807A1 ; USA patent US5532330A (1996) ; German patent DE 44 06 825 A1 (1995).

Pizzi, A., Stracke, P., Trosa, A. (1997). Industrial tannin/hexamine low emission exterior particle board. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 55 (3): 168.

Pizzi, A., Meikleham, N. (1995). Induced accelerated autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins for phenolic polycondensates. Part 3. CP-MAS ¹³C NMR of different tanins and models. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 55: 1265-69.

Pizzi, A., Meikleham, N., Stephanou, A. (1995). Induced accelerated autocondensation of polyflavonoid tanins for phenolic polycondensates. Part 2. Cellulose effect and application. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 55: 929-933.

Pizzi, A., Meikleham, N., Dombo, B. and Roll, W. (1995). Autocondensation-based, zero-emission, tannin adhesives for particle board. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 53: 201-204.

Pizzi, A. (1994). *Advanced Wood Adhesives Technology*. New York, US: Marcel Dekker Inc, 289 p.

Pizzi, A., Valenzuela, J., Westermeyer, C. (1994). Low-formaldehyde emission, fast pressing, pine and pecan tannin adhesives for exterior particle board. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 52: 311-315.

Pizzi, A. (1994c). Hardening mechanism of tannin adhesives with hexamine. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 52: 229.

Pizzi, A., Stephanou, A. (1993a). Comparative and differential behaviour of pine vs. pecan nut tannin adhesives for particle board. *Holzforschung Holzverwertung*, 45 (2): 30-33.

Pizzi, A. (1983). Tannin based adhesives. In: *Wood Adhesives Chemistry and Technology*. Vol. 1 (4). New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.

Pizzi, A., Stephanou, A. (1993b). A comparative ¹³C NMR study of polyflavonoid tannin extracts for phenolic polycondensates. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 50: 2105-13.

Pizzi, A., Valenzuela, J., Westermeyer, C. (1993c). Non-emulsifiables, water-based, diisocyanate adhesives for exterior plywood. Part 2. Industrial application. *Holzforschung*, 47: 69-72.

Pizzi, A., Walton, T. (1992). Non-emulsifiable, water-based diisocyanate adhesives for exterior plywood. Part 1: New reaction mechanisms and their chemical evidence. *Holzforschung*, 46: 541-547.

Pizzi, A., Cameron, F.A. (1984). Fast-set adhesives for glulam. *Forest Prod. J.*, 34 (9): 61-65.

Pizzi, A. (1982). Pine tannin adhesives for particle board. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 40: 293-304.

Pizzi, A. (1981). A Universal formulation for tannin adhesives for particle board. *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 16 (7): 1243-45.

Pizzi, A. (1980). Exterior wood adhesives by MDI cross-linking of polyflavonoid tannin B-rings. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 25: 2123-25.

Pizzi, A., Rossouw, T., Knuffel, W. and Singmin, M. (1980). Honeymoon phenolic and tannin-based fast setting adhesive systems for exterior grade fingerjoints. *Holzforschung Holzverwertung*, 32 (6): 140-151.

- Pizzi, A. (1980). Tannin-based adhesives. *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem.*, 18 (2): 247-301.
- Pizzi, A., Sorfa, P. (1979a). Liquid formaldehyde concentrates as hardener for tannin-based adhesives. *Holzforschung Holzverwertung*, 31: 5-7.
- Pizzi, A. (1979b). The Chemistry and development of tannin-urea-formaldehyde condensates for exterior wood adhesives. *Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 23: 2777-99.
- Pizzi, A. (1978). Wattle-based adhesives for exterior grade particle board. *Forest Prod. J.*, 28 (12): 42-48.
- Pizzi, A., Roux, D.G. (1978). The Chemistry and development of tannin-based weather and boil-proof cold-setting and fast-setting adhesives for wood. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 22: 1945-54.
- Pizzi, A., Roux, D.G. (1978). Resorcinol/wattle flavonoid condensates for cold setting adhesives. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 22: 2717-27.
- Pizzi, A. (1978). Chemistry and technology of cold and thermosetting tannin-based exterior wood adhesives. Ph.D. Thesis. University of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa (n.p.i).
- Pizzi, A., Scharfetter, H.O. (1978). The Chemistry and development of tannin-based adhesives for exterior plywood. *J. Appl. Polymer Sci.*, 22 (6): 1745-61.
- Pizzichini, M., Russo, C., Di Meo, C. (2005). Purification of pulp and paper wastewater, with membrane technology for water reuse in a closed loop. *Desalination*, 178 (1): 351-359.
- Plechkova, N.V., Seddon, K.R. (2008). Applications of ionic liquids in the chemical industry. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 37 (1): 123-150.
- Plomion, C., Leprovost, G., Stokes, A. (2001). Wood formation in trees. *Plant Phys.*, 127: 1513-23.
- Plumb, G.W., de Pascual-Teresa, S., Santos-Buelga, C., Cheynier, V. and Williamson, G. (1998). Antioxidant properties of catechins and proanthocyanidins: Effect of polymerisation, galloylation and glycosylation. *Free Rad. Res.*, 29: 351-358.

Pohjamo, S.P., Hemming, J.E., Willfor, S.M., Reunanen, M.H. and Holmbom, B.R. (2003). Phenolic extractives in *Salix caprea* wood and knots. *Phytochemistry*, 63: 165-169.

Poirot, L. (1996). Essai d'identification des facteurs influençant la couleur du bois de merisier (*Prunus avium* L.) : caractéristiques dendrométriques et facteurs stationnels. D.E.S.S. Ressources animales et végétales. Valorisation des productions dans un développement intégré. Équipe de recherches sur la qualité des bois. Faculté des sciences et techniques Nancy, France. INRA/CRF, 33 p.

Pokol, G., Várhegyi, G., Dollimore, D. (2008). Kinetic aspects of thermal analysis. *CRC Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, 19 (1): 65-93.

Poletto, M., Zattera, A.J., Pistor V. (2013). Structural characteristics and thermal properties of native cellulose. In: Van de Ven, T., Godbout, L. (ed). *Cellulose-Fundamental Aspects*. France: INTECH, p. 45-68.

Poncsak, S., Kocaefe, D., Bouazara, M. and Pichette, A. (2006). Effect of high temperature treatment on the mechanical properties of birch (*Betula papyrifera*). *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 40: 647-663.

Ponner, J.S., Toth, L., Cziger, S. and Franck, R.R. (2005). Hemp. In: Franck, R.R. (ed). *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 176-206.

Ponomarenko, J., Dizhbite, T., Lauberts, M., Viksna, A., Dobeles, G., Bikovens, O. and Telysheva, G. (2014). Characterization of softwood and hardwood ligno-boost kraft lignins with emphasis on their antioxidant activity. *Bioresources*, 9: 2051-68.

Popa, V. (1996). Hemicelluloses. In: Dumitriu, S. (ed). *Polysaccharides in Medicine and Biotechnology*. US: Marcel Dekker Inc., p. 107-124.

Popović, M.M., Grgur, B.N., Mišković-Stanković, V.B. (2005). Corrosion studies on electrochemically deposited PANI and PANI/epoxy coatings on mild steel in acid sulfate solution. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 52: 359-365.

Porter, L.J. (1992). Structure and chemical properties of the condensed tannins, In: Hemingway, R.W., Laks, P.E. (ed). *Plant polyphenols. Synthesis, properties, significance*. Plenum Press, p. 245-258.

- Porter, L.J., Ma, Z., Chan, B.G. (1991). Cacao procyanidins: Major flavonoids and identification of some minor metabolites. *Phytochemistry*, 30 (5): 1657-63.
- Porter, L.J. (1988). Flavans and proanthocyanidins. In: Harbone, J.B. (ed). *The Flavonoids. Advances in Research since 1980*. London, UK: Chapman and Hall, p. 21-62.
- Post, J.F., Varma, R.S. (1992). Growth inhibitory effects of bioflavonoids and related compounds on human leukemic CEM-C1 and CEM-Cz cells. *Cancer Letters*, 67: 207-213.
- Potthast, A., Kostic, M., Schiehser, S., Kosma, P. and Rosenau, T. (2007). Studies on oxidative modifications of cellulose in the periodate system: Molecular weight distribution and carbonyl group profiles. *Holzforschung*, 61: 662-667.
- Pouteau, C., Dole, P., Cathala, B., Averous, L. and Boquillon, N. (2003). Antioxidant properties of lignin in polypropylene. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 81: 9-18.
- Power, K.A., Saarinen, N.M., Chen, J.M. and Thompson, L.U. (2006). Mammalian lignans enterolactone and enterodiols, alone and in combination with the isoflavone genistein, do not promote the growth of MCF-7 xenografts in ovariectomized athymic nude mice. *International Journal of cancer*, 118: 1316-20.
- Prado, R., Erdocia, X., Labidi, J. (2015). Study of the influence of reutilization ionic liquid on lignin extraction. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 111: 125-132.
- Prado, R., Erdocia, X., Labidi, J. (2013). Lignin extraction and purification with ionic liquids. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 88 (7): 1248-57.
- Praskalo, J., Kostic, M., Potthast, A., Popov, G., Pejic, B. and Skundric, P. (2009). Sorption properties of TEMPO-oxidized natural and man-made cellulose fibers. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 77: 791-798.
- Pratt, D.E., Birac, P.M. (1979). Source of antioxidants of soybeans and soy products. *J. Food Sci.*, 44: 1720-17.
- Prida, A., Boulet, J.C., Ducouso, A., Nepveu, G. and Puech, J.L. (2006). Effect of species and ecological conditions on ellagitannin content in oak wood from an even-aged and mixed stand of *Quercus robur* L. and *Quercus petraea* Liebl. *Annals of Forest Science*, 63: 415-424.

Princi, E., Vicini, S., Pedemonte, E., Proietti, N., Capitani, D. and Serge, A.L. (2004). Physical and chemical characterisation of cellulose based textiles modified by periodate oxidation. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 218: 343-352.

Prior, R.L., Hoang, H., Gu, L.W., Wu, X.L., Bacchiocca, M., Howard, L., Hampsch-Woodill, M., Huang, D.J., Ou, B.X. and Jacob, R. (2003). Assays for hydrophilic and lipophilic antioxidant capacity (oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC(FL))) of plasma and other biological and food samples. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 51: 3273-79.

Privat, F., Irle, M., Deroubaix, G., Belloncle, C. (2016, may 23-26). Modelling the yield of clean solid wood from recovered wood. In: *6th International conference on engineering for waste and biomass valorisation*. Albi, France (n.p.i).

Properzi, M., Leban, J.M., Pizzi, A., Wieland, S., Pichelin, F. and Lehmann, M. (2005). Influence of grain direction in vibrational wood welding. *Holzforschung*, 59 (1): 23-27.

Pryor, W.A., Cornicelli, J.A., Devall, L.J., Tait, B., Trivedi, B.K., Witiak, D.T. and Wu, M. (1993). A rapid screening test to determine the antioxidant potencies of natural and synthetic antioxidants. *J. Org. Chem.*, 58: 3521-32.

Pu, Y., Zhang, D., Singh, P.M. and Ragauskas A.J. (2008). The New forestry biofuels sector Biofuels. *Bioprod. Bioref.*, 2: 58-73.

Pu, Y., Jiang, N., Ragauskas, A.J. (2007). Ionic liquid as a green solvent for lignin. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 27 (1): 23-33.

Pu, Y., Ragauskas, A.J. (2005). Structural analysis of acetylated hardwood lignins and their photoyellowing properties. *Can. J. Chem.*, 83 (12): 2132-39.

Puangsin, B., Yang, Q., Saito, T. and Isogai, A. (2013). Comparative characterization of TEMPO-oxidized cellulose nanofibril films prepared from non-wood resources. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 59: 208-213.

Pugel, A.D., Phelps, J.E., Stokke, D.D. (1995). Improving visual color sorting of dimension stock, (white oak: *Quercus alba*). *Forest Products Journal*, 45 (11/12): 57-60.

Puglia, D., Biagiotti, J., Kenny, J.M. (2004). A review on natural fibre-based composites. Part 2. Application of natural reinforcements in composite materials for automotive industry. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 1: 23-65.

Pulkka, S., Segura, V., Harju, A., Tapanila, T., Tanner, J., Pâques, L. and Charpentier, J.P. (2016). Prediction of stilbene content from heartwood increment cores of Scots pine using NIRS methodology. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 10: 1-30.

Puppi, D., Chiellini, F., Piras, A.M. and Chiellini, E. (2010). Polymeric materials for bone and cartilage repair. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 35: 403-440.

Purwadi, R., Niklasson, C., Taherzadeh, M.J. (2004). Kinetic study of detoxification of dilute-acid hydrolyzates by $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 114 (1): 187-198.

Pye, E.K., Klein, W.R., Lora, J.H. and Cronlund, M. (1987). *The Alcell process. Solvent Pulping: Promises and problems*. Conference Appleton, Wisconsin, US, p. 55-67.

Pyle, D.L., Zaror, C.A. (1984). Heat transfer and kinetics in the low temperature pyrolysis of solids. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 39 (1): 147-158.

Qi, H., Liebert, T., Meister, F. and Heinze, T. (2009). Homogenous carboxymethylation of cellulose in the NaOH/urea aqueous solution. *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 69 (10): 779-784.

Qian, L., Zhang, H. (2010). Controlled freezing and freeze drying: A versatile route for porous and micro-/nano-structured materials. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 86 (2): 172-184.

Qin, H., Kang, S., Huang, Y., Liu, S., Fang, Y., Li, X. and Wang, Y. (2015). Lignin based synthesis of carbon nanocages assembled from graphitic layers with hierarchical pore structure. *Materials Letters*, 159: 463-465.

Qin, Z.Y., Tong, G.L., Chin, Y.C. and Zhou, J.C. (2011). Preparation of ultrasonic-assisted high carboxylate content cellulose nanocrystals by TEMPO oxidation. *BioResources*, 6 (2): 1136-46.

Qing, S., Wu, C. (2012). High performance cellulose nanofibrils composite films. *BioResources*, 7 (3): 3064-75.

Quesada, M.J., Lopez, C.F., Olivares, C.P. (2010). Organosolv extraction of lignin from hydrolyzed almond shells and application of the d-value theory. *Bioresource Technology*, 101: 8252-60.

Quettier-Deleu, C., Voiselle, G., Fruchart, J.C., Duriez, P., Teissier, E. and Bailleul, F. (2003). Hawthorn extracts inhibit LDL oxidation. *Pharmazie*, 58 (8): 577-581.

Quideau, S., Deffieux, D., Douat-Casassus, C. and Pouységu, L. (2011). Plant polyphenols: Chemical properties, biological activities and synthesis. *Angew. Chem. Int.*, 50: 586-621.

Quideau, S., Jourdes, M., Lefeuvre, D., Montaudon, D., Saucier, C., Glories, Y. and Pardon, P. Pourquier, P. (2005). The Chemistry of wine polyphenolic C-glycosidic ellagitannins targeting human topoisomerase II. *Chemistry: An European Journal*, 11: 6503-13.

Quivilic, D., Bouslamti, A., Belloncle, C. and Irle, M. (2012, nov). Extraction chimique de contaminants du bois recyclé : Méthode d'optimisation. 1ères journées scientifiques du GDR 3544 Sciences du Bois, Montpellier, France, p. 96.

Racu, C., Cogeanu, A.M., Diaconescu, R.M. and Grigoriu, A. (2012). Antimicrobial treatments of hemp fibers grafted with γ -cyclodextrin derivatives. *Textile Research Journal*, 82: 1317-28.

Racu, C., Diaconescu, R., Grigoriu, A.M. and Grigoriu, A. (2010). Optimization of hemp yarn grafting degree for medical textiles during simultaneous wet spinning grafting. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 44: 365-368.

Radice, S., Dietsch, H., Mischler, S., Michler, J. (2010). Electrophoretic deposition of functionalized polystyrene particles for TiO₂ multi-scale structured surfaces. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 204: 1749-54.

Radlein, D. (1999). The Production of chemicals from fast pyrolysis bio-oils.

Rafatullah, M., Sulaiman, O., Hashim, R. and Ahmad, A. (2009). Adsorption of copper (II), chromium (III), nickel (II) and lead (II) ions from aqueous solutions by meranti sawdust. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 170: 969-977.

Rafidah, K.S., Hill, C.A., Ormondroyd, G.A. (2006). Dimensional stabilization of rubberwood (*Hevea brasiliensis*) with acetic or hexanoic anhydride. *J. Trop. For. Sci.*, 18 (4): 261-268.

Rafson, H.J. (1998). *Odor and VOC control handbook*. New-York, US: McGraw-Hill, 800 p.

Ragauskas, A.J., Beckham, G.T., Biddy, M.J., Chandra, R., Chen, F., Davis, M.F., Davison, B.H., Dixon, R.A., Gilna, P., Keller, M., Langan, P., Naskar, A.K., Saddler, J.N., Tschaplinski, T.J., Tuskan, G.A. and Wyman, C.E. (2014). Lignin valorization: Improving lignin processing in the biorefinery. *Science*, 344 (16): 6185.

Ragauskas, A.J., Williams, C.K., Davison, B.H., Britovsek, G., Cairney, J., Eckert, C.A., Frederick, W.J., Hallett, J.P., Leak, D.J., Liotta, C.L., Mielenz, J.R., Murphy, R., Templer, R. and Tschaplinski, T. (2006). The Path forward for biofuels and bio-materials. *Science*, 311: 484-489.

Ragauskas, A.J., Nagy, M., Kim, D.H., Eckert, C.A., Hallett, J.P., Liotta, C.L. (2006). From wood to fuels-integrating biofuels and pulp production. *Industrial Biotechnology*, 2 (1): 55-65.

Ragoubi, M., Bienaimé, D., Molina, S., George, B. and Merlin, A. (2010). Impact of corona treated hemp fibres onto mechanical properties of polypropylene composites made thereof. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 31: 344-349.

Rahman, M.M., Adil, M., Yusof, A.M., Kamaruzzaman, Y.B. and Ansary, R.H. (2014). Removal of heavy metal ions with acid activated carbons derived from oil palm and coconut shells. *Materials*, 7: 3634-50.

Rajesh, D.A., Maya, J. (2010). Sisal: Cultivation, processing and products. In: Müssig, J. (ed). *Industrial applications of natural fibres: Structure, properties and technical applications*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & sons Ltd, p. 181-196.

Rajkovich, S., Enders, A., Hanley, K., Hyland, C., Zimmerman, A. and Lehmann, J. (2012). Corn growth and nitrogen nutrition after additions of biochars with varying properties to a temperate soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 48 (3): 271-284.

Ramanantoandro, T., Ramanakoto, M., Rajemison, A. and Eyma, F. (2013). Relationship between density and aesthetic attributes of wood and preference of Malagasy consumers. *Annals of Forest Science*, 70 (6): 649-658.

Ramiah, M.V. (1970). Thermogravimetric and differential thermal analysis of cellulose, hemicellulose and lignin. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 14: 1323-37.

- Ramires, E.C., Oliveira, F., Frollini, E. (2013). Composites based on renewable materials: Polyurethane-type matrices from forest byproduct/vegetable oil and reinforced with lignocellulosic fibers. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 129: 2224-33.
- Ramires, E.C., Megiatto, J.D., Gardrat, C., Castellan, A. and Frollini E. (2010). Biobased composites from glyoxal-phenolic resins and sisal fibers. *Bioresource Technology*, 101: 1998-06.
- Ramires, E.C., Megiatto, J.D., Gardrat, C., Castellan, A. and Frollini E. (2010). Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 107: 612-621.
- Ramsden, M.J., Blake, F.S., Fey, N.J. (1997). The Effect of acetylation on the mechanical properties, hydrophobicity and dimensional stability of *Pinus sylvestris*. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 31 (2): 97-104.
- Rana, A.K., Manda, A., Mitra, B.C., Jacobson, R., Rowell, R. and Banerjee, A.N. (1997). Short jute fiber-reinforced polypropylene composites: Effect of compatibilizer. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 69: 329-338.
- Ranalli, P., Venturi, G. (2004). Hemp as a raw material for industrial applications. *Euphytica*, 140: 1-6.
- Rantanen, J., Dimic-Misic, K., Pirtyiniemi, J., Kuosmanen, P. and Maloney, T.H. (2015). Forming and dewatering of a microfibrillated cellulose composite paper. *BioResources*, 10 (2): 3492-06.
- Ranucci, E., Grigolini, M., Ferruti, P. (2003). 2-[[1-Imidazolyl]formyloxy]ethyl methacrylate as selective methacryloylating agent: Kinetics of reaction with model alcohols and amines. *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 3 (12): 742-748.
- Ranucci, E., Spagnoli, G., Ferruti, P. (1999). 2-[[1-Imidazolyl]formyloxy]ethyl methacrylate as a new chemical precursor of functional polymers. *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 20 (1): 1-6.
- Ranzi, E., Cuoci, A., Faravelli, T., Frassoldati, A., Migliavacca, G., Pierucci, S. and Sommariva, S. (2008). Chemical Kinetics of Biomass Pyrolysis. *Energy & Fuels*, 22(6): 4292-4300.

Rao, T.R., Sharma, A. (1998). Pyrolysis rates of biomass materials. *Energy*, 23: 973-978.

Rapp, A.O. (2001). *Review on heat treatments of wood, COST Action E22-Environmental optimisation of wood protection*. Hamburg, Germany: The Federal Research Center for Forestry and Forest Products Information and Documentation, 63 p.

Rapp, S.R., Feldman, S.R., Exum, M.L., Fleischer, A.B. and Reboussin, D.M. (1999). Psoriasis causes as much disability as other major medical diseases. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 41(3): 401-407.

Raquez, J.M., Murena, Y., Goffin, A.L., Habibi, Y., Ruelle, B., DeBuyl, F. and Dubois, P. (2012). Surface modification of cellulose nanowhiskers and their use as nanoreinforcers into polylactide: A sustainably-integrated approach. *Composite Science and Technology*, 72: 544-549.

Raschip, I.E., Vasile, C., Ciolacu, D. and Cazacu, G. (2007). Semi-interpenetrating polymer networks containing polysaccharides. i xanthan/lignin networks high performance. *Polymers*, 19: 603-620.

Raso, G.M., Meli, R., di Carlo, G., Pacilio, M. and di Carlo, R. (2001). Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 expression by flavonoids in macrophage J774A.1. *Life Sciences*, 921-931.

Rasrendra, C.B., Girisuta, B., van de Bovenkamp, H.H., Winkelman, J.G., Leijenhorst, E.J., Venderbosch, R.H., Windt, M., Meier, D. and Heeres, H.J. (2011). Recovery of acetic acid from an aqueous pyrolysis oil phase by reactive extraction using tri-n-octylamine. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 176: 244-252.

Rathke, J., Stratev, D. (2013). Analysis of the chemical constituents of dry-kiln condensate and its technological recovery. Part 1. Volatile extractives. *BioResources*, 8 (4): 5783-93.

Rattaz, A., Mishra, S., Chabot, B. and Daneault, C. (2011). Cellulose nanofibres by sonocatalysed-TEMPO-oxidation. *Cellulose*, 18 (3): 585-593.

Rayment, G.E., Higginson, F.R. (1992). *Australian laboratory handbook of soil and water chemical methods*. Melbourne, Australia: Inkata Press, 330 p.

Raymond, C.A., Schimleck, L.R. (2002). Development of near infrared reflectance analysis calibrations for estimating genetic parameters for cellulose content in *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Can. J. For. Res.*, 32: 170-176.

Re, R., Pellegrini, N., Ptoleggente, A., Pannala, A., Yang, M. and Rice-Evans, C. (1999). Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. *Free Radic Biol. Med.*, 26: 1231-37.

Read, R.A., Cullis-Hill, D., Jones, M.P. (1996). Systemic use of pentosan polysulphate in the treatment of osteoarthritis. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 37 (3): 108-14.

Reed, A.R., Williams, P.T. (2004). Thermal processing of biomass natural fibre wastes by pyrolysis. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 28: 131-145.

Reis, A., Pinto, P., Evtuguin, D.V., Neto, C.P., Domingues, P., Ferrercoreia, A.J., Domingues, M. and Rosario, M. (2005). Electrospray tandem mass spectrometry of underivatized acetylated xylo-oligosaccharides. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 19 (23): 3589-99.

Reiter, J., Strittmatter, H., Wiemann, L.O., Schieder, D. and Sieber, V. (2013). Enzymatic cleavage of lignin β -O-4 aryl ether bonds via net internal hydrogen transfer. *Green Chemistry*, 15: 1373-81.

Ren, J.L., Peng, F., Sun, R.C. (2009). The Effect of hemicellulosic derivatives on the strength properties of old corrugated container pulp fibres. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*, 3 (1): 62-68.

Ren, J.L., Peng, F., Sun, R.C. and Kennedy, J.F. (2009). Influence of hemicellulosic derivatives on the sulfate kraft pulp strength. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 75: 338-342.

Ren, J.L., Peng, F., Sun, R.C. (2008a). Preparation and characterization of hemicellulosic derivatives containing carbamoyl ethyl and carboxyethyl groups. *Carbohydrate Research*, 343 (16): 2776-82.

Ren, J.L., Xu, F., Sun, R.C., Peng, B. and Sun, J.X. (2008b). Studies of the lauroylation of wheat straw hemicelluloses under heating. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56 (4): 1251-58.

Ren, J.L., Sun, R.C., Liu, C.F. (2007a). Etherification of hemicelluloses from sugarcane bagasse. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 105 (6): 3301-08.

Ren, J.L., Liu, C.F., Sun, R.C., She, D. and Liu, J.C. (2007b). Preparation and characterization of sugarcane bagasse hemicellulosic derivatives containing quaternary ammonium groups in various media. *e-polymers*, 6 (1): 67.

Ren, J.L., Geng, Z.C., Liu, C.F., Xu, F., Sun, J.X. and Sun, R.C. (2006). Fractional isolation and structural characterization of hemicellulosic polymers from delignified and ultrasonic irradiated sugarcane bagasse. *e-Polymers*, 67: 1-12.

Ren J.L., Sun, R., Liu, C., He, B. and Lin, L. (2006). Synthesis and structural characterization of quaternized hemicelluloses. In: *5th International non-wood fiber pulping and paper making conference. new technologies in non-wood fiber, pulping and papermaking*. Guangzhou, China, p. 15-19.

Ren, J.L., Sun, R.C., Liu, C.F., Chao, Z.Y. and Luo, W. (2006). Two-Step preparation and thermal characterization of cationic 2-hydroxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride hemicellulose polymers from sugarcane bagasse. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 91 (11): 2579-87.

Ren J.L., Sun R.C. (2006). Applications of hemicelluloses and of their derivatives in papermaking: A review. *Cellulose Chemistry and Technology*, 40 (5): 281-289.

Repellin, V. (2006). Optimisation des paramètres durées et température d'un traitement thermique du bois. Modification des propriétés d'usage du bois en relation avec les modifications physico-chimiques et ultrastructurales occasionées par le traitement thermique. Ph.D. Thesis. Génie des procédés. École Nationale Supérieure des Mines de Saint-Étienne, France, 262 p.

Repellin, V., Guyonnet, R. (2005). Evaluation of heat-treated wood swelling by differential scanning calorimetry in relation to chemical composition. *Holzforschung*, 59: 28-34.

Resende, M.D., Resende, M.F., Sansaloni, C.P., Petrolí, C.D., Missiaggia, A.A., Aguiar, A.M., Abad, J.M., Takahashi, E.K., Rosado, A.M., Faria, D.A., Pappas, G.J., Kilian, A. and Grattapaglia, D. (2012). Genomic selection for growth and wood quality in Eucalyptus: Capturing the missing heritability and accelerating breeding for complex traits in forest trees. *New Phytologist*, 194: 116-128.

Restolho, J.A., Prates, A., de Pinho, M.N. and Afonso, M.D. (2009). Sugars and lignosulphonates recovery from Eucalyptus spent sulphite liquor by membrane processes. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 33 (11): 1558-66.

Rezende, J.L., Pádua, C.T., Oliveira, A.D. and de Scolforo, J.R. (2006). Análise econômica de fomento florestal com eucalipto no estado de minas gerais. *Cerne*, 12: 221-231.

Rezwan, K., Chen, Q.Z., Blaker, J.J. and Boccaccini, A.R. (2006). Biodegradable and bioactive porous polymer/inorganic composite scaffolds for bone tissue engineering. *Biomaterials*, 27: 3413-31.

Rhazi, N., Oumam, M., Hannache, H., Sesbou, A., Charrier, B., Pizzi, A. and Charrier-El Bouhtoury, F. (2015). Comparison of the impact of different extraction methods on the yields of polyphenols and tanins extracted from Moroccan Acacia Mollissima barks. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 70: 245-252.

Ribeiro da Silva, A.R., Pastore, T.C., Braga, J.W., Davrieux, F., Okino, E.Y., Coradin, V.T., Camargos, J.A. and Soares do Prado, A.G. (2013). Assessment of total phenols and extractives of mahogany wood by near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). *Holzforschung*, 67: 1-8.

Rice, R.W., Zibilske, L. (1999). Estimated VOC losses during the drying of five northeastern species. *Forest Prod. J.*, 49 (11/12): 67-70.

Richard, J.R., Saastamoinen, J. (1996). Simultaneous drying and pyrolysis of solid fuel particles. *Combustion and Flame*, 106: 288-300.

Richter, B.E., Jones, B.A., Ezzel, J.L. and Porter, N.L. (1996). Accelerated Solvent Extraction: A Technique for Sample Preparation. *Anal. Chem.*, 68: 1033-39.

Richter, G.A. (1956). Some aspects of prehydrolysis pulping. *Tappi*, 39 (4): 193-210.

Rieker, A., Scheffler, K. (1965). Spindichteverteilung in Radikalen (III). Die Beteiligung von Phenylresten an der Aroxylmesomerie. *Annalen der Chemie*, 689: 78-92.

Rihn, B., Saliou, C., Bottin, M.C., Keith, G. and Packer, L. (2001). From ancient remedies to modern therapeutics: Pine bark uses in skin disorders revisited. *Phytotherapy Research*, 15 (1): 76-78.

Roberts, J.C. (1996). *The Chemistry of Paper*. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry, 190 p.

Robles, E., Urruzola, I., Labidi, J. and Serrano, L. (2015). Surface modified nano-cellulose as reinforcement in poly(lactic acid) to conform new composites. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 71: 44–53.

Rodionova, G., Roudot, S., Eriksen, O., Mannle, F. and Gregersen, O. (2012). The Formation and Characterization of Sustainable Layered Films Incorporating Microfibrillated Cellulose (MFC). *BioResources*, 7 (3): 3690–3700.

Rodrigues, A.M., Stien, D., Eparvier, V., Espindola, L.S., Beauchêne, J., Amusant, N., Leménager, N., Baudassé, C. and Raguin, L. (2012). The Wood preservative potential of long-lasting Amazonian wood extracts. *Int. Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 75: 146–149.

Rodrigues, P.C., Cantao, M.P., Janissek, P., Scarpa, P.C., Mathias, A.L., Ramos, L.P. and Gomes, M.A. (2002). Polyaniline/lignin blends: FTIR, MEV and electrochemical characterization. *European Polymer Journal*, 38: 2213–17.

Rodriguez, G., Diouf, P., Blanchet, P. and Stevanovic, T. (2010). Wood dowel bonding by high-speed rotation welding: Application to two Canadian hardwood species. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 24 (8–10): 1423–36.

Roether, J.A., Boccaccini, A.R., Hench, L.L., Maquet, V., Gautier, S. and Jerome, R. (2002). Development and in vitro characterisation of novel bioresorbable and bioactive composite materials based on polylactide foams and Bioglasss for tissue engineering applications. *Biomaterials*, 18: 3871–78.

Roffael, E. (2006). Volatile organic compounds and formaldehyde in nature, wood and wood based panels. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 64 (2): 144–149.

Rogachevsky, R.A., Dean, D.D., Howell, D.S. and Altman, R.D. (1994). Treatment of canine osteoarthritis with sodium pentosan polysulfate and insulin-like growth factor-1. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 732: 392–94.

Roger, J.M., Chauchard, F., Bellon-Maurel, V. (2003). EPO-PLS external parameter orthogonalisation of PLS application to temperature-independent measurement of sugar content of intact fruits. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 66: 191–204.

Rojas, O.J., Montero, G.A., Habibi, Y. (2009). Electrospun nanocomposites from polystyrene loaded with nanocellulose nanowhiskers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 113 (2): 927-935.

Rojas, O.J., Neuman, R.D. (1999). Adsorption of polysaccharide wet-end additives in papermaking systems. *Colloids Surface A.*, 155 (2-3): 419-432.

Roman-Leshkov, Y., Chheda, J.N., Dumesic, J.A. (2006). Phase modifiers promote efficient production of hydroxymethylfurfural from fructose. *Science*, 312: 1933-37.

Romdhane, M., Gourdon, C. (2002). Investigation in solid-liquid extraction: Influence of ultrasound. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 87 (1): 11-19.

Rong, M.Z., Zhang, M.Q., Liu, Y., Yang, G.C. and Zeng, H.M. (2001). The Effect of fiber treatment on the mechanical properties of unidirectional sisal-reinforced epoxy composites. *Composites Science and Technology*, 61: 1437-47.

Rosa, M.F., Medeiros, E.S., Malmonge, J.A., Gregorski, K.S., Wood, D.F., Mattoso, L.H., Glenn, G., Orts, W.J. and Imam, S.H. (2010). Cellulose nanowhiskers from coconut husk fibers: Effect of preparation conditions on their thermal and morphological behavior. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 81: 83-92.

Rosas, J.M., Bedia, J., Rodríguez-Mirasol, J. and Cordero, T. (2009). HEMP-derived activated carbon fibers by chemical activation with phosphoric acid. *Fuel*, 88: 19-26.

Rosberg, R. (1997). Ultrafiltration (new technology): A viable cost-saving pre-treatment for reverse osmosis and nanofiltration. A new approach to reduce costs. *Desalination*, 110 (1): 107-113.

Rossi, A.L., Barreto, I.C., Maciel, W.Q., Rosa, F.P., Rocha-Leão, M.H., Werckmann, J., Rossi, A.M., Borojevic, R. and Farina, M. (2012). Ultrastructure of regenerated bone mineral surrounding hydroxyapatite-alginate composite and sintered hydroxyapatite. *Bone*, 50: 301-310.

Rossi, T. (2014). Residuo líquido do tratamento com vapor da madeira de *Eucalyptus grandis* Hill ex Maiden, aplicado como corante têxtil natural. Ph.D. Thesis. Recursos Florestais. Tecnologia de Produtos Florestais. Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil, 102 p.

Rossouw, D., Du, T., Pizzi, A. and McGillivray, G. (1980). The Kinetics of condensation of phenolic polyflavonoid tanins with aldehydes. *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Chemistry*, 18 (12): 3323-43.

Rousseau-Richard, C., Auclair, C., Richard, C. and Martin, R. (1990). Free Radical scavenging and cytotoxic properties in the ellipticine series. *Free Rad. Biol. Med.*, 8: 223-230.

Rousseau-Richard, C., Richard, C., Martin, R. (1988). Étude cinétique de l'influence complexe, pro ou antioxydante, de dérivés phénoliques sur l'oxydation induite d'un substrat polyinsaturé. Part 1. Analyse du mécanisme réactionnel. *J. Chim. Phys.*, 85: 167-175.

Roux, D.G., Evelyn, S.R. (1960). Condensed tannins. Part 4. The Distribution and deposition of tannins in heartwoods of *Acacia mollissima* and *Schinopsis* spp. *Biochem. J.*, 76: 17-23.

Rover, M.R., Brown, R.C. (2013). Quantification of total phenols in bio-oil using the Folin-Ciocalteu method. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 104: 366-371.

Rover, M.R., Johnston, P.A., Lamsal, B.P. and Brown, R.C. (2013). Total water-soluble sugars quantification in bio-oil using the phenol-sulfuric acid assay. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 104: 194-201.

Rover, M.R. (2013). Analysis of sugars and phenolic compounds in bio-oil. Ph.D. thesis. Biorenewable Resources and Technology. Iowa State University, USA, p. 111.

Rowe, J. (1989). *Natural products of woody plants. Chemicals extraneous to the lignocellulosic cell wall*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, 1195 p.

Rowe, J.W., Connor, A. (1979). *Extractives in eastern hardwoods: A review*. Madison, US: Forest Products Laboratory, 72 p.

Rowell, R.M., Pettersen, R., Tsabalala, M.A. (2012). Cell wall chemistry. In: Rowell, R.M. (ed). *Handbook of wood chemistry and wood composites* (2nd ed). Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, p. 33-72.

Rowell, R.M. (2006). Acetylation of wood. *Forest Prod J.*, 56 (9): 4-12.

Rowell, R.M. (2005). Chemical modification of wood. In: *Handbook of wood chemistry and wood composites*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, 703 p.

Rowell, R.M., Youngquist, J.A., Sachs, I.B. (1987). Adhesive bonding of acetylated aspen flakes. Part 1. Surface changes, hydrophobicity, adhesive penetration and strength. *Int. J. Adhes.*, 7 (4): 183-188.

Rowell, R.M., Banks, W.B. (1987). Tensile strength and toughness of acetylated pine and lime flakes. *Brit. Polym. J.*, 19 (5): 479-482.

Rowell, R.M., Tillman, A.M., Simonson, R. (1986). Vapor phase acetylation of southern pine, Douglas-fir and aspen wood flakes. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 6 (2): 293-309.

Rowell, R.M., Wang, R.H., Hyatt, J.A. (1985). Reaction of aspen and southern pine wood flakes with gaseous ketene. Conference paper (s.l.), p. 221.

Roy, D., Greenlaw, P.N., Shane, B.S. (1993). Adsorption of heavy metals by green algae and ground rice hulls. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health A*, 28: 37-50.

Roy, S.B., Shit, S.C., Sengupta, R.A. and Shukla, P.R. (2014). A Review on bio-composites: Fabrication, properties and applications. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Science* 3, 16814-24.

Royer, M., Prado, M., García-Pérez, M.E., Diouf, P.N. and Stevanovic, T. (2013). Study of nutraceutical, nutricosmetic and cosmeceutical potentials of poly-phenolic bark extracts from Canadian forest species. *Pharmanutrition*, 1 (4): 158-167.

Rozie, H., Somers, W., Bonte, A., Rombouts, F.M. and Visser, J. (1992). Crosslinked xylan as an affinity adsorbent for endo-xylanases. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 17 (1): 19-28.

Rozieres, A., Hennino, A., Nicolas, J.F. (2006). TNF alpha in the physiopathology of psoriasis. *Annales de dermatologie et de vénéréologie*, 133 (2): 174-180.

Rubin, E.M. (2008). Genomics of cellulosic biofuels. *Nature*, 454: 841-45.

- Rudman, D., Rudman, I.W., Cohn, L., Feller, A., Lalitha, P.Y. and Gergans, G.A. et al. (1990). Effects of human growth-hormone in men over 60 years old. *Journal of Medicine*, 323: 1562-63.
- Rueda, C., Fernández-Rodríguez, J., Ruiz, G., Llano, T. and Coz, A. (2015). Monosaccharide production in an acid sulfite process: Kinetic modeling. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 116: 18-25.
- Rueda, C., Calvo, P.A., Moncalián, G., Ruiz, G. and Coz, A. (2014). Biorefinery options to valorize the spent liquor from sulfite pulping. *Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 90 (2): 2218-26.
- Ruelle, J. (2014). Morphology, anatomy and ultrastructure of reaction wood. In: Gardiner, B., Barnett, J., Saranpää, P. and Gril, J. (ed). *The Biology of reaction wood*. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Springer, p. 13-35.
- Ruelle, J., Clair, B., Beauchêne, J., Prévost, M.F. and Fournier, M. (2006). Tension wood and opposite wood in 21 tropical rain forest species. Part 2. Comparison of some anatomical and ultrastructural criteria. *IAWA Journal*, 27: 341-376.
- Ruiz-Matute, A.I., Hernández-Hernández, O., Rodríguez-Sánchez, S., Sanz, M.L. and Martínez-Castro, I. (2011). Derivatization of carbohydrates for GC and GC-MS analyses. Special Issue: Enhancement of analysis by analytical derivatization. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 879 (17): 1226-40.
- Rummukainen, A., Julkunen-Tiitto, R., Raisanen, M. and Lehto, T. (2007). Phenolic compounds in Norway spruce as affected by boron nutrition at the end of the growing season. *Plant and Soil*, 292 (1-2): 13-23.
- Saake, B., Kruse, T., Puls, J. (2001). Investigation on molar mass, solubility and enzymatic fragmentation of xylans by multi-detected SEC chromatography. *Bioresource Technology*, 80 (3): 195-204.
- Saba, N., Paridah, M.T., Jawaid, M. (2015). Mechanical properties of kenaf fibre reinforced polymer composite: A review. *Construction and Building Materials*, 76: 87-96.
- Saeed, A., Jahan, M.S., Li, H., Liu, Z., Ni, Y. and van Heiningen, A. (2012). Mass balances of components dissolved in the pre-hydrolysis liquor of kraft-based dissolving pulp production process from Canadian hardwoods. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 39: 14-19.

Saghir, S., Iqbal, M.S., Koschella, A. and Heinze, T. (2009). Ethylation of arabinoxylan from Ispaghula (*Plantago ovata*) seed husk. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 77 (1): 125-130.

Saha, P., Manna, S., Chowdhury, S.R., Roy, R.S. and Adhikari, B. (2010). Enhancement of tensile strength of lignocellulosic jute fibers by alkali-steam treatment. *Bioresource Technology*, 101: 3182-87.

Sahari, J., Sapuan, S.M. (2011). Natural fibre reinforced biodegradable polymer composites. *Reviews on advanced materials science*, 30: 166-174.

Sahin, H.T., Arslan, M.B. (2008). A Study on physical and chemical properties of cellulose paper immersed in various solvent mixtures. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 9 (1): 78-88.

Sailaja R.R., Deepthi, M.V. (2010). Mechanical and thermal properties of compatibilized composites of polyethylene and esterified lignin. *Mater. Design*, 31 (9): 4369-79.

Sailer, M., Rapp, A.O., Leithoff, H. (2000). Improved resistance of Scots pine and spruce by application of an oil-heat treatment. International Research Group wood Preservation: IRG/WP 00-40162 (n.p.i).

Sain, S., Sengupta, S., Ray, D., Kar, A. and Mukhopadhyay, A. (2013). Cellulose nanofiber reinforced ecofriendly green PMMA nanocomposites. *Advanced Materials Research*, 747: 387-390.

Saint-Cricq de Gaulejac, N., Provost, C., Vivas, N. (1999). Comparative study of polyphenol scavenging activities assessed by different methods, *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 47: 425-431.

Saito, K., Mitsutani, T., Imai, T., Matsushita, Y. and Fukushima, K. (2008). Discriminating the indistinguishable sapwood from heartwood in discolored ancient wood by direct molecular mapping of specific extractives using time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 80: 1552-57.

Saito, T., Hirota, M., Tamura, N., Kimura, S., Fukuzumi, H., Heux, L. and Isogai, A. (2009). Individualization of nano-sized plant cellulose fibrils by direct surface carboxylation using TEMPO catalyst under neutral conditions. *Biomacromolecules*, 10: 1992-96.

Saito, T., Kimura, S., Nishiyama, Y. and Isogai, A. (2007). Cellulose nanofibers prepared by TEMPO-mediated oxidation of native cellulose. *Biomacromolecules*, 8 (8): 2485-91.

Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2007). Wet strength improvement of TEMPO-Oxidized cellulose sheets prepared with cationic polymers. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 46 (3): 773-780.

Saito, T., Nishiyama, Y., Putaux, J., Vignon, M. and Isogai, A. (2006). Homogeneous suspensions of individualized microfibrils from TEMPO-Catalyzed oxidation of native cellulose. *Biomacromolecules*, 7 (6): 1687-91.

Saito, T., Isogai, A. (2004). TEMPO-mediated oxidation of native cellulose. The Effect of oxidation conditions on chemical and crystal structures of the water-insoluble fractions. *Biomacromolecules*, 5: 1983-89.

Salager, J.L., Choplin, L. (2008). Mousses: Formation, formulation et propriétés. *Techniques de l'Ingénieur, Cosmétiques : procédés de formulation*, réf. j2200 (n.p.i).

Salajkova, M., Berglund, L.A., Zhou, Q. (2012). Hydrophobic cellulose nanocrystals modified with quaternary ammonium salts. *J. Mater. Chem.*, 22: 19798-805.

Salam, A., Pawlak, J.J., Venditti, R.A. and El-Tahlawy, K. (2011). Incorporation of carboxyl groups into xylan for improved absorbency. *Cellulose*, 18 (4): 1033-41.

Salazar, J.C. (2006). Estudo sobre emissão de compostos orgânicos voláteis (COVS) em tintas imobiliárias a base de solvente e água. Ph.D Thesis. Química Recursos Naturais. Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Brazil, 94 p.

Salem, M.Z., Böhm, M. (2013). Understanding of formaldehyde emissions from solid wood: An overview. *BioResources*, 8 (3): 4775-90.

Salem, D.R. (2001). *Structure formation in polymeric fibers*. Munich, Germany: Hanser Gardner Publication, 578 p.

Saliou, C., Rimbach, G., Moini, H., McLaughlin, L., Hosseini, S., Lee, J., Watson, R.R. and Packer, L. (2001). Solar ultraviolet-induced erythema in human skin and nuclear factor-kappa-B-dependent gene expression in keratinocytes are modulated by a French maritime pine bark extract. *Free Radic Biol. Med.*, 30 (2): 154-160.

Salman, J.M., Njoku, V.O., Hameed, B.H. (2011). Adsorption of pesticides from aqueous solution onto banana stalk activated carbon. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 174: 41-48.

Salman, J.M., Hameed, B.H. (2010). Effect of preparation conditions of oil palm fronds activated carbon on adsorption of bentazon from aqueous solutions. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 175: 133-137.

Salmon-Minotte, J., Franck, R.R. (2005). Flax. In: *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 94-175.

Salvador, S., Couhert, C., Commandre, J.M. (2009). Is it possible to predict gas yields of any biomass after rapid pyrolysis at high temperature from its composition in cellulose, hemicellulose and lignin? *Fuel*, 88 (3): 408-417.

Samir, M.A., Alloin, F., Sanchez, J.Y., El Kissi, N. and Dufresne, A. (2004). Preparation of cellulose whiskers reinforced nanocomposites from an organic medium suspension. *Macromol.*, 37 (4): 1386-93.

Sánchez, C.G., Alvarez, L.A. (1999). Micromechanics of lignin/polypropylene composites suitable for industrial applications. *Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie*, 272: 65-70.

Sanchez-Garcia, M.D., Gimenez, E., Lagaron, J.M. (2008). Morphology and barrier properties of solvent cast composites of thermoplastic biopolymers and purified cellulose fibers. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 71 (2): 235-244.

Sanders, T.H., McMichael, R.W., Hendrix, K.W. (2000). Occurrence of resveratrol in edible peanuts. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 48 (4): 1243-46.

Sanderson, G.R. (1981). Polysaccharids in foods. *Food Technol.*, 35 (7): 50-57.

Sanglard, M., Chirat, C., Jarman, B. and Lachenal, D. (2013). Biorefinery in a pulp mill: Simultaneous production of cellulosic fibres from *Eucalyptus globulus* by soda/anthraquinone cooking and surface-active agents. *Holzforschung*, 67 (5): 481-488.

Sanglard, M. (2013). Production simultanée de fibres cellulosiques blanchies et de polyxylosides d'alkyle dans le cadre d'une bioraffinerie papetière. Ph.D. Thesis. Mécanique des Fluides. Énergies et Procédés. Université de Grenoble/INP/Pagora, Grenoble, France (n.p.i.).

Sannigrahi, P., Kim, D.H., Jung, S. and Ragauskas, A. (2011). Pseudo-lignin and pretreatment chemistry. *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 4: 1306-10.

Sannigrahi, P., Pu, Y., Ragauskas, A. (2010). Cellulosic biorefineries: Unleashing lignin opportunities. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 2: 383-393.

Sannigrahi, P., Ragauskas, A.J., Miller, S.J. (2010). Lignin structural modifications resulting from ethanol organosolv treatment of Loblolly Pine. *Energy Fuels*, 24: 683-689.

Sansone, V., Pagani, D., Melato, M. (2013). The Effects on bone cells of metal ions released from orthopaedic implants. A review. *Clinical Cases in Mineral and Bone Metabolism*, 10 (1): 34-40.

Santana Carvalho, W., Martins, D.F., Gomes, F.R., Leite, I.R., da Silva, L.G., Ruggiero, R. and Richter, E.M. (2011). Phosphate adsorption on chemically modified sugarcane bagasse fibres. *Biomass and bioenergy*, 35: 3913-19.

Santos, A., Anjos, O., Simoes, R. (2008). Influence of kraft cooking conditions on the pulp quality of *Eucalyptus Globulus*. *Appita Journal of the technical association of the Australian and New Zealand pulp and paper industry*, 61 (2): 148-155.

Santos, J.A. (2000). Mechanical behaviour of eucalyptus wood modified by heat. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 34: 39-43.

Santos, S.A., Vilela, C., Freire, C.S., Neto, C.P. and Silvestre, A.J. (2013). Ultra-high performance liquid chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry applied to the identification of valuable phenolic compounds from Eucalyptus wood. *J. Chromatog. B*, 938: 65-74.

Santos, S.G., Marques, A.P., Lima, D.L., Evtuguin, D.V. and Esteves, V.I. (2011). Kinetics of Eucalypt lignosulfonate oxidation to aromatic aldehydes by oxygen in alkaline medium. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 50: 291-298.

Sanz, M.L., Martínez-Castro, I. (2007). Recent developments in sample preparation for chromatographic analysis of carbohydrates. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 1153 (1-2): 74-89.

Sarbu, A., Gonçalves, F., Pinho, M.N. (2003). Oat spelt xylan molecular mass estimation by size exclusion chromatography. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 53 (3): 297-304.

Sarkanen, S., Teller, D.C., Hall, J. and McCarthy, J.L. (1981). Lignin: Associative effects among organosolv lignin components. *Macromolecules*, 14: 426-434.

Sarkar, P., Nicholson, P.S. (1996). Electrophoretic Deposition (EPD): Mechanisms, kinetics and application to ceramics. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 79 (8): 1987-2002.

Savitha Prashanth, M.R., Parvathy, K.S., Susheelamma, N.S., Harish Prashanth, K.V., Tharanathan, R.N., Cha, A. and Anilkumar, G. (2006). Galactomannan esters: A simple cost-effective method of preparation and characterization. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 20 (8): 1198-05.

Sax, N.I. (1979). *Dangerous properties of industrial materials* (7th ed). New York, US: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 3124 p.

Saxena, A., Elder, T.J., Kenvin, J. and Ragauskas, A.J. (2010). High oxygen nano-composite barrier films based on xylan and nanocrystalline cellulose. *Nano-micro letters*, 2: 235-241.

Scalbert, A.J. (2005). Polyphenols: Antioxidants and beyond. *Amer. Soc. Clinical Nutrition*, 215S-217S.

Scalbert, A. (1992). Quantitative methods for the estimation of tanins in plant tissues. In: Hemingway, R.W. (ed). *Plant polyphenols, synthesis, properties, significance*. *Basic Life Sciences*, 59: 935-952.

Scalbert, A. (1991). Antimicrobial properties of tannins. *Phytochemistry*, 30 (12): 3875-83.

Scalbert, A., Monties, B., Janin, G. (1989). Tannins in wood: Comparison of different estimation methods. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 37: 1324-29.

Schäfer, M., Roffael, E. (2000). On the formaldehyde release from wood. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 58: 259-264.

Scherz, H. (1996). Hydrocolloids: Stabilizers, thickening and gelling agents in food products and in food chemistry/food quality. In: *Food Chemical Society GDCh* (vol. 2). Hamburg, Germany: Behr's/GmbH (n.p.i.).

Schijlen, E.G., Ric de Vos, C.H., van Tunen, A.J. and Bovy, A.G. (2004). Modification of flavonoid biosynthesis in crop plants. *Phytochemistry*, 65: 2631-48.

Schimleck, L.R., Workman, J. (2004). Analysis of timber and paper near infrared spectroscopy. *Agriculture and Agronomy*, 44: 635-646.

Schimleck, L.R., Evans, R. (2004). Estimation of *Pinus radiata* D. Don tracheid morphological characteristics by near infrared spectroscopy. *Holzforschung*, 58: 66-73.

Schimleck, L.R., Yazaki, Y. (2003). Analysis of *Pinus radiata* D. Don Bark by near infrared spectroscopy. *Holzforschung*, 57: 520-526.

Schimleck, L.R., Raymond, C.A., Beadle, C.L., Downes, G.M., Kube, P.D. and French, J. (2000). Applications of NIR spectroscopy to forest research. *Appita Journal*, 53: 458-464.

Schlesinger, R., Götzinger, G., Sixta, H., Friedl, A. and Harasek, M. (2006). Evaluation of Alkali resistant nanofiltration membranes for the separation of hemicellulose from concentrated alkaline process liquors. *Desalination*, 192 (1-3): 303-314.

Schneider, M.H. (1995). New cell wall and cell lumen wood polymer composites. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 29 (2): 121-127.

Schols, D., Pauwels, R., Witvrouw, M., Desmyter, J. and de Clercq, E. (1992). Differential activity of polyanionic compounds and castanospermine against HIV replication and HIV-induced syncytium formation depending on virus strain and cell type. *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy*, 3 (1): 23-29.

Scholze, B., Meier, D. (2001). Characterization of the water-insoluble fraction from pyrolysis oil (pyrolytic lignin). Part 1. PY-GC/MS, FTIR and functional groups. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 60: 41-54.

Schönberg, C., Oksanen, T., Suurnäkki, A., Kettunen, H. and Buchert, J. (2001). The Importance of xylan for the strength properties of Spruce kraft pulp fibres. *Holzforschung*, 55: 639-644.

Schultz, T.P., Nicholas, D.D., Preston, A.F. (2007). A Brief review of the past, present and future of wood preservation. *Pest. Manag. Sci.*, 63 (8): 784-788.

Schultz, T.P., Burns, D.A. (1990). Rapid secondary analysis of lignocellulose: Comparison of near infrared and Fourier transform infrared (FTIR). *Tappi J.*, 73 (5): 209-212.

Schultze-Mosgau, M.H., Dale, I.L., Gant, T.W., Chipman, J.K., Kerr, D.J. and Gescher, A. (1998). Regulation of c-fos transcription by chemopreventive iso-flavonoids and lignans in MDA-MB-468 breast cancer cells. *European Journal of Cancer*, 34 (9): 1425-31.

Schwanninger, M., Rodrigues, J.C., Fackler, K. (2011). A review of band assignments in near infrared spectra of wood and wood components. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy*, 19 (5): 287-308.

Schwarz, K., Bertelsen, G., Nissen, L.R., Gardner, P.T., Heinonen, M.I., Hopia, A., Huynh-Ba, T., Lambelet, P., McPhail, D., Skibsted, L.H. and Tijburg, L. (2001). Investigation of plant extracts for the protection of processed foods against lipid oxidation. Comparison of antioxidant assays based on radical scavenging, lipid oxidation and analysis of the principal antioxidant compounds. *European Food Research and Technology*, 212: 319-328.

Schwikal, K., Heinze, T., Saake, B., Puls, J., Kaya, A. and Esker, A.R. (2011). Properties of spruce sulfite pulp and birch kraft pulp after sorption of cationic birch xylan. *Cellulose*, 18 (3): 727-37.

Schwikal, K., Heinze, T., Ebringerová, A. and Petzold, K. (2005). Cationic xylan derivatives with high degree of functionalization. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 232 (1): 49-56.

Scott, G. (1993). *Atmospheric oxidation and antioxidants*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science, 374 p.

Sèbe, G., Mam-Pichavant, F., Pecastaings, G. (2013). Dispersibility and emulsion-stabilizing effect of cellulose nanowhiskers esterified by vinyl acetate and vinyl cinnamate. *Biomacromolecules*, 14 (8): 2937-44.

Segovia, C., Pizzi, A. (2009). Performance of dowel-welded T-joints for wood furniture. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 23: 2073-84.

Segovia, C., Zhou, X., Pizzi, A. (2011). Wood blockboards for construction fabricated by wood welding with pre-oiled dowels. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 27 (5-6): 577-585.

Segura, V., Charpentier, J.P., Ader, K., ElMalki, R., Guet, J., Jorge, G., Poursat, P., Bastien, J.C. and Bastien, C. (2013). Using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy to explore geographical patterns of genetic diversity and predict quantitative phenotypes:

Application to natural populations of black poplar (*Populus nigra*). IUFRO (International Union Of Forest Research Organizations) Tree Biotechnology. (n.p.i.).

Sehaqui, H., Zhou, Q., Berglund, L.A. (2011). High-Porosity aerogels of high specific surface area prepared from nanofibrillated cellulose (NFC). *Composites Science and Technology*, 71: 1593–99.

Sehistedt-Persson, M. (2003). Colour responses to heat treatment of extractives and sap from pine and spruce. In: *8th International IUFRO Wood Drying Conference*. Brasov, Romania, p. 459–464.

Sen, S., Patil, S., Argyropoulos, D.S. (2015). Thermal properties of lignin in copolymers, blends and composites: A review. *Green Chemistry*, 17: 4862–87.

Sena-Martins, G., Almeida-Vara, E., Duarte, J.C. (2008). Eco-friendly new products from enzymatically modified industrial lignins. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 27: 189–195.

Sengupta, A., Ghosh, S., Das, S. (2001). Modulation of DMBA induced genotoxicity in bone marrow by quercetin during skin carcinogenesis. *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research*, 20: 131–134.

Senthil, D., Subha, K., Saravanan, N. and Varalakshmi, P. (1996). Influence of sodium pentosan polysulphate and certain inhibitors on calcium oxalate crystal growth. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*, 156 (1): 31–35.

Serraino, M., Thompson, L.U. (1992). Flaxseed supplementation and early markers of colon carcinogenesis. *Cancer Letters*, 63 (2): 159–165.

Serrano, L., Urruzola, I., Nemeth, D., Belafi-Bako, K. and Labidi, J. (2011). Modified cellulose microfibrils as benzene adsorbent. *Desalination*, 270: 143–150.

Sève, R. (2004). *Science de la couleur, aspects physiques et perceptifs*. Marseille, France: Chalagam éditeur, 384 p.

Sezen, Y. (1989). Internal mass transfer considerations during the pyrolysis of an isolated spherical softening coal particle. *Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer*, 32 (10): 1992–87.

Sfiligoj Smole, M., Hribernik, S., Stana Kleinschek, K. and Kreže, T. (2013). Plant fibres for textile and technical applications. In: Grundas, S., Stepniewski, A. (eds). *Advances in Agrophysical research*. InTechOpen publishing, p. 10–234.

Shafizadeh, F. (1983). *Alternative pathways for pyrolysis of cellulose*. Department of Chemistry. Montana, US: University of Missoula, 289 p.

Shafizadeh, F., Chin, P.S. (1977). Thermal deterioration of wood. *American Chemical Society*, 43: 57–81.

Shafizadeh, F., Wolfrom, M.L., Tipson, R.S. (1968). Pyrolysis and combustion of cellulosic materials. *Carbohydrate Chemistry*, 23 (23): 419–474.

Shahzad, A. (2012). Hemp fiber and its composites: A review. *Journal of Composite Materials*, 46: 973–986.

Shallom, D., Shoham, Y. (2003). Microbial hemicellulases. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 6 (3): 219–228.

Sharma, A., Pareek, V., Wang, S., Zhang, Z., Yang, H. and Zhang, D. (2014). A phenomenological model of the mechanisms of lignocellulosic biomass pyrolysis processes. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 60: 231–241.

Sharma, R.K., Lalita Singh, A.P., (2011). Synthesis and characterization of graft copolymers of N-Vinyl-2-Pyrrolidone onto guar gum for sorption of Fe²⁺ and Cr⁶⁺ ions. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 83 (4): 1929–36.

Sharma, R.K., Wooten, J.B., Baliga, V.L., Lin, X., Chan, W.G. and Hajaligol, M.R. (2004). Characterization of chars from pyrolysis of lignin. *Fuel*, 83: 1469–82.

Shaw, L.E., Lee, D. (2009). Sonication of pulp and paper effluent. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 16 (3): 321–324.

Sheikh, N., Taromi, FA. (1993). Radiation induced polymerization of vinyl monomers and their application for preparation of wood-polymer composites. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 42: 179–182.

Shen, D., Wu, Q., Wang, M., Yang, Y., Lavoie, E.J. and Simon, J.E. (2006). Determination of the predominant catechins in *Acacia catechu* by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 3219–24.

- Shen, J., Singh, R., Konduri, M. and Fatehi, P. (2015). Cationic hemicellulose as a product of dissolving pulp based biorefinery. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 54: 1426-143.
- Shen, J., Wang, X.S., Garcia-Perez, M., Maurant, D., Rhodes, M.J. and Li, C.Z. (2009). Effects of particle size on the fast pyrolysis of oil mallee woody biomass. *Fuel*, 88 (10): 1810-17.
- Shen, J., Song, Z., Qian, X. and Liu, W. (2009). Modification of papermaking grade fillers: A brief review. *BioResources*, 4 (3): 1190-09.
- Shen, L., Haufe, J., Patel, M.K. (2009). *Product overview and market projection of emergin bio-based plastics*. PRO-BIP final report. Utrecht, The Netherlands: European Polysaccharide Network of Excellence (EPNOE), 226 p.
- Shen, M., Wang, L., Chen, F., Long, J.J. and Rui, Y.N. (2015). Effect of low-temperature oxygen plasma on the degumming of ramie fabric. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 92: 318-326.
- Shi, J., Kocaefe, D., Zhang J. (2007). Mechanical behaviour of Quebecwood species heat-treated using ThermoWood process. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 65: 255-259.
- Shibutani, S., Samejima, M., Doi, S. (2004). Effects of stilbenes from bark of *Picea glehnii* (Sieb. et Zucc) and their related compounds against feeding behaviour of *Reticulitermes speratus* (Kolbe). *Journal of Wood Science*, 50 (5): 439-444.
- Shih, H., Pickwell, G.V., Quattrochi, L.C. (2000). Differential effects of flavonoid compounds on tumor promoter-induced activation of the human CYP1A2 enhancer. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 373: 287-294.
- Shin, H.D., Tien, L., Clarke, C. and Ruizhen-Chen, R. (2006, nov 12-17th). Enzymatic extraction of wood hemicelluloses. In: *AiChE San Francisco Annual Meeting*, US (n.p.i.).
- Shirsath, S.R., Sonawane, S.H., Gogate, P.R. (2012). Intensification of extraction of natural products using ultrasonic irradiations: A review of current status. *Chemical Engineering and Processing*, 53: 10-23.
- Shmulsky, R., Dahlen, J. (2008). Laboratory scale VOC emissions testing of air-dried basswood lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 58 (4): 94-96.

Shmulsky, R. (2000). Influence of drying schedule on VOC emissions from kiln-drying Loblolly pine lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (4): 45-48.

Shmulsky, R. (2000). Influence of lumber dimension on VOC emissions from kiln-drying loblolly pine lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (3): 63-66.

Shmulsky, R., Ingram, L.L. (2000). Empirical predictions of VOC emissions from drying southern yellow pine lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 50 (6): 61-63.

Shukla, S.R., Pai, R.S. (2005). Adsorption of Cu(II), Ni(II) and Zn(II) on modified jute fibers. *Bioresource Technology*, 96: 1430-38.

Shurong, W., Mengxiang, F., Chunjiang, Y., Zhongyang, L. and Kefa, C. (2005). Flash pyrolysis of biomass particles in fluidized bed for bio-oil production. *China Particology*, 3 (1-2): 136-140.

Sierakowski, M.R., Milas, M., Desbrières, J. and Rinaudo, M. (2000). Specific modifications of galactomannans. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 42 (1): 51-57.

Silva, J.F., Gomide, J.L., Colodette, L.J. and Filho, O.C. (2001). Efeito da redução da sulfidez, com adição de aq, nas emissões poluentes e na qualidade da polpa Kraft de eucalipto. In: *Congresso anual de Celulose e Papel*, São Paulo, Brazil, 34 p.

Silva, C., Matamá, T., Kim, S.Y., Padrão, J., Prasetyo, E.N., Kudanga, T., Nyanhongo, G.S., Guebitz, G.M., Casal, M. and Cavaco-Paulo, A. (2011). Antimicrobial and antioxidant linen via laccase-assisted grafting. *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 71: 713-720.

Silva, C.G., Oliveira, F., Ramires, E.C., Castellan, A. and Frollini, E. (2012). Composites from a forest biorefinery by-product and agrofibers: Lignosulfonate-phenolic type matrices reinforced with sisal fibers. *Tappi Journal*, 11: 41-49.

Silva, P.R., Da Freitas, T.F. (2008). Biodiesel: O ônus e o bônus de produzir combustível. *Ciência Rural*, 38 (3): 843-851.

Silva Palmeiras, L.P. (2010). Quantificação de metanol celulósico obtido a partir de licor negro de processos kraft de polpação. Ph.D. Thesis. Recursos Florestais. Tecnologia de Produtos Florestais. Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil, 71 p.

Silveira, M.H., Morais, A.R., da Costa Lopes, A.M., Oleksyszyn, D.N., Bogel-Lukasik, R., Andreus, J. and Pereira Ramos, L. (2015). Current pretreatment technologies for the development of cellulosic ethanol and biorefineries. *Chem. Sus. Chem.*, 8 (20): 3366-90.

Silverstein, M.S. (2014). Emulsion-templated porous polymers: A retrospective perspective. *Polymer*, 55 (1): 304-320.

Sim, K., Youn, H.J., Cho, H., Shin, H. and Lee, H.L. (2012). Improvements in pulp properties by alkali preextraction and subsequent kraft pulping with controlling H-factor and alkali charge. *BioResources*, 7 (4): 5864-78.

Simchi, A., Tamjid, E., Pishbin, F. and Boccaccini, A.R. (2011). Recent progress in inorganic and composite coatings with bactericidal capability for orthopaedic applications. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 7: 22-39.

Sime, S., Reeve, V.E. (2004). Protection from inflammation, immunosuppression and carcinogenesis induced by UV radiation in mice by topical Pycnogenol(R). *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 79 (2): 193-198.

Simic, M.G. (1990). Pulse radiolysis in study of oxygen radicals. *Methods in Enzymology*, 186: 89-100.

Šimkovic, I., Adam, T., Ivan, K., Iveta, U. and Raniero, M. (2014). Quaternized and sulfated xylan derivative films. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 99 (1): 356-364.

Simon, F., Podgorski, L., Lanvin, J.D., Thevenon, M.F., Baillères, H. and Warren, S. (2008). Eco Innovative process for multi-functional bi-oleothermal treatment for wood preservation and fire proofing. In: *Cost Action 37 Final Conference. Workshop on socio-economic perspectives of treated wood for the common european market*, Bordeaux, France, p. 13-22.

Simon, M., Brostaux, Y., Vanderghem, C., Jourez, B., Paquot, M. and Richel, A. (2014). Optimization of a formic/acetic acid delignification treatment on beech wood and its influence on the structural characteristics of the extracted lignins. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 89: 128-136.

Simpson, W.T. (1991.) Dry Kiln Operator's Manual. Madison, Wisconsin Research Forest Products Technologist/United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service. *Agriculture Handbook*, 188: 269 p.

Sineiro, J., Nunez, M.J., Jerez, M. and Pinelo, M. (2006). Influence of extraction conditions on phenolic yields from pine bark: Assessment of procyanidins polymerization degree by thiolysis. *Food Chem.*, 94 (3): 406-414.

Singh, B., Gupta, M. (2005). Natural fiber composites for building applications. In: Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., Drzal, L.T. *Natural fibers, biopolymers and biocomposites*. Boca Raton, US: CRC Press, p. 261-290.

Singh, D., Tripathi, A., Zo, S.M., Singh, D. and Han, S.S. (2014). Synthesis of composite gelatin-hyaluronic acid-alginate porous scaffold and evaluation for in vitro stem cell growth and in vivo tissue integration. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 116: 502-509.

Singh, V., Kumari, P., Pandey, S. and Narayan, T. (2009). Removal of chromium (VI) using poly(methylacrylate) functionalized guar gum. *Bioresource Technology*, 100 (6): 1977-82.

Singh, V., Tiwari, A., Shukla, P., Singh, S.P. and Sanghi, R. (2006). Grafting of methylmethacrylate on to the plant seed galactomannans using potassium persulphate/ascorbic acid redox pair. *Reactive and Functional Polymers*, 66 (11): 1306-18.

Singh, V., Tiwari, A., Tripathi, D.N. and Sanghi, R. (2004). Microwave assisted synthesis of Guar-g-polyacrylamide. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 58 (1): 1-6.

Singleton, V.L., Orthofer, R., Lamuela-Raventos, R.M. (1999). Analysis of total phenols and other substrates and antioxidants by means of folin-ciocalteu reagent. *Methods in Enzymology*, 299: 152-178.

Singleton, V.L. (1987). Oxygen with phenols and related reactions in musts, wines and model systems. Observations and practical implications. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 38: 69-77.

Siqueira, G., Bras, J., Dufresne, A. (2010). Cellulosic bionanocomposite: Review of preparation, properties and applications. *Polymers*, 2: 728-765.

Siro, I., Plackett, D., Hedenqvist, M., Ankerfors, M. and Lindström, T. (2011). Highly transparent films from carboxymethylated microfibrillated cellulose: the effect of multiple homogenization steps on key properties. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 119 (5): 2652-60.

Siro, I., Plackett, D. (2010). Microfibrillated cellulose and new nanocomposites materials: A review. *Cellulose*, 17: 459-494.

Sivonen, H., Maunu, S.L., Sundholm, F., Jamsa, S. and Viitaniemi, P. (2002). Magnetic resonance studies of thermally modified wood. *Holzforschung*, 56: 648-654.

Sixta, H., Iakovlev, M., Testova, L., Roselli, A., Hummel, M., Borrega, M., van Heiningen, A., Froschauer, C. and Schottenberger, H. (2013). Novel concept of dissolving pulp production. *Cellulose*, 20 (4): 1547-61.

Sixta, H. (2006). Chemical pulping processes: Multistage Kraft pulping. Part 4. In: *Handbook of Pulp*. Weinheim, Germany: Wiley / GmbH & Co, p. 325.

Sjöberg, J., Kleen, M., Dahlman, O., Agnemo, R. and Sundvall, H. (2004). Fiber surface composition and its relations to papermaking properties of sodaanthraquinone and kraft pulps. *Nordic Pulp and Paper Research Journal*, 19 (3): 392-396.

Sjogren, G., Sletten, G., Dahl, J.E. (2000). Cytotoxicity of dental alloys, metals and ceramics assessed by Millipore filter, agar overlay and MTT tests. *Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry*, 84: 229-236.

Sjöström, E., Westermak, U. (1999). Chemical composition of wood and pulp. In: Sjöström, E., Alén, R. (eds). *Analytical methods in wood chemistry, pulping and papermaking*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, p. 1-19.

Sjostrom, E. (1993). *Wood chemistry: Fundamentals and applications*. (2nd ed.). San Diego, US: Academic Press Inc, 293 p.

Sjöström, E. (1981). *Wood Chemistry: Fundamentals and applications*. New York, US: Academic Press Inc., 223 p.

Skórkowska-Telichowska, K., Kulma, A., Żuk, M., Czuj, T. and Szopa, J. (2012). The Effects of newly developed linen dressings on decubitus ulcers. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 15: 146-148.

Skórkowska-Telichowska, K., Czemplik, M., Kulma, A. and Szopa, J. (2011). The Local treatment and available dressings designed for chronic wounds. *American Academy of Dermatology*, 68: 117-126.

Skorkowska-Telichowska, K., Żuk, M., Kulma, A., Bugajska-Prusak, A., Ratajczak, K., Gasiorowski, K., Kostyn, K. and Szopa, J. (2010). New dressing materials derived from transgenic flax products to treat long-standing venous ulcers: A pilot study. *Wound Repair and Regeneration*, 18: 168-179.

Skundric, P., Kostic, M., Medovic, A., Pejic, B., Kuraica, M., Vuckovic, A., Obradovic, B., Mitrakovic, D. and Puric, J. (2007). Wetting properties of hemp fibers modified by plasma treatment. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 4: 25-33.

Slimestad, R. (2003). Flavonoids in buds and young needles of *Picea*, *Pinus* and *Abies*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 31 (11): 1247-55.

Slimestad, R., Francis, G.W., Andersen, O.M. (1999). Directed search for plant constituents: a case study concerning flavonoids in Norway spruce. *Euphytica*, 105 (2): 119-123.

Slimestad, R., Hostettmann, K. (1996). Characterisation of phenolic constituents from juvenile and mature needles of Norway spruce by means of high performance liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 7 (1): 42-48.

Slimestad, R., Andersen, O.M., Francis, G.W., Marston, A. and Hostettmann, K. (1995). Syringetin 3-O-(6''-Acetyl)-Beta-Glucopyranoside and other flavonols from needles of norway spruce, *Picea-abies*. *Phytochemistry*, 40 (5): 1537-42.

Sluiter, J.B., Raymond, O.R., Christopher, J.S., Sluiter, A.D. and Templeton, D.W. (2010). Compositional analysis of lignocellulosic feedstocks. Part 1. Review and description of methods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58 (16): 9043-53.

Sluyters-Rehbach, M. (1994). Impedances of electrochemical systems: Terminology, nomenclature and representation. Part 1. Cells with metal electrodes and liquid solutions. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 66: 1831-91.

Smolarski, N. (2012). *High-Value opportunities for lignin: Unlocking its potential*. Paris, France: Frost & Sullivan, 15 p.

Smulsky, R., Jones, P.D. (2011). *Forest products and wood science. An Introduction* (6th ed.). West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 477 p.

Snakkers, G., Nepveu, G., Guilley, E. and Cantagrel, R. (2000). Variabilité géographique, sylvicole et individuelle de la teneur en extractibles de chênes sessiles français (*Quercus petraea* Liebl.) : polyphénols, octalactones et phénols volatils. *Annals of Forest Science*, 57: 251-260.

Snelders, J., Dornez, E., Benjelloun-Mlayah, B., Huijgen, W.J., de Wild, P.J., Gosselink, R.J., Gerritsma, J. and Christophe, M.C. (2014). Biorefining of wheat straw using an acetic and formic acid based organosolv fractionation process. *Bioresource Technology*, 156: 275-282.

So, C.L., Brian, K.V., Leslie, H.G., Schimleck, L.R., Todd, F.S., Kelly, S.S. and Timothy, G.R. (2004.) Near infrared spectroscopy in the forest product industry. *Forest Products Journal*, 54 (3): 6-16.

Söderholm, P., Lundmark, R. (2009). Development of forest based biorefineries: Implications for market behavior and policy. *Forest Journal Product*, 89 (1-2): 6-16.

Solliday, D.S., Armstrong, J.P., Dawson-Andoh, B.E. (1999). Dehumidification drying of red oak. Part 1. Chemical characterization of volatile organic compounds. *Forest Prod. J.*, 49 (7/8): 21-23.

Solo-Gabriele, H.M., Townsend, T.G., Hahn, D.W., Moskal, T.M., Hosein, N., Jambeck, J. and Jacobi, G. (2004). Evaluation of XRF and LIBS Technologies for on-line sorting of CCA-Treated wood waste. *Waste Management*, 24 (4): 413-24.

Şolpan, D., Güven, O. (1999.) Preparation and properties of some wood/(co)polymer composites. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 269: 30-35.

Şolpan, D., Güven, O. (1999). Preservation of beech and spruce wood by allyl alcohol-based copolymers. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 54 (6): 583-591.

Şolpan, D., Güven, O. (1999). Modification of some mechanical properties of cedar wood by radiation induced in-situ copolymerization of allyl glycidyl ether with acrylonitrile and methyl methacrylate. *Iran Polym. J.*, 8 (2): 73-81.

Şolpan, D., Güven, O. (1999). Improvement of mechanical stability of beechwood by radiation-induced in situ copolymerization of allyl glycidyl ether with acrylonitrile and methyl methacrylate. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 71 (9): 1515-23.

Şolpan, D., Güven, O. (1998). Comparison of the dimensional stabilities of oak and cedar wood preserved by in situ copolymerization of allyl glycidyl ether with acrylonitrile and methyl methacrylate. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 259: 35-37.

Song, L., Gan, L., Xiao, Y.F., Wu, Y., Wu, F. and Gu, Z.W. (2011). Antibacterial hydroxyapatite/chitosan complex coatings with superior osteoblastic cell response. *Materials Letters*, 65: 974-977.

Song, D., Dong, C., Ragauskas, A. and Deng, Y. (2009). Filler modification with polysaccharides or their derivatives for improved paper properties. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*, 3 (4): 321-34.

Song, Q., Wang, F., Cai, J., Wang, Y., Zhang, J., Yua, W. and Xu, J. (2013). Lignin depolymerization (LDP) in alcohol over nickel based catalysts via a fragmentation-hydrogenolysis process. *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 6: 994.

Song, T., Pranovich, A., Sumerskiy, I. and Holmbom, B. (2008). Extraction of galactoglucomannan from spruce wood with pressurised hot water. *Holzforschung*, 62 (6): 659-666.

Song, Z.J., Chen, W.Q., Du, X.Y., Zhang, H., Lin, L.J. and Xu, H.H. (2011). Chemical constituents of *Picea neoveitchii*. *Phytochemistry*, 72 (6): 490-494.

Soobrattee, M.A., Neergheen, V.S., Luximon-Ramma, A., Aruoma, O.I. and Bahorun, T. (2005). Phenolics as potential antioxidant therapeutic agents: Mechanism and actions. *Mutat. Res.*, 579: 200-213.

Soto, M.L., Dominguez, H., Nunez, M.J. and Lema, J.M. (1994). Enzymatic saccharification of alkali-treated sunflower hulls. *Bioresource Technology*, 49: 53-59.

Soulounganga, P., Loubinoux, B., Wozniak, E., Lemor, A. and Gérardin, P. (2004). Improvement of wood properties by impregnation with polyglycerol methacrylate. *Holz Roh Werkt*, 62 (4): 281-285.

Sousa, F.W., Oliveira, A.G., Ribeiro, J.P., Rosa, M.F., Keukeleire, D. and Nascimento, R.F. (2010). Green coconut shells applied as adsorbent for removal of toxic metal ions using fixed-bed column technology. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 91: 1634-40.

Souza, J.N., Silva, E.M., Loir, A., Rees, J.F., Rogez, H. and Larondelle, Y. (2008). Antioxidant capacity of four polyphenol-rich Amazonian plant extracts: A

correlation study using chemical and biological in vitro assays. *Food Chem.*, 106: 331-339.

Souza-Correia, J.A., Ridenti, M.A., Oliveira, C., Araújo, S.R. and Amorim, J. (2013). Decomposition of lignin from sugar cane bagasse during ozonation process monitored by optical and mass spectrometries. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B.*, 117: 3110-19.

Spence, K., Habibi, Y., Dufresne, A. (2011). Nanocellulose-Based composites. In: Kalia, S., Kaith, B.S., Kaur, I. (eds). *Cellulose fibers: Bio- and nano-polymer composites*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, p. 179-213.

Spiegelberg, H.L. (1966). The Effect of hemicelluloses on the mechanical properties of individual pulp fibres. *Tappi Journal*, 49 (9): 388-396.

Spina, S., Zhou, X., Segovia, C., Pizzi, A., Romagnoli, M., Giovando, S., Pasch, H., Rode, K. and Delmotte, L. (2013). Phenolic resin adhesives based on chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) hydrolysable tanins. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology*, 27 (18-19): 2103-11.

Srebotnik, E., Hammel, K.E. (2000). Degradation of nonphenolic lignin by the laccase/1-hydroxybenzotriazole system. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 81: 179-188.

Srithongkham, S., Vivitchanont, L., Krongtaew, C. (2012). Strach/cellulose bio-composites prepared by high-shear homogenization/compression molding. *J. Material Sci. Engineering B.*, 2 (4): 213-222.

Srivastava, R.K., Unterman, T.G. and Shankar, S. (2010). FOXO transcription factors and VEGF neutralizing antibody enhance antiangiogenic effects of resveratrol. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 337 (1-2): 201-212.

Stamm, A., Burr, H., Kline, A. (1956). Stayb-wood-A heat stabilized wood. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 38 (6), 630-634.

Stamm, A.J., Seborg, R.M. (1962). *Resin-treated laminated, compressed wood (Impreg)*. Forest product laboratory (FPL) report n°1380. Madison (Wisconsin) US: Department of Agriculture Forest Service (n.p.i.).

Stamm, A.J., and Seborg, R.M. (1951). *Resin-treated laminated, compressed wood (Compreg)*. Forest Product Laboratory, report n°1381. Madison, Wisconsin, US: Department of Agriculture Forest Service (n.p.i.).

Stamm, B. (2006). Development of friction welding of wood: Physical, mechanical and chemical studies. Ph.D. Thesis. École polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland, 214 p.

Stanic, V., Janačković, D.J., Dimitrijevic, S., Tanasković, S.B., Mitric, M., Pavlović, M.S., Krstić, A., Jovanović, D. and Raicevic, S. (2011). Synthesis of antimicrobial monophase silver-doped hydroxyapatite nanopowders for bone tissue engineering. *Applied Surface Science*, 257: 4510–18.

Stanzione, J.F., Sadler, J.M., La Scala, J.J., Reno, K.H. and Wool, R.P. (2012). Vanillin-based resin for use in composite applications. *Green chemistry*, 14: 2346–52.

Staudt, M., Bertin, N., Frenzel, B. and Seufert, G. (1999). Seasonal variation in amount and composition of monoterpenes emitted by young *Pinus pinea* trees: Implications for emission modeling. *Journal of atmospheric chemistry*, 35 (1): 77–99.

Stegmaier, T., Dinkelmann, A., von Arnim, V. (2007). Corona and dielectric barrier discharge plasma treatment of textiles for technical applications. In: Shishoo, R. (ed). *Plasma technologies for textiles*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 129–157.

Stenseng, M., Jensen, A., Dam-Johansen, K. (2001). Investigation of biomass pyrolysis by thermogravimetric analysis and differential scanning calorimetry. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 58–59: 765–780.

Stepan, A.M., Höije, A., Schols, H.A., de Waard, P. and Gatenholm, P. (2012). Arabinose content of arabinoxylans contributes to flexibility of acetylated arabinoxylan films. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 125: 2348–55.

Stevanovic, T., Koumba Yoya, G. (2015). Organosolv process for extraction of highly pure lignin. Demande de brevet d'invention US62173202.

Stevanovic, T., Perrin, D. (2009a). *Chimie du Bois*. Lausanne, Switzerland: Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes (PPUR), 256 p.

Stevanovic, T., Diouf, P.N., García-Pérez, M.E. (2009b). Bioactive polyphenols from healthy diets and forest biomass. *Curr. Nutr. Food Sci.*, 5: 264–295.

Sticklen, M.B. (2008). Plant genetic engineering for biofuel production: Towards affordable cellulosic ethanol. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 9: 433–443.

Stingl, R., Patzelt, M., Teischinger, A. (2002). Ein- und rückblick in ausgewählte verfahren der thermischen modifikation. In: *Lignovisionen* (vol. 3). Wien, Österreich: Institut für holzforschung und verband holzwirte Österreichs (VHÖ)/Universität für bodenkultur, p. 57–99.

Stober, R., Fischer, W., Huss, M. (1988). Process for dry cationization of galactomannans. Brevet US4758282A.

Stoch, A., Jastrzebski, W., Brozek, A., Trybalska, B., Cichocinska, M. and Szarawara, E. (1999). FTIR monitoring of the growth of the carbonate containing apatite layers from simulated and natural body fluids. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 511: 287–294.

Stokke, D.D., Wu, Q., Han, G. (2014). *Introduction to wood and natural fiber composites*. Department of Sustainable Organic Chemistry and Technology. Chichester, UK: Wiley Renewable Resources (n.p.i.).

Stoklosa, R.J., Hodge, D.B. (2012). Extraction, recovery and characterization of hardwood and grass hemicelluloses for integration into biorefining processes. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 51 (34): 11045–053.

Stratev, D., Hansmann, C., Rathke, J. (2015). Analysis of the chemical constituents of kiln-dry condensate and its technological recovery. Part 2. Semi-volatile and volatile extractives. *BioResources*, 10 (2): 3337–46.

Strezov, V., Moghtaderi, B., Lucas, J.A. (2003). Thermal study of decomposition of selected biomass samples. *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, 72 (3), 1041–48.

Styrczewska, M., Kostyn, A., Kulma, A., Majkowska-Skrobek, G., Augustyniak, D., Prescha, A., Czuj, T. and Szopa, J. (2015). Flax fiber hydrophobic extract inhibits human skin cells inflammation and causes remodeling of extracellular matrix and wound closure activation. *J. BioMed. Research International*, 862391.

Styrczewska, M., Kulma, A., Ratajczak, K., Amarowicz, R. and Szopa, J. (2012). Cannabinoid-like anti-inflammatory compounds from flax fiber. *Cellular and Molecular Biology Letters*, 17: 479–499.

Su, L., Berndt, C.C., Gross, K.A. (2002). Hydroxyapatite/polymer composite flame-sprayed coatings for orthopedic applications. *Journal of Biomaterials Science: Polymer*, 13: 977-990.

Subramanian, R., Hiltunen, E., Gane, P.A. (2011). Potential use of micro- and nanofibrillated cellulose composites exemplified by paper. In: Kalia, S., Kaith, B.S., Kaur, I. (eds.) *Cellulose fibers: Bio- and nano-polymer composites*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, p. 121-152.

Sudo, K., Shimizu, K., Nakashima, N. and Yokoyama, A. (1993). A New Modification method of exploded lignin for the preparation of a carbon fiber precursor. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 48: 1485-91.

Sugumaran, P., Susan, V.P., Ravichandran P. and Seshadri, S. (2012). Production and characterization of activated carbon from banana empty fruit bunch and de-lonix regia fruit pod. *Journal of Sustainable Energy and Environment*, 3: 125-132.

Suhas Carrott, P.J., Ribeiro Carrott, M.M. (2007). Lignin: From natural adsorbent to activated carbon: A review. *Bioresource Technology*, 98: 2301-12.

Sultana, N., Nam, H.L. (2007). Antielastase and free radical scavenging activities of compounds from the stems of *Cornus kousa*. *Phytotherapy Research*, 21 (12): 1171-76.

Sun, J.X., Sun, X.F., Sun, R.C. and Su, Y.Q. (2004). Fractional extraction and structural characterization of sugarcane bagasse hemicelluloses. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 56 (2): 195-204.

Sun, J.X., Sun, X.F., Sun, R.C. and Su, Y.Q. (2004). Fractional and physico-chemical characterization of hemicelluloses from ultrasonic irradiated sugarcane bagasse. *Carbohydrate Research*, 339 (2): 291-300.

Sun, R., Li, M., Lu, Y. and Wang, A. (2006). Immersion behavior of hydroxyapatite (HA) powders before and after sintering. *Materials Characterization*, 56: 250-254.

Sun, R.C., Sun, X.F., Tomkinson, J. (2004). Hemicelluloses and their derivatives. In: Gatenholm, P., Tenkanen, M. (eds). *Hemicelluloses, science and technology*. Washington, D.C., US: ACS publication/ACS Symposium Series, 864 (1): 2-22.

- Sun, R., Tomkinson, J. (2002). Comparative study of lignins isolated by alkali and ultrasound-assisted alkali extractions from wheat straw. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 9 (2): 85-93.
- Sun, R., Sun, X.F., Bing, X. (2002). Succinoylation of wheat straw hemicelluloses with a low degree of substitution in aqueous systems. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 83 (4): 757-766.
- Sun, R., Sun, X.F., Zhang, F.Y. (2001). Succinoylation of wheat straw hemicelluloses in N,N-dimethylformamide/lithium chloride systems. *Polymer International*, 50 (7): 803-811.
- Sun, R., Fang, J.M., Tomkinson, J. (2000). Stearoylation of hemicelluloses from wheat straw. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 67 (2): 345-353.
- Sun, R., Fang, J.M., Tomkinson, J. and Jones, G.L. (1999a). Acetylation of wheat straw hemicelluloses in N,N-dimethylacetamide/LiCl solvent system. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 10 (3): 209-218.
- Sun, R., Fang, J.M., Tomkinson, J. and Hill, C.A. (1999b). Esterification of hemicelluloses from poplar chips in homogeneous solution of N,N-dimethylformamide/lithium chloride. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 19 (4): 287-306.
- Sun, R., Hughes, S. (1998). Fractional extraction and physico-chemical characterization of hemicelluloses and cellulose from sugar beet pulp. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 36 (4): 293-299.
- Sun, R., Lawther, J., Banks, W. (1997). Physico-chemical characterization of organosolv lignins from wheat straw. *Cell. Chem Technol*, 31 (3): 199-212.
- Sun, R.C., Tomkinson, J. (2002). Characterization of hemicelluloses obtained by classical and ultrasonically assisted extractions from wheat straw. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 50 (3): 263-271.
- Sun, R.C., Fang, J.M., Tomkinson, J., Geng, Z.C. and Liu, J.C. (2001). Fractional isolation, physico-chemical characterization and homogeneous esterification of hemicelluloses from fast-growing poplar wood. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 44 (1): 29-39.
- Sun, R.C., Sun, X.F., Zhang, S.H. (2001). Quantitative determination of hydroxycinnamic acids in wheat, rice, rye, and barley straws, maize stems, oil palm frond fiber and fast-growing poplar wood. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 49 (11): 5122-29.

Sun, X.F., Ye, Q., Jing, Z. and Li, Y. (2014). Preparation of hemicellulose-g-poly(-methacrylic acid)/carbon nanotube composite hydrogel and adsorption properties. *Polymer Composites*, 35: 45-52.

Sun, X.F., Wang, H., Jing, Z. and Mohanathas, R. (2013). Hemicellulose-based pH-sensitive and biodegradable hydrogel for controlled drug delivery. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 92: 1357-66.

Sun, X.F., Sun, R.C., Zhao, L. and Sun, J.X. (2004). Acetylation of sugarcane bagasse hemicelluloses under mild reaction conditions by using NBS as a catalyst. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 92: 53-61.

Sun, X.F. (2004). Steam exploded wheat straw hemicelluloses extraction. COST D29 (European cooperation in Science & Technology): Sustainable Green chemistry and chemical technology. Working Group 8: Production and functionalization of hemicelluloses for sustainable advanced products. Wageningen, The Netherlands: 2nd Working Group meeting november 5-6 (n.p.i.).

Sun, X.F., Sun, R.C., Zhao, L. and Sun, J.X. (2004). Acetylation of sugarcane bagasse hemicelluloses under mild reaction conditions by using NBS as a catalyst. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 92 (1): 53-61.

Sun, X.F., Sun, R.C., Tomkinson, J. and Baird, M.S. (2003). Preparation of sugarcane bagasse hemicellulosic succinates using NBS as a catalyst. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 53 (4): 483-495.

Sun, Y., Royer, M., Diouf, P. and Stevanovic, T. (2010). Chemical changes induced by high-speed rotation welding of wood: Application to two Canadian hardwood species. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 24 (8-10): 1383-1400.

Sun, Y., Cheng, J. (2002). Hydrolysis of lignocellulosic materials for ethanol production: A review. *Bioresource technology*, 83 (1): 1-11.

Sundberg, A., Sundberg, K., Lillandt, C. and Holmbom, B. (1996). Determination of hemicelluloses and pectins in wood and pulp fibres by acid methanolysis and gas chromatography. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.*, 11 (4): 216-226.

Sundqvist, B., Karlsson, O., Westermarck, U. (2006). Determination of formic-acid and acetic acid concentrations formed during hydrothermal treatment of birch wood and its relation to colour, strength and hardness. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 40 (7): 549-561.

Sundqvist, B. (2004). Colour changes and acid formation in wood during heating. Ph.D. Thesis. Division of Wood Material Science. University of Technology Luleå, Sweden, 44 p.

Sundqvist, B., Morén, T. (2002). The Influence of wood polymers and extractives on wood colour induced by hydrothermal treatment. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 60: 375-376.

Sung, M.K., Lautens, M., Thompson, L.U. (1998). Mammalian lignans inhibit the growth of estrogen-independent human colon tumor cells. *Anticancer Research*, 13 (3A): 1405-1408.

Šurina, I., Jablonský, M., Ház, A., Sladková, A., Briškárová, A., Kačík, F. and Šima, J. (2015). Characterization of non-wood lignin precipitated with sulphuric acid of various concentrations. *BioResources*, 10 (1): 1408-23.

Surina, R., Andrassy, M. (2013). Effect of preswelling and ultrasound treatment on the properties of flax fibers cross-linked with polycarboxylic acids. *Text. Res. J.*, 83: 66-75.

Šušteršič, T., Mohareb, A., Chaouch, M., Pétrissans, M., Petrič, M. and Gérardin, P. (2010). Prediction of the decay resistance of heat treated wood on the basis of its elemental composition. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 95: 94-97.

Suurnäkki, A., Oksanen, T., Kettunen, H. and Buchert, J. (2003). The Effect of mannan on physical properties of ECF-bleached softwood kraft fibre hand-sheets. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.*, 18 (4): 429-435.

Suurnäkki, A., Hejnesson, A., Buchert, J., Tenkanen, M., Viikari, L. and Westermark, U. (1996). Location of xylanase and mannanase action in kraft fibres. *J. Pulp Paper Sci.*, 22 (3): J78-J83.

Suwen Law C., Santos, A., Kumeria, T. and Losic, D. (2015). Engineered therapeutic-releasing nanoporous anodic alumina-aluminum wires with extended release of therapeutics. *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 7: 3846-53.

Svagan, A., Samir, A.S, Berglund, L.A. (2007). Biomimetic polysaccharide nanocomposites of high cellulose content and high toughness. *Biomacromolecules*, 8: 2556-63.

- Svedberg, U. (2004). Fourier transform Infrared Spectroscopy in industrial hygiene applications. Assessment of emissions from and exposures in wood processing industries. Ph.D. Thesis. Faculty of Medicine of Uppsala, Sweden, 51 p.
- Swanson, J.W. (1950). The Effects of natural beater additives on papermaking fibers. *Tappi Journal*, 33 (9): 451-463.
- Sygnatowicz, M., Tiwari, A. (2009). Controlled synthesis of hydroxyapatite-based coatings for biomedical application. *Materials Science and Engineering*, 29: 1071-76.
- Syverud, K., Stenius, P. (2009). Strength and barrier properties of MFC Films. *Cellulose*, 16 (1): 75-85.
- Szczurek, A., Fierro, V., Pizzi, A., Stauber, M. and Celzard, A. (2014). A New Method for preparing tannin-based foams. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 54: 40-53.
- Szczurek, A., Fierro, V., Pizzi, A. and Celzard, A. (2013). Mayonnaise, whipped cream and meringue: A new carbon cuisine. *Carbon*, 58: 245-248.
- Takahashi, T., Kobori, M., Shinmoto, H. and Tsushida, T. (1998). Structure-activity relationships of flavonoids and the induction of granulocytic- or monocytic-differentiation in HL60 human myeloid leukemia cells. *Bioscience Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 62 (11): 2199-22.
- Tammela, P., Ekokoski, E., Garcia-Horsman, A., Talman, V., Finel, M., Tuominen, R. and Vuorela, P. (2004). Screening of natural compounds and their derivatives as potential protein kinase C inhibitors. *Drug Development Research*, 63 (2): 76-87.
- Tan, G., Yuan, H., Liu, Y. and Xiao, D. (2010). Removal of lead from aqueous solution with native and chemically modified corncobs. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 174: 740-745.
- Tan, S.S., MacFarlane, D.R. (2009). Ionic liquids in biomass processing. *Topics in Current Chemistry*, 290: 311-339.
- Tang, Y.Z., Liu, Z.Q. (2007). Free-radical-scavenging effect of carbazole derivatives on DPPH and ABTS radicals. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 84: 1095-1100.
- Taniguchi, H. (2004). Carbohydrate research and industry in Japan and the Japanese society of applied glycoscience. *Starch-Stärke*, 56 (1): 1-5.

Tanodekaew, S., Somruethai, C., Paweena, U. (2006). Xylan/polyvinyl alcohol blend and its performance as hydrogel. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 100 (3): 1914-18.

Tapin-Lingua, S., Meyer, V., Petit-Conil, M. (2008). Biotechnologies dans l'industrie papetière. Bioprocédés dans les domaines de la santé, de l'agroalimentaire et de la chimie. *Techniques de l'Ingénieur*, réf. BIO4200 v1 (n.p.i.).

Tarabanko, V.E., Petukhov, D.V., Selyutin, G.E. (2004). New mechanism for the catalytic oxidation of lignin to vanillin. *Kinetics and Catalysis*, 45: 569-577.

Tarley, C.R., Ferreira, S.L., Arruda, M.A. (2004). Use of modified rice husks as a natural solid adsorbent of trace metals: Characterisation and development of an on-line preconcentration system for cadmium and lead determination by FAAS. *Microchemical Journal*, 77: 163-175.

Tatàno, F., Barbadoro, L., Mangani, G., Pretelli, S., Tombari, L. and Mangani, F. (2009). Furniture wood wastes: Experimental property characterisation and burning tests. *Waste Management*, 29 (10): 2656-65.

Tawakkal, I.S., Cran, M.J., Miltz, J. and Bigger, S.W. (2014). A Review of poly(lactic acid)-based materials for antimicrobial packaging. *Journal of Food Science*, 79 (8): R1477-R90.

Teixeira, A.R., Hermann, R.J., Kruger, J.S., Suszynski, W.J., Schmidt, L.D., Schmidt, D.P. and Dauenhauer, P.J. (2013). Microexplosions in the upgrading of biomass-derived pyrolysis oils and the effects of simple fuel processing. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 1 (3): 341-348.

Teixeira, A.R., Mooney, K.G., Kruger, J.S., Williams, C.L., Suszynski, W.J., Schmidt, L.D., Schmidt, D.P. and Dauenhauer, P.J. (2011). Aerosol generation by reactive boiling ejection of molten cellulose. *Energy & Environmental Science*, 4 (10): 4306-21.

Teja, A.S., Gupta, A.K., Bullock, K., Chai, X.S. and Zhu, J. (2001). Henry's constants of methanol in aqueous systems containing salts. *Fluid Phase Equilibria*, 185: 265-274.

Tejado, A., Peña, C., Labidi, J., Echeverria, J.M. and Mondragon, I. (2007). Physico-chemical characterization of lignins from different sources for use in phenol-formaldehyde resin synthesis. *Bioresources Technology*, 98: 1655-63.

Teleman, A., Nordström, M., Tenkanen, M., Jacobs, A. and Dahlman, O. (2003). Isolation and characterization of O-acetylated glucomannans from aspen and birch wood. *Carbohydrates Research*, 338: 525-534.

Teleman, A., Tenkanen, M., Jacobs, A. and Dahlman, O. (2002). Characterization of O-acetyl-(4-Omethylglucurono) xylan isolated from birch and beech. *Carbohydrates Research*, 337: 373-377.

Teleman, A., Lundqvist, J., Tjerneld, F., Stålbrand, H. and Dahlman O. (2000). Characterization of acetylated 4-O-methylglucuronoxylan isolated from aspen employing ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectroscopy. *Carbohydrate Research*, 329 (4): 807-815.

Telkki, V.V., Saunavaara, J., Jokisaari, J. (2010). Time-of-flight remote detection MRI of thermally modified wood. *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 202: 78-84.

Tembec, 2014. Paper company in Canada founded by Frank Dottori. <<http://tembec.com/en/products/chemical-products>>

Temdee, W., Benjakul, S. (2015). Effect of phenolic compounds and bark/wood extracts oxidised by laccase on properties of cuttlefish (*Sepia pharaonis*) skin gelatin gel. *Int. Food Res. J.*, 22: 246-253.

Temiz, A., Terziev, N., Eikenes, M. and Hafren, J. (2007). Effect of accelerated weathering on surface chemistry of modified wood. *Appl. Surf Sci.*, 253 (12): 5355-62.

Templeton, D.W., Scarlata, C.J., Sluiter, J.B. and Wolfrum, E.J. (2010). Compositional analysis of lignocellulosic feedstocks. Part. 2. Method uncertainties. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58 (16): 9054-62.

Ten, E., Vermerris, W. (2013). Functionalized polymers from lignocellulosic biomass: State of the art. *Polymers*, 5: 600-642.

Thakur, S., Chauhan, G.S., Ahn, J.H. (2009). Synthesis of acryloyl guar gum and its hydrogel materials for use in the slow release of L-DOPA and L-tyrosine. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 76 (4): 513-520.

Thakur, V.K., Thakur, M.K. (2015). Recent advances in green hydrogels from lignin: A review. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 72: 834-847.

- Thakur, V.K., Thakur, M.K. (2014). Processing and characterization of natural cellulose fibers/thermoset polymer composites. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 109: 102-117.
- Thamaraiselviand, T.V., Rajeswari, S. (2004). Biological evaluation of bioceramic materials: A Review. *Biomaterials and Artificial Organs*, 18 (1): 9-17.
- Thébault, M. (2014). Développement de trois différents types de matériaux innovants à base de tanins. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences du Bois et des Fibres. Université de Lorraine, Epinal, France, 306 p.
- Thébault, M., Pizzi, A., Dumarçay, S., Gerardin, P., Fredon, E. and Delmotte, L. (2014). Polyurethanes from hydrolysable tanins obtained without using isocyanates. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 59: 329-336.
- Test methods for the examination of composting and compost (2002). Agriculture, U.S.D.O. and U.S.C. Council. United States Composting Council.
- Thévenon, M.F., Pizzi, A. (2003). Polyborate ions influence on the durability of wood treated with non-toxic protein borate preservatives. *Holz Roh und Werkstoff*, 61 (6): 457-464.
- Thiebaud, S., Borredon, M.E. (1998). Analysis of the liquid fraction after esterification of sawdust with octanoyl chloride: Production of esterified hemicelluloses. *Bioresource Technology*, 63 (2): 139-45.
- Thiebaud, S., Borredon, M.E., Baziard, G. and Secozq, F. (1997). Properties of wood esterified by fatty-acid chlorides. *Bioresource Technology*, 59: 103-107.
- Thiebaud, S., Borredon, M.E. (1995). Solvent-free wood esterification with fatty acid chlorides. *Bioresource Technology*, 52 (2): 169-173.
- Thielemans, W., Wool, R.P. (2005). Kraft lignin as fiber treatment for natural fiber: Reinforced composites. *Polymer Composites*, 26: 695-705.
- Thielemans, W., Wool, R.P. (2005). Lignin esters for use in unsaturated thermosets: Lignin modification and solubility modeling. *Biomacromolecules*, 6: 1895-05.
- Thomas, P.T., Babu, B.R., Neelakandan, K. (1993). Studies on certain wood-plastic-composites prepared by gamma irradiation. *B. Mater Sci.*, 16 (1): 73-83.

Thomas, S., Paul, S.A., Pothan, L.A. and Deepa, B. (2011). Natural fibres: Structure, properties and applications. In: Kalia, S., Kaith, B.S., Kaur, I. (eds). *Cellulose fibers: Bio- and nano-polymer composites*. Berlin, Germany: Springer, p. 3-42.

Thompson, A., Ingram, L.L. (2006). Variation of terpenes in sapwood and heartwood of loblolly pine: Impact on VOC emissions from drying lumber samples. *Forest Prod. J.*, 56 (9): 80-83.

Thompson, G., Swain, J., Kay, M. and Forster, C.F. (2001). The Treatment of pulp and paper mill effluent: A review. *Bioresource Technology*, 77 (3): 275-286.

Thompson, N.S. (2000). Hemicellulose. In: Kroschwitz, J., Howe-Grant, I. (ed). *Kirk-Othmer -Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology* (4th vol). New York, US: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 13-54.

Thormar, H., Balzarini, J., Debyser, Z., Witvrouw, M., Desmyter, J. and de Clercq, E. (1995). Inhibition of visna virus replication and cytopathic effect in sheep choroid plexus cell cultures by selected anti-HIV agents. *Antiviral Research*, 27 (1-2): 49-57.

Thorp, B. (2005). Transition of mills to biorefinery model creates new profits streams. *Pulp Pap. Nov.*, 35-39.

Thring, R.W., Chornet, E., Bouchard, J., Vidal, P.F. and Overend, R.P. (1991). Evidence for the heterogeneity of glycol lignin. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 30: 232-240.

Thring, R.W., Chornet, E., Overend, R.P. (1993). Fractionation of woodmeal by prehydrolysis and thermal organosolv: Alkaline depolymerization, chemical functionality and molecular weight distribution of recovered lignins and their fractions. *Can. J. Chem.*, 71 (6): 779-789.

Thring, R.W., Chornet, E., Overend, R.P. and Heitz, M. (1989). Production and hydrolytic depolymerization of ethylene glycol lignin. In: Glasser, W., Sarkanen, K. (eds). *Lignin properties & materials*. ACS Symposium Series, 397 (17): 228-244.

Tian, B., Tang, S., Li, Y., Long, T., Qu, X.H., Yu, D.G., Guo, Y.J., Guo, Y.P. and Zhu, Z.A. (2014). Fabrication, characterization and biocompatibility of ethyl cellulose/ carbonated hydroxyapatite composite coatings on Ti6Al4V. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 25: 2059-68.

Tian, D., Hu, W., Zheng, Z., Liu, H. and Xie, H.Q. (2006). Study on in situ synthesis of konjacglucomannan/silver nano composites via photochemical reduction. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 100: 1323-27.

Tillman, A.M. (1987). Chemical modification of lignocellulosic materials: A comparison of processes. Ph.D. Thesis (Doktorsavhandlingar). Chalmers Tekniska Hogskola Göteborg (Université de technologie de Chalmers), Sweden, 52 p.

Timell, T.E. (1967). Recent progress in the chemistry of wood hemicelluloses. *Wood Science and Technology*, 1 (1): 45-70.

Timilsena, Y.P., Audu, I.G., Rakshis, K. and Brosse, N. (2013). Impact of the lignin structure of three lignocellulosic feedstocks on their organosolv delignification. Effect of carbonium ion scavengers. *Biomass Bioener.*, 52: 151-158.

Ting, C.T., Maimone, T.J. (2014). CH Bond arylation in the synthesis of aryltetralin lignans: A short total synthesis of podophyllotoxin. *Angewandte Chemie International*, 53 (12): 3035-79.

Tjeerdsma, B., Militz, H. (2005). Chemical changes in hydroheat wood: FTIR analysis of combined hydroheat and dry heat-treated wood. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 63: 102-111.

Tjeerdsma, B., Stevens, M., Militz, H. (2000). Durability aspects of hydrothermal treated wood. International Research Group Wood Preservation: IRG/WP 00-40160 (n.p.i).

Tjeerdsma, B., Boonstra, M., Pizzi, A., Tekely, P. and Militz, H. (1998a). Characterisation of thermally modified wood: Molecular reasons for wood performance improvement. *Holz Roh-Werkst*, 56: 149-153.

Tjeerdsma, B., Boonstra, M., Militz, H. (1998b). Thermal modification of nondurable wood species. Part 2. Improved wood properties of thermally treated wood. International Research Group on Wood Preservation: IRG/WP 98- 40124 (n.p.i).

Tofan, L., Paduraru, C., Volf, I. and Balan, C. (2010). Kinetic and thermodynamic profile of Pb(II) sorption by untreated hemp fibers. *Scientific Papers Journal Agronomy Series*, 53: 146-149.

Toledano, A., Serrano, L., Labidi, J. (2012). Process for olive tree pruning lignin revalorisation. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 193: 396-403.

- Tomani, P. (2010). The Lignoboost process. *Cellulose Chemistry & Technology*, 44 (1): 53-58.
- Tominaga, T., Blanchard, L., Darrier, P. and Dubourdieu, D. (2000). A Powerful aromatic volatile thiol, 2-Furanmethanethiol, exhibiting roast coffee aroma in wines made from several *Vitis vinifera* grape varieties. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 48: 1799-02.
- Tomlinson, P.B. (2001). Reaction tissues in *Gnetum gnemon* a preliminary report. *IAWA Journal*, 22: 401-413.
- Tondi, G. (2009). Développement de résines de polycondensation à base de tanins pour produits industriels écologiques et innovants. Mousses rigides et produits de préservation bois. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences du Bois. Université Henri Poincaré de Nancy, France, 238 p.
- Tondi, G., Blacher, S., Léonard, A., Pizzi, A., Fierro, V., Leban, J.M. and Celzard, A. (2009). X-ray microtomography studies of tannin-derived organic and carbon foams. *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 15 (5): 384-394.
- Tondi, G., Fierro, V., Pizzi, A. and Celzard, A. (2009). Tannin-based carbon foams. *Carbon*, 47: 1480-92.
- Tondi, G., Zhao, W., Pizzi, A., Du, G., Fierro, V. and Celzard, A. (2009). Tannin-based rigid foams: A survey of chemical and physical properties. *Bioresource Technology*, 100: 5162-69.
- Tondi, G., Pizzi, A. (2009). Tannin-based rigid foams: Characterization and modification. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 29 (2-3): 356-363.
- Tondi, G., Oo, C.W., Pizzi, A., Trosa, A. and Thevenon, M.F. (2009e). Metal adsorption of tannin-based rigid foams. *Industrial Crops & Products*, 29 (1-2): 336-340.
- Tondi, G., Pizzi, A., Olives, R. (2008). Natural tannin-based rigid foams as insulation material in wood construction. *Maderas Ciencia y Tecnologia*, 10 (3): 219-227.
- Torel, J., Cillard, J., Cillard, P. (1986). Antioxidant activity of flavonoids and reactivity with peroxy radical. *Phytochemistry*, 25: 383-385.

Torres, F.G., Commeaux, S., Troncoso, O.P. (2012). Biocompatibility of bacterial cellulose based biomaterials—a review. *Journal of Functional Biomaterials*, 3: 864–878.

Torres, F.G., Diaz, R.M. (2004). Morphological characterization of natural fibre reinforced thermoplastics (NFRTTP) processed by extrusion, compression and rotational moulding. *Polymers & Polymer Composites*, 12 (8): 705–718.

Tosh, B., Saikia, C.N., Dass, N.N. (2000). Homogeneous esterification of cellulose in the lithium chloride-N,N-dimethylacetamide solvent system: Effect of temperature and catalyst. *Carbohydrate Research*, 327 (3): 345–352.

Touillaud, M.S., Thiebaut, A.C., Fournier, A., Niravong, M., Boutron-Ruault, M.C. and Clavel-Chapelon, F. (2007). Dietary lignan intake and postmenopausal breast cancer risk by estrogen and progesterone receptor status. *Journal of National Cancer Institute*, 99 (6): 475–486.

Toussaint-Dauvergne, E., Soulounganga, P., Gérardin, P. and Loubinoux, B. (2000). Glycerol/glyoxal: A new boron fixation system for wood preservation and dimensional stabilization. *Holzforschung*, 54 (2): 123–126.

Tremblay, C. (1999). Détermination expérimentale des paramètres caractérisant les transferts de chaleur et de masse dans le bois lors du séchage. Ph.D. Thesis. Département des Sciences du Bois et de la Forêt. Faculté de Foresterie et de Géomatique Laval, QC, Canada, 243 p.

Trilux Chemical Supplier atua nas mais variadas áreas de químicos industriais.

<<http://www.trilux.com.br/?on=noticias&tid=299>>

Trindade, W.G., Paiva, J.M., Leao, A.L. and Frollini, E. (2008). Ionized-air-treated curaua fibers as reinforcement for phenolic matrices. *Macromolecular Materials and Engineering*, 293: 521–528.

Trindade, W., Hoareau W., Razera, I.A., Megiatto, J.D., Castellan, A. and Frollini, E. (2005). Thermoset phenolic matrices reinforced with unmodified and surface grafted furfuryl alcohol sugarcane bagasse and curaua fibers: Properties of fibers and composites. *Biomacromolecules*, 6: 2485–96.

Trosa, A., Pizzi, A. (2001). A no-aldehyde emission hardener for tannin-based wood adhesives. *Holz Roh Werkstoff*, 59: 266–271.

Trosa, A. (1999). Résines à base de polyphénols naturels à très faible émission de formaldéhyde dans le collage des panneaux de bois. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences et Technologies Industrielles. University Henri Poincaré-Nancy 1, France, 182 p.

Trzupek, R. (1998). Monitoring for volatile organic compounds. In: Rafson, H.J. (ed). *Odor and VOC control handbook*. New-York, US: McGraw-Hill, p.433-453.

Tsuchikawa, S., Kobori, H. (2015). A review of recent application of near infrared spectroscopy to wood science and technology. *J. Wood Sci.*, 61: 213-220.

Tsuchikawa, S., Schwanninger, M. (2013). A Review of recent near infrared research for wood and paper. Part 2. *Applied Spectroscopy Review*, 48: 560-587.

Tsuchikawa, S. (2007). A review of recent near infrared research for wood and paper. *Appl. Spectrosc. Rev.*, 42: 43-71.

Tung, S.K., Lee, K.W., Byun, S., Kang, N.J., Lim, S.H., Heo, Y.S. et al. (2008). Myricetin suppresses UVB-induced skin cancer by targeting Fyn. *Cancer Research*, 68 (14): 6021-29.

Turkak, A.F., Snyder, F.W., Sandberg, K.R. (1983). Microfibrillated cellulose a new cellulose product: Properties, uses and commercial potential. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci. Symp.*, 37: 815-827.

Ugartondo, V., Mitjans, M., Pilar Vinardell, M. (2008). Comparative antioxidant and cytotoxic effects of lignins from different sources. *Bioresource Technology*, 99: 6683-87.

Um, B.H., van Walsum, G.P. (2010). Mass balance on green liquor pre-pulping extraction of northeast mixed hardwood. *Bioresource Technology*, 101 (15): 5978-87.

Umena, Y., Kawakami, K., Shen, J.R. and Kamiya, N. (2011). Crystal structure of oxygen-evolving photosystem II at a resolution of 1.9 Å. *Nature*, 473: 55-60.

Umezawa, T. (2003). Diversity in lignan biosynthesis. *Phytochem. Rev.*, 2: 371-390.

Ünlü, C.H., Günister, E., Atici, O. (2009). Synthesis and characterization of NaMt biocomposites with corn cob xylan in aqueous media. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 76 (4): 585-592.

- Uraki, Y., Koda, K. (2015). Utilization of wood cell wall components. *J. Wood Sci.*, 61(5): 447-454.
- Vaidya, A.A., Gaugler, M., Smith, D.A. (2016). Green route to modification of wood waste, cellulose and hemicellulose using reactive extrusion. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 136: 1238-50.
- Valente Nabais, J.M., Gomes, J.A., Suhas Carrott, P.J., Laginhas, C. and Roman, S. (2009). Phenol removal onto novel activated carbons made from lignocellulosic precursors: Influence of surface properties. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 167: 904-910.
- Valenzuela, J., Von Leyser, E., Pizzi, A., Westermeyer, C. and Gorrini, B. (2012). Industrial production of pine tannin-bonded particleboard and MDF. *Eur. J. Wood Prod.*, 70 (5): 735-740.
- Van Dam, J.E. (2014). *Markets for fibre crops in EU and China*. FIBRA project WP2.2: Fibre crops as sustainable source of biobased material for industrial products in Europe and China. Report Biorefinery production chain for fibre crops. Wageningen, The Netherlands: UR Food & Biobased Research, 53 p.
- Van de Velde, K., Kiekens, P. (2001). Thermoplastic pultrusion of natural fibre reinforced composites. *Composite Structures*, 54 (2-3): 355-360.
- Van der Hage, E., Mulder, M., Boon, J. (1993). Structural characterization of lignin polymers by temperature-resolved in source pyrolysis-mass spectrometry and Curie-point pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.*, 25: 149-183.
- Van Heiningen, A. (2006). Converting a kraft pulp mill into an integrated forest biorefinery. *Pulp and Paper Canada*, 107 (6): 38-43.
- Van Heiningen, A.R., Tunc, M., Gao, Y. and da Silva Perez, D. (2004). Relationship between alkaline pulp yield, the mass fraction and degree of polymerization of cellulose in pulp. *Journal of Pulp and Paper Science*, 30 (8): 211-217.
- Van Sumere, C.F. (1985). Retting of flax with special reference to enzyme-retting. In: Sharma, H.S. (ed). *The Biology and processing of flax*. Belfast, Ireland: M. Publications, p. 157-198.

- Van Zwieten, L., Kimber, S., Morris, S., Chan, K.Y., Downie, A., Rust, J., Joseph, S. and Cowie, A. (2010). Effects of biochar from slow pyrolysis of papermill waste on agronomic performance and soil fertility. *Plant and Soil*, 327 (1-2): 235-246.
- Vardanyan, V., Galstian, T., Riedl, B. (2015). Effect of addition of cellulose nanocrystals to wood coatings on color changes and surface roughness due to accelerated weathering. *Journal of Coatings Technology and Research*, 12 (2): 247-258.
- Vardanyan, V., Poaty, B., Chauve, G., Landry, V., Galstain, T. and Riedl, B. (2014). Mechanical properties of UV-Waterborne varnishes reinforced by nanocrystalline cellulose. *J. Coating Technology and Research*, 11 (6): 841-852.
- Varhegyi, G., Jakab, E., Antal, M.J. (1994). Is the Broido-Shafizadeh model for cellulose pyrolysis true?, *Energy & Fuels*, 8 (6): 1345-52.
- Várhegyi, G. (1987). Reaction kinetics in thermal analysis: A brief survey of fundamental research problems. *Thermochimica Acta*, 110 (1): 95-99.
- Várhegyi, G., Székely, T. (1982). Reaction kinetics in thermal analysis. Part 1. The Sensitivity of kinetic equations to experimental errors: A mathematical analysis. *Thermochimica Acta*, 57 (1): 13-28.
- Varma, A.J., Kokane, S.P., Pathak, G. and Pradhan, S.D. (1997). Thermal behavior of galactomannan guar gum and its periodate oxidation products. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 32 (2): 111-114.
- Varshney, V.K., Naithani, S. (2011). Chemical functionalization of cellulose derived from nonconventional sources. In: Kalia, S. et al. (eds). *Cellulose fibers: Bio- and nano-polymer composites*, Springer. Berlin, Germany: Heidelberg Inc., p. 43-40.
- Vasiljević, T., Bačić Vukčević, M., Laušević, M. and Onjia, A. (2004). Surface composition and adsorption properties of activated carbon cloth. *Materials Science Forum*, 453: 163-168.
- Vasquez, G., Antorrena, G., Gonzalez, J. and Mayor, J. (1995). Lignin-phenol-formaldehyde adhesives for exterior grade plywood's. *Bioresource Technology*, 51: 187-192.
- Vassilev, S.V., Baxter, D., Andersen, L.K. and Vassileva, C.G. (2010). An Overview of the chemical composition of biomass. *Fuel*, 89 (5): 913-33.

- Vázquez, M.J., Alonso, J.L., Domínguez, H. and Parajó, J.C. (2000). Xylooligosaccharides: Manufacture and applications. *Food Science and Technology*, 11 (11): 387-93.
- Veelaert, S., de Wit, D., Gotlibb, K.F. and Verhe, R. (1997). The Gelation of dialdehyde starch. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 32: 131-139.
- Vegas, R., Luque, S., Alvarez, J.R., Alonso, J.L., Domínguez, H. and Parajó, J.C. (2006). Membrane-assisted processing of xylooligosaccharide-containing liquors. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54 (15): 5430-36.
- Velizarova, E., Ribeiro, A.B., Mateus, E. and Ottosen, L.M. (2004). Effect of different extracting solutions on the electrodialytic remediation of CCA-treated wood waste. Part 1. Behaviour of Cu and Cr. *Journal of Hazardous Materials B*, 107: 103-13.
- Veljovic, D.J., Jokic, B., Petrovic, R., Palcevskis, E., Dindune, A., Mihailescu, I.N. and Janackovic, D.J. (2009). Processing of dense nanostructured HAP Ceramics by sintering and hot pressing. *Ceramics International*, 35: 1407-13.
- Vena, P.F., García-Aparicio, M.P., Brienzo, M., Görgens, J.F. and Rypstra, T. (2013). Effect of alkaline hemicellulose extraction on kraft pulp fibers from eucalyptus grandis. *Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology*, 33 (3): 157-73.
- Venderbosch, R.H., Prins, W. (2011). Fast pyrolysis. In: Brown, RC (ed). *Thermochemical processing of biomass*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, p. 124-156.
- Verma, A.K., Johnson, J.A., Gould, M.N. and Tanner, M.A. (1988). Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary cancer by dietary flavonol quercetin. *Cancer Research*, 48: 5754-58.
- Verma, P., Junga, U., Miltitz, H. and Mai, C. (2009). Protection mechanisms of DMDHEU treated wood against white and brown rot fungi. *Holzforschung*, 63 (3): 371-378.
- Verma, P., Dyckmans, J., Miltitz, H. and Mai, C. (2008). Determination of fungal activity in modified wood by means of micro-calorimetry and determination of total esterase activity. *Appl. Microbiol. Biot.*, 80 (1): 125-133.

Vessman, J., Stefan, R.I., Van Staden, J.F., Danzer, K., Lindner, W., Burns, D.T., Fajgelj, A. and Muller, H. (2001). Selectivity in analytical chemistry. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 73: 1381-86.

Vetter, L.D., Depraetere, G., Janssen, C., Stevens, M. and Acker, J.V. (2008). Methodology to assess both the efficacy and ecotoxicology of preservative-treated and modified wood. *Ann. For. Sci.*, 65 (5): 1-10.

Veurink, G., Liu, D., Taddei, K., Perry, G., Smith, M.A., Robertson, T.A. et al. (2003). Reduction of inclusion body pathology in ApoE-deficient mice fed a combination of antioxidants. *Free Radic Biol. Med.*, 1070-77.

Viitaniemi, P., Jämsä, S., Sundholm, F. (2001). Method of determining the degree of modification of a heat modified woodproduct. Patent WO0153812A1.

Viitaniemi P., Jämsä S., Pentti, E. and Viitanen, H. (1997). Method for improving biodegradation resistance and dimensional stability of cellulosic products. Patent US5678324A.

Vijayaraghavan, K., Padmesh, T.V., Palanivelu, K. and Velan, M. (2006). Biosorption of nickel(II) ions onto *Sargassum wightii*: Application of two-parameter and three-parameter isotherm models. *Journal of Hazardous Materials B.*, 133: 304-308.

Vilkhu, K., Mawson, R., Simons, L. and Bates, D. (2008). Applications and opportunities for ultrasound assisted extraction in the food industry: A review. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 9 (2): 161-169.

Villar, J.C., Caperos, A., García-Ochoa, F. (2001). Oxidation of hardwood kraft-lignin to phenolic derivatives with oxygen as oxidant. *Wood Science and Technology*, 35: 245-255.

Villaverde, J.J., Li, J., Ek, M., Ligero, P. and de Vega, A. (2009). Native lignin structure of *Miscanthus x giganteus* and its changes during acetic and formic acid fractionation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 57 (14): 6262-70.

Vinardell, M.P., Ugartondo, V., Mitjans, M. (2008). Potential applications of antioxidant lignins from different sources. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 27: 220-223.

- Vincendon, M. (1993). Xylan derivatives: Aromatic carbamates. *Die Makromolekulare Chemie*, 194 (1): 321-28.
- Vinu, R., Broadbelt, L.J. (2012). A Mechanistic model of fast pyrolysis of glucose-based carbohydrates to predict bio-oil composition. *Energy&Environmental Science*, 5 (12): 9808-26.
- Virtanen, S., Vartianen, J., Setälä, H., Tammelin, T. and Vuoti, S. (2014). Modified nanofibrillated cellulose-polyvinyl alcohol films with improved mechanical performance. *R.S.C. Adv.*, 4: 11343-50.
- Vishtal, A.G., Kraslawski, A. (2011). Challenges in industrial applications of technical lignins. *BioResources*, 6 (3): 3547-68.
- Vitasari, C.R. (2012). Extraction of bio-based glycolaldehyde from wood-derived pyrolysis oils. Ph. D. Thesis. Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemistry. Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, The Netherlands, 134 p.
- Vivas, N. (1997). Recherches sur la qualité du chêne français de tonnellerie (*Q. Petraea Liebl.*, *Q. robur* L.) et sur les mécanismes d'oxydoréduction des vins rouges au cours de leur élevage en barriques. Ph.D. Thesis. Sciences biologiques et médicales. Œnologie et ampélogologie. Université de Bordeaux Montaigne, France, 245 p.
- Vivas, N., Glories, Y. (1996). Role of oak wood ellagitannins in the oxidation process of red wines during aging. *American journal of œnology and viticulture*, 47 (1): 103-107.
- Vogt, M., Schultz, A. (2005, sept 29). Results of a field trial on sampling of recovered wood chips and recommendations for a future sampling strategy. Bordeaux, France: Conference of COST Action E31. (n.p.i.).
- Voinot, D. (2007). Caractérisation des composés organiques volatils issus du séchage du bois. Application au chêne rouge et au pin gris. Maître ès sciences (M.Sc.). Département des Sciences du Bois et de la Forêt. Faculté de Foresterie et de Géomatique, Laval (QC) Canada: 130 p.
- Volate, S.R., Davenport, D.M., Muga, S.J. and Wargovich, M.J. (2005). Modulation of aberrant crypt foci and apoptosis by dietary herbal supplements (quercetin, curcumin, silymarin, ginseng and rutin). *Carcinogenesis*, 26 (8): 1450-56.

- Vold, I.M., Kristiansen, K.A., Christensen, B.E. (2006). A Study of the chain stiffness and extension of alginates, in vitro epimerized alginates and periodate-oxidized alginates using size-exclusion chromatography combined with light scattering and viscosity detectors. *Biomacromolecules*, 7 (7): 2136-46.
- Vold, I.M., Christensen, B.E. (2005). Periodate oxidation of chitosans with different chemical compositions. *Carbohydrate Research*, 340 (4): 679-84.
- Volesky, B. (2007). Biosorption and me. *Water Research*, 41: 4017-29.
- Volesky, B., Holan, Z.R. (1995). Biosorption of heavy metals. *Biotechnology Progress*, 11: 235-50.
- Von Briesen, H., Meichsner, C.R., Andreessen, R., Esser, R., Schrinner, E. and Rübsamen-Waigmann, H. (1990). The Polysulphated polyxylan Hoe/Bay-946 inhibits HIV replication on human monocytes/macrophages. *Research in Virology*, 141 (2): 251-57.
- Von Gadow, A., Joubert, E., Hansmann, C.F. (1997). Comparison of the antioxidant activity of aspalathin with that of other plant phenols of Rooibos Tea (*Aspalathus linearis*), alpha-tocopherol, BHT and BHA. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45: 632-638.
- Von Sivers, M., Zacchi, G. (1995). A technico-economical comparison of three processes for the production of ethanol from pine. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 51: 43-52.
- Voorhees, K., Blazsó, D.M., Schwarzingen, D.C., Carlsson, P., Lycksam, H., Gren, P., Gebart, R., Wiinikka, H. and Lisa, K. (2013). High-speed imaging of biomass particles heated with a laser. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 103: 278-286.
- Vreugdenhil, B.J., Zwart, R.W. (2009). *Tar formation in pyrolysis and gasification*. Energy Research Center of The Netherlands (CNE-08-087), 24 p.
- Vukčević, M.M. (2013). Influence of nanoporous carbon materials surface morphology and functional groups on pesticide adsorption from water solution. Ph.D. Thesis. Faculty of Technology and Metallurgy. Belgrade University, Serbia, 163 p.
- Vukčević, M.M., Kalijadis, A., Babić, B., Laušević, Z. and Laušević, M. (2013). Influence of different carbon monolith preparation parameters on pesticide adsorption. *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society*, 78: 1617-32.

- Vukčević, M.M., Kalijadis, A., Dimitrijević-Branković, S., Laušević, Z. and Laušević, M. (2008). Surface characteristics and antibacterial activity of a silver-doped carbon monolith. *Science and Technology of Advanced Materials*, 9: 015006.
- Vukčević, M.M., Kalijadis, A., Radisic, M., Pejic, B., Kostic, M., Lausevic, Z. and Lausevic, M. (2012). Application of carbonized hemp fibers as a new solid-phase extraction sorbent for analysis of pesticides in water samples. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 211: 224-232.
- Vukčević, M.M., Pejić, B., Kalijadis, A., Pajić-Lijaković, I., Kostić, M., Laušević, Z. and Laušević, M. (2014). Carbon materials from waste short hemp fibers as a sorbent for heavy metal ions: Mathematical modeling of sorbent structure and ions transport. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 235: 284-292.
- Vukčević, M.M., Pejic, B., Lausevic, M., Pajic-Lijakovic, I. and Kostic, M. (2014). Influence of chemically modified short hemp fiber structure on biosorption process of Zn^{2+} ions from waste water. *Fibers and Polymers*, 15: 687-697.
- Vukčević, M.M., Kalijadis, A.M., Vasiljević, T.M., Babić, B.M., Laušević, Z.V. and Laušević, M.D. (2015). Production of activated carbon derived from waste hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) fibers and its performance in pesticide adsorption. *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 214: 156-165.
- Vuković, G.D., Marinković, A.D., Škapin, S.D., Ristić, M.D., Aleksić, R., Perić-Grujić, A.A. and Uskoković, P.S. (2011). Removal of lead from water by amino modified multi-walled carbon nanotubes. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 173: 855-865.
- Vuorela, S., Kreander, K., Karonen, M., Nieminen, R., Hamalainen, M., Galkin, A. et al. (2005). Preclinical evaluation of rapeseed, raspberry, and pine bark phenolics for health-related effects. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 53 (15): 5922-31.
- Wada, S., Yasui, Y., Tokuda, H. and Tanaka, R. (2009). Anti-tumor-initiating effects of phenolic compounds isolated from the bark of *Picea jezoensis* var. *jezoensis*. *Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry*, 17 (17): 6414-21.
- Walker, J.F. (1964). Formaldehyde. *Am. Chem. Soc. Monogr. Ser.*, 159: 1-701.
- Wallberg, O., Jönsson, A.S., Wimmerstedt, R. (2003). Ultrafiltration of kraft black liquor with a ceramic membrane. *Desalination*, 156 (1): 145-153.

Wallmo, H., Richards, T., Theliander, H. (2007). Lignin precipitation from kraft black liquors: Kinetics and carbon dioxide absorption. *Paperi ja puu*, 89 (7-8): 436-442.

Walsh, D.S., Borke, J.L., Singh, B.B., Do, N.N., Hsu, S.D., Balagon, M.V. and Abalos, R.M. (2005). Psoriasis is characterized by altered epidermal expression of caspase 14: A novel regulator of keratinocyte terminal differentiation and barrier formation. *Journal of dermatological science*, 37 (1): 61-63.

Walton, S.L., Hutto, D., Genco, J.M., Van Walsum, G.P. and Van Heiningen, A.R. (2010). Pre-extraction of hemicelluloses from hardwood chips using an alkaline wood pulping solution followed by kraft pulping of the extracted wood chips. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 49 (24): 12638-45.

Wambua, P., Ivens, J., Verpoest, I. (2003). Natural fibres: Can they replace glass in fibre reinforced plastics? *Composites Science and Technology*, 63: 1259-64.

Wan, C., Yuan, T., Li, L., Kandhi, V., Cech, N.B., Xie, M. and Seeram, N.P. (2012). Maplexins, new α -glucosidase inhibitors from red maple (*Acer rubrum*) stems. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 22: 597-600.

Wanasundara, U.N., Shahidi, F. (1994). Stabilization of canola oil with flavonoids. *Food Chem.*, 50: 393-396.

Wang, B., Sain, M. (2007a). Isolation of nanofibers from Soybean source and their reinforcing capability on synthetic polymers. *Composites Science and Technology*, 67 (11): 2521-27.

Wang, B., Sain, M. (2007b). The Effect of chemically coated nanofiber reinforcement on biopolymer based nanocomposites. *Bioresources*, 2: 371-388.

Wang, B., Sain, M., Oksman, K. (2007c). Study of structural morphology of hemp fiber from the micro to the nanoscale. *Applied Composite Materials*, 14: 89-103.

Wang, C., Ma, J., Cheng, W. and Zhang, R. (2002). Thick hydroxyapatite coatings by electrophoretic deposition. *Materials Letters*, 57: 99-105.

Wang, C.L., Lin, T.S., Li, M.H. (2002). Decay and termites resistance of planted tree sapwood modified by acetylation. *Taiwan Journal of Forest Science*, 17 (4): 483-490.

- Wang, H., Li, D., Zhang, R. (2013). Preparation of ultralong cellulose nanofibers and optically transparent nanopapers derived from waste corrugated paper pulp. *BioResources*, 8 (1): 1374–84.
- Wang, H.M., Postle, R., Kessler, R.W. and Kessler, W. (2003). Removing pectin and lignin during chemical processing of hemp for textile applications. *Textile Research Journal*, 73: 664–669.
- Wang, J., de Boer, J., de Groot, K. (2004a). Preparation and characterization of electrodeposited calcium phosphate/chitosan coating on Ti6Al4V plates. *Journal of Dental Research*, 83: 296–301.
- Wang, L., Shogren, R.L., Willett, J.L. (1997). Preparation of starch succinates by reactive extrusion. *Starch-Stärke*, 49 (3): 116–120.
- Wang, M., Jin, Y., Ho, C.T. (1999). Evaluation of resveratrol derivatives as potential antioxidants and identification of a reaction product of resveratrol and DPPH radical. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 47: 3974–77.
- Wang, P.F., Zheng, R.L. (1992). Inhibitions of the autoxidation of linoleic acid by flavonoids in micelles. *Chem. Phys. Lipids*, 63: 37–40.
- Wang, S., Guo, X., Wang, K. and Luo, Z. (2011). Influence of the interaction of components on the pyrolysis behavior of biomass. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 91 (1): 183–189.
- Wang, S., Pizzi, A. (1997). Dependence of tannin/hexamine particleboard performance from pressing conditions. *Holz Roh Werkst*, 55: 174.
- Wang, T., Camps-Arbestain, M., Hedley, M. and Bishop, P. (2012). Predicting phosphorus bioavailability from high-ash biochars. *Plant and Soil*, 357 (1–2): 173–187.
- Wang, T., Dorner-Reisel, A., Müller, E. (2004). Thermogravimetric and thermokinetic investigation of the dehydroxylation of a hydroxyapatite powder. *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 24: 693–698.
- Wang, X., Xu, Y., Fan, L., Yong, Q. and Yu, S. (2012). Simultaneous separation and quantitative determination of monosaccharides, uronic acids and aldonic acids by high performance anion-exchange chromatography coupled with pulsed amperometric detection in corn stover prehydrolysates. *BioResources*, 7 (4): 4614–25.

Wang, X., Wang, J., Zhang, J., Zhao, B., Yao, J. and Wang, Y. (2010). Structure-antioxidant relationships of sulfated galactomannan from guar gum. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 46 (1): 59-66.

Wang, X., Kersten, S.R., Prins, W. and van Swaaij, W.P. (2005). Biomass pyrolysis in a fluidized bed reactor. Part 2. Experimental validation of model results. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 44 (23): 8786-95.

Wang, Y., Guo, X., Pana, R., Han, D., Chen, T., Geng, Z., Xiong, Y. and Chen, Y. (2015). Electrodeposition of chitosan/gelatin/nanosilver: A new method for constructing biopolymer/nanoparticle composite films with conductivity and antibacterial activity. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 53: 222-228.

Wang, Y. (2008). A Study of the structure & properties of starch foam & eco-composites for industrial applications. Ph.D. Thesis. School of Engineering and Design Brunel University, London, UK, 172 p.

Wang, Y., Raihala, T.S., Jackman, A. and John, R.S. (1996). Use of tedlar bags in VOC testing and storage: Evidence of significant VOC losses. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 30 (10): 3115-17.

Wang, Y.Q., Tao, J., Wang, L., He, P.T. and Wang, T. (2008). HA Coating on titanium with nanotubular anodized TiO₂ intermediate layer via electrochemical deposition. *Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 18: 631-635.

Wang, Z., Zhang, X., Gu, J., Yang, H., Nie, J. and Ma, G. (2014). Electrodeposition of alginate/chitosan layer-by-layer composite coatings on titanium substrates. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 103: 38-45.

Wang, Z., Zhou, S., Pecha, B., Westerhof, R.J. and Garcia-Perez, M. (2014). Effect of pyrolysis temperature and sulfuric acid during the fast pyrolysis of cellulose and douglas fir in an atmospheric pressure wire mesh reactor. *Energy & Fuels*, 28 (8): 5167-77.

Wang, Z., Jiang, J., Wang, X., Fu, Y., Li, Z., Zhang, F. and Qin, M. (2014). Selective removal of phenolic lignin derivatives enables sugars recovery from wood pre-hydrolysis liquor with remarkable yield. *Bioresource Technology*, 174: 198-203.

Wang, Z., McDonald, A.G., Westerhof, R.J., Kersten, S.R., Cuba-Torres, C.M., Ha, S., Pecha, B. and Garcia-Perez, M. (2013). Effect of cellulose crystallinity on the

formation of a liquid intermediate and on product distribution during pyrolysis. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 100: 56–66.

Warren, C.D., Paulauskas, F.L., Baker, F.S., Eberle, C.C. and Naskar, A. (2009). Development of commodity grade: Lower cost carbon fiber – commercial applications. *Sampe Journal*, 45: 24–36.

Wasser, R.B. (1978). Formation aids for paper: An Evaluation of chemical additives for dispersing long fibered pulps. *Tappi Journal*, 61 (11): 115–118.

Wayner, D.D., Burton, G.W., Ingold, K.U., Barclay, L.R. and Locke, S.J. (1987). The Relative contribution of vitamin E, urate, ascorbate and proteins to the total peroxyl radical trapping antioxidant activity of human blood plasma. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, 924: 408–419.

Webb, A.L., McCullough, M.L. (2005). Dietary lignans: Potential role in cancer prevention. *Nutr. Cancer*, 17: 131.

Webster, T.J., Ergun, C.D., Siegel, R.W. and Bizios, R. (2001). Enhanced osteoclast-like cell functions on nanophase ceramics. *Biomaterials*, 22: 1327–33.

Van de Weerdhof, M.W. (2009). Modeling the pyrolysis process of biomass particles. Master Thesis. Department of Mechanical Engineering. University of Technology Eindhoven, The Netherlands (n.p.i).

Wegrzyn, J.L., Eckert, A.J., Choi, M., Lee, J.M., Stanton, B.J., Sykes, R., Davis, M.F., Tsai, C.J. and Neale, D.B. (2010). Association genetics of traits controlling lignin and cellulose biosynthesis in black cottonwood (*Populus trichocarpa*, *Salicaceae*) secondary xylem. *New Phytologist*, 188: 515–532.

Weiland, J.J., Guyonnet, R. (2003). Study of chemical modifications and fungi degradations of thermally modified wood using DRIFT spectroscopy. *Holz Roh Werk*, 61: 216–220.

Weiland, J.J., Guyonnet, R. (2001). Physicochemical study of thermal treatment of wood. *Récents Progrès en Génies des Procédés*, 15 (88): 195–202.

Welzbacher, C.R., Rapp, A.O. (2007). Timber of thermally modified timber from industrial-scale processes in different use classes : Results from laboratory and field tests. *Wood material science and engineering*, 1: 11.

Welzbacher, C.R., Brischke, C., Rapp, A.O. (2007). Influence of treatment temperature and duration on selected biological, mechanical, physical and optical properties of thermally modified timber. *Wood Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 2: 66-76.

Welzbacher, C.R., Rapp, A.O. (2002). Comparison of thermally modified wood originating from four industrial scale processes, durability. International Research Group Wood Preservation: IRG/WP 02-40229 (n.p.i).

Wen, C., Yuan, Q., Liang, H. and Vriesekoop, F. (2014). Preparation and stabilization of d-limonene Pickering emulsions by cellulose nanocrystals. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 112: 695.

Westbye, P., Svanberg, C., Gatenholm, P. (2006). The Effect of molecular composition of xylan extracted from birch on its assembly onto bleached softwood kraft pulp. *Holzforschung*, 60 (2): 143-48.

Westerhof, R.J., Brilman, D.W., Garcia-Perez, M., Wang, Z., Oudenhoven, S.R., van Swaaij, W.P. and Kersten, S.R. (2011). Fractional condensation of biomass pyrolysis vapors. *Energy & Fuels*, 25 (4): 1817-29.

Westin, M., Simonson, R., Östman, B. (2001). Kraft lignin wood fiberboards $\pm$ the effect of kraft lignin addition to wood chips or board pulp prior to fiberboard production. *Holz als Roh und Werkstoff*, 58: 393.

White, J.E., Catallo, W.J., Legendre, B.L. (2011). Biomass pyrolysis kinetics: A comparative critical review with relevant agricultural residue case studies. *Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 91 (1): 1-33.

White, E.V. (1953). The Constitution of Sapote gum. Part 1. Methanolysis of Sapote gum methyl ether. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (2): 257-259.

Whitten, P.L., Naftolin, F. (1991). Dietary estrogens: A biologically active background for estrogen action. In: Hochberg, R.B. (ed). *New Biology of Steroid Hormones*. New York, US: Raven Press, p. 155-167.

Wiedow, O., Wiese, F., Christophers, E. (1995). Lesional elastase activity in psoriasis. Diagnostic and prognostic significance. *Archives of dermatological research*, 287 (7): 632-635.

Wieland, S., Shi, B.Z., Pizzi, A., Properzi, M., Stampanoni, M., Abela, R., Lu, X. and Pichelin, F. (2005). Vibration welding of wood: X-ray tomography, additives, radical concentration. *For. Prod. J.*, 55 (1): 84-87.

Wijayanto, A., Dumarçay, S., Gérardin-Charbonnier, C., Kartika Sarib, R., Syafiib, W. and Gérardin, P. (2015). Phenolic and lipophilic extractives in *Pinus merkusii* Jungh et de Vries knots and stemwood. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 69: 466-471.

Wikberg, H., Maunu, S.L. (2004). Characterization of thermally modified Hard and softwoods by CP/MAS 13NMR. *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 58: 461-466.

Willfor, S., Hemming, J., Reunanen, M., Eckerman, C. and Holmbom, B. (2003). Lignans and lipophilic extractives in Norway spruce knots and stemwood. *Holzforschung*, 57 (1): 27-36.

Willfor, S., Nisula, L., Hemming, J., Reunanen, M. and Holmbom, B. (2004). Bioactive phenolic substances in industrially important tree species. Part 1. Knots and stemwood of different spruce species. *Holzforschung*, 58 (4): 335-344.

Willfor, S.M., Ahotupa, M.O., Hemming, J.E., Reunanen, M.H., Eklund, P.C., Sjöholm, R.E., Eckerman, C.S., Pohjamo, S.P. and Holmbom, B.R. (2003). Antioxidant activity of knotwood extractives and phenolic compounds of selected tree species. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 51: 7600-06.

Williams, A.W. (2011). An Investigation of the kinetics for the fast pyrolysis of loblolly pine woody biomass. Ph.D. Thesis. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering. Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, US, 240 p.

Williams, P. (2014). The RPD statistic: A tutorial note. *NIR News*, 25: 22-26.

Williams, R.C., Metwally, M., Brown, R.C. (2011). Bio-oil formulation as an asphalt substitute. Patents US20110294927A1.

Williams, R.J., Spencer, J.P., Rice-Evans, C. (2004). Flavonoids: Antioxidants or signalling molecules? *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 36 (7): 838-842.

Williamson, S.L., Armentrout, R.S., Porter, R.S. and McCormick, C.L. (1998). Microstructural examination of semi-interpenetrating networks of poly(N,N-dimethylacrylamide) with cellulose or chitin synthesized in lithium chloride/N,N-Dimethylacetamide. *Macromolecules*, 31 (23): 8134-41.

Wimmer, R., Johansson, M. (2014). Effects of reaction wood on the performance of wood and wood-based products. In: Gardiner, B., Barnett, J., Saranpää, P. and Gril, J. (eds). *The Biology of reaction wood*. Berlin, Germany: Springer Heidelberg, p. 225-248.

Wimmer, R., Downes, G.M., Evans, R. (2002). Temporal variation of microfibril angle in *Eucalyptus nitens* grown in different irrigation regimes. *Tree Physiology*, 22: 449-457.

Winandy, J., Lebow, P. (2001). Modeling strength loss in wood by chemical composition. Part 1. An individual component model for southern pine. *Wood Fiber Sci.*, 33 (2): 239-254.

Windeisen, E., Strobel, C., Wegener, G. (2007). Chemical changes during the production of thermo-treated beech wood. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 41: 523-536.

Windeisen, E., Fuchs, R., Wegener, G. (2006). Chemical changes during the production of beech and ash thermowood. In: *9th European Workshop on Lignocellulosics and Pulp Vienna*, Ostereich, p. 579-582.

Wise, E.R., Maltsev, S., Davies, M.E., Duer, M.J., Jaeger, C., Loveridge, N., Murray, R.C. and Reid, D.G. (2007). The Organic-mineral interface in bone is predominantly polysaccharide. *Chemistry of Materials*, 19: 5055-57.

Wise, L. (1944). *Wood Chemistry*. New York, Us: Reinhold Publishing Corp., 900 p.

Witayakran, S., Ragauskas, A. (2009). Synthetic applications of laccase in green chemistry. *Advanced Synthesis and Catalysis*, 351 (9): 1187-1209.

Wold, S. (1978). Cross-validatory estimation of the number of components in factor and principal component model. *Technometrics*, 20: 397-405.

Wolever, T.M., Tosh, S.M., Gibbs, A.L., Brand-Miller, J., Duncan, A.M. and Hart, V. (2010). Physicochemical properties of oat β -glucan influence its ability to reduce serum LDL cholesterol in humans: A randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 92: 723-732.

Wolfe, D.A. (1987). Persistent plastics and debris in the ocean: An international problem of ocean disposal. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 18: 303-305.

- Wong, D.W. (2009). Structure and action mechanism of ligninolytic enzymes. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 157: 174-209.
- Wong, K.K., Lee, C.K., Low, K.S. and Haron, M.J. (2003). Removal of Cu and Pb by tartaric acid modified rice husk from aqueous solutions. *Chemosphere*, 5: 23-28.
- Wong, K.K., Tao, X.M., Yuen, C.W. and Yueng, K.W. (2001). Wicking properties of linen treated with low temperature plasma. *Textile Research Journal*, 71: 49-56.
- Wood, J.E., Senthilmohan, S.T., Peksin, A.V. (2002). Antioxidant activity of pro-cyanidin-containing plant extracts at different pHs. *Food Chem.*, 77: 155-161.
- Wooten, J.B., Seeman, J.I., Hajaligol, M.R. (2004). Observation and characterization of cellulose pyrolysis intermediates by C-13 CPMAS NMR: A New Mechanistic Model. *Energy & Fuels*, 18 (1): 1-15.
- Wright, J., Birkett, M., Gambino, M. (1990). Prediction of pulp yield and cellulose content from wood using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. *Tappi J.*, 73: 164-166.
- Wright, M.M., Daugaard, D.E., Satrio, J.A. and Brown, R.C. (2010). Techno-economic analysis of biomass fast pyrolysis to transportation fuels. *Fuel*, 89: S2-S10.
- Wu, C.L., Feng, D.R., Ma, H.L., Xie, H., Wang, H.B. and Wang, J.F. (2009). Effect of *Pinus massoniana* bark extract on IFN-gamma-induced ICAM-1 expression in HaCaT human keratinocytes. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 122 (1): 48-53.
- Wu, D., Xu, F., Sun, B., Fu, R., He, H. and Matyjaszewski, K. (2012). Design and preparation of porous polymers. *Chemical Reviews*, 112: 3959-15.
- Wu, J., Milota, M.R. (1999). Effect of temperature and humidity on total hydrocarbon emissions from Douglas-fir lumber. *Forest Prod. J.*, 49 (6): 52-60.
- Wu, L.C., Glasser, W.G. (1984). Engineering plastics from lignin synthesis of hydroxypropyl lignin. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 29: 1111-23.
- Wurm, F.R., Weiss, C.K. (2014). Nanoparticles from renewable polymers. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 2-49.

- Xia, Z.Q., Costa, M.A., Proctor, J., Davin, L.B. and Lewis N.G. (2000). Dirigent-mediated podophyllotoxin biosynthesis in *Linum flavum* and *Podophyllum peltatum*. *Phytochemistry*, 55 (6): 537-549.
- Xiang, Q., Lee, Y.Y. (2000). Oxidative cracking of precipitated hardwood lignin by hydrogen peroxide. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 84: 153-162.
- Xie, Y., Krause, A., Militz, H., Turkulin, H., Richter, K. and Mai, C. (2007). Effect of treatments with 1,3-dimethylol-4,5-dihydroxy-ethyleneurea (DMDHEU) on the tensile properties of wood. *Holzforschung*, 61 (1): 43-50.
- Xie, Y., Krause, A., Militz, H. and Mai, C. (2006). Coating performance of finishes on wood modified with an N-methylol compound. *Prog. Org. Coat.*, 57 (4): 291-300.
- Xie, Y., Krause, A., Mai, C., Militz, H., Richter, K., Urban, K. and Evans, P.D. (2005). Weathering of wood modified with the N-methylol compound 1,3-dimethylol-4,5-dihydroxyethyleneurea. *Polym. Degrad. Stabil.*, 89 (2): 189-199.
- Xu, G., Yan, G.Y., Yang, J.H. (2013). An Integrated green process for beneficial utilization of pulping black liquor. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 4 (3): 497-502.
- Xu, J.K., Sun, Y.C., Sun, R.C. (2015). Synergistic effects of ionic liquid plus alkaline pretreatments on eucalyptus: Lignin structure and cellulose hydrolysis. *Process Biochemistry*, 50: 955-965.
- Xu J.L., Chen Y., Cheng J.J., Sharma-Shivappa R.R. and Burns J.C. (2011). Delignification of switchgrass cultivars for bioethanol production. *Bioresources*, 6: 707-720.
- Xu, Y., Li, K., Zhang, M. (2007). Lignin precipitation on the pulp fibers in the ethanol-based organosolv pulping. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 301 (1): 255-263.
- Yagyu, H., Saito, T., Isogai, A., Koga, H. and Nogi, M. (2015). Chemical modification of cellulose nanofibers for the production of highly thermal resistant and optically transparent nanopaper for paper devices. *Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 7 (39): 22012-017.
- Yalinkilic, M.K., Gezer, E.D., Takahashi, M., Demirci, Z., Ilhan, R. and Imamura, Y. (1999). Boron addition to non- or low-formaldehyde cross-linking reagents

to enhance biological resistance and dimensional stability of wood. *Holz Roh Werk*, 57 (5): 351-357.

Yamaguchi, H. (2004). Tannin-based adhesive composition and method for producing the same. Japan patent: JP2004143385A.

Yamamoto, M., Iakovlev, M., van Heiningen, A. (2014). Kinetics of SO₂-ethanol-water (SEW) fractionation of hardwood and softwood biomass. *Bioresource Technology*, 155: 307-313.

Yamamoto, H., Ruelle, J., Arakawa, Y., Yoshida, M., Clair, B. and Gril, J. (2010). Origin of the characteristic hygro-mechanical properties of the gelatinous layer in tension wood from Kunugi oak (*Quercus acutissima*). *Wood Science and Technology*, 44: 149-163.

Yamasaki, H., Sakihama, Y., Ikehara, N. (1997). Detoxification mechanism of plant cells against H₂O₂. *Plant. Physiol.*, 115: 1405-12.

Yan, Y., Zhang, X., Li, C., Huang, Y., Ding, Q. and Pang, X. (2015). Preparation and characterization of chitosan-silver/hydroxyapatite composite coatings on TiO₂ nanotube for biomedical application. *Applied Surface Science*, 332: 62-69.

Yanez, M., Matsuihiro, B., Nunez, C., Pan, S.B., Hubbell, C.A., Sannigrahi, P. and Ragauskas, A.J. (2014). Physicochemical characterization of ethanol organosolv lignin (EOL) from *Eucalyptus globulus*: Effect of extraction conditions on the molecular structure. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 110: 184-194.

Yang, B., Wyman, C.E. (2008). Pretreatment: The key to unlocking low-cost cellulosic ethanol. *Biofuels Bioprod. Bioref.*, 2: 26-40.

Yang, D., Qiu, X., Zhou, M. and Lou, H. (2007). Properties of sodium lignosulfonate as dispersant of coal water slurry. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 48: 2433-38.

Yang, H., Yan, R., Chen, H., Zheng, C., Lee, D.H. and Liang, D.T. (2006). In-depth investigation of biomass pyrolysis based on three major components: Hemicellulose, cellulose and lignin. *Energy and Fuels*, 20: 388-393.

Yang, R., Liu, G., Xu, X., Li, M., Zhang, J. and Hao, X. (2011). Surface texture, chemistry and adsorption properties of acid blue 9 of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*

L.) bast-based activated carbon fibers prepared by phosphoric acid activation. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 35: 437-445.

Yang, S., Wen, J.L., Yuan, T.Q. and Sun, R.C. (2014). Characterization and phenolation of biorefinery technical lignins for lignin-phenol-formaldehyde resin adhesive synthesis. *RSC Advances*, 4: 57996-004.

Yang, X., Choi, H.S., Park, C. and Kim, S.W. (2015). Current states and prospects of organic waste utilization for biorefineries. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 49: 335-49.

Yang, Y., Chien, M.J. (2000). Characterization of grape procyanidins using high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (9): 3990-96.

Yasarla, L.R., Ramarao, B.V. (2012). Dynamics of flocculation of lignocellulosic hydrolyzates by polymers. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 51 (19): 6847-61.

Yasemin, B., Zek, T. (2007). Removal of heavy metals from aqueous solution by sawdust adsorption. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 19: 160-166.

Yawalkar, N., Braathem, L.R. (2006). Le Psoriasis vulgaire. De la pathogenèse au traitement. *Forum Med. Suisse*, 6: 549-554.

Ye, L., Zhang, J., Yang, Y. and Zhou, S. (2009). Structural characterisation of a heteropolysaccharide by NMR spectra. *Food Chemistry*, 112: 962-966.

Yeh, T.F., Chang, H.M., Kadla, J.F. (2004). Rapid prediction of solid wood lignin content using transmittance near-infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52 (6): 1435-39.

Yesilada, E. (2008). Novel drug leads from Turkish medicinal plants with diverse pharmacological effects. *Drugs of the Future*, 33 (8): 673-680.

Yi, F., Zhu, G., Zhu, X., Zhou, R. and Xiao, Z. (2012). Pyrolysis characteristics of bean dregs and in situ visualization of pyrolysis transformation. *Waste manag.*, 32 (12): 2287-93.

- Yildiz, S., Gezer, E.D., Yildiz, U. (2006). Mechanical and chemical behavior of spruce wood modified by heat. *Build Environ.*, 41 (12): 1762-66.
- Yildiz, S., Gümüşkaya, E. (2005). The Effects of thermal modification on crystalline structure of cellulose in soft and hardwood. *Build Environ.*, 42: 62-67.
- Yildiz, S. (2002). Physical, mechanical, technological and chemical properties of beech and spruce wood treated by heating. Ph.D. Thesis. Natural & Applied Sciences. Karadeniz Teknik University Trabzon, Turkey (n.p.i).
- Yildiz, U.C., Yildiz, S., Gezer, E.D. (2005). Mechanical and chemical behavior of beech wood modified by heat. *Wood Fiber Sci.*, 37 (3): 456-461.
- Yilmaz, Y. (2006). Novel uses of catechins in foods. *Food Science & Technology*, 17 (2): 64-71.
- Yilmaz, Y., Toledo, R.T. (2004). Major flavonoids in grape seeds and skins: Antioxidant capacity of catechin, epicatechin and gallic acid. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 52 (2): 255-260.
- Yokouchi, Y., Fujii, T., Ambe, Y. and Fuwa, K. (1981). Determination of mono-terpene hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. *Journal of Chromatography A.*, 209: 293-298.
- Yoshida, T., Mori, K., Hatano, T., Okumura, T., Uehara, I., Komagoe, K., Fujita, Y. and Okuda, T. (1989). Studies on inhibition mechanism of autoxidation by tannins and flavonoids. V- Radical-scavenging effects of tannins and related polyphenols on 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl radical. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37: 1919-21.
- Yoshinaga, A., Kusumoto, H., Laurans, F., Pilate, G. and Takabe, K. (2012). Lignification in poplar tension wood lignified cell wall layers. *Tree Physiology*, 32: 1129-36.
- Yousefpour, M., Afshar, A., Chen, J. and Zhang, X. (2007). Electrophoretic deposition of porous hydroxyapatite coatings using polytetrafluoroethylene particles as template. *Materials Science and Engineering C.*, 27: 1482-86.
- Yousif, B.F., Shalwan, A., Chin, C.W. and Ming, K.C. (2012). Flexural properties of treated and untreated kenaf/epoxy composites. *Materials and Design*, 40: 378-385.

Yu, C. (2005). Sisal. In: Franck, R.R. (ed). *Bast and other plant fibres*. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing Ltd, p. 228-273.

Yu, C.C., Chang, J.J., Lee, Y.H., Lin, Y.C., Wu, M.H., Yang, M.C. and Chien, C.T. (2013). Electrospun scaffolds composing of alginate, chitosan, collagen and hydroxyapatite for applying in bone tissue engineering. *Materials Letters*, 93: 133-136.

Yu, H., Qin, Z., Liang, B., Liu, N., Zhou, Z. and Chen, L. (2013). Easy extraction of thermally stable cellulose nanocrystals with a high yield of 93% through hydrochloric and hydrolysis under hydrothermal conditions. *J. Materials Chem. A.*, 1: 3938-44.

Yu, T., Jiang, N., Li, Y. (2014). Functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotube for improving the flame retardancy of ramie/poly(lactic acid) composite. *Composites Science and Technology*, 104: 26-33.

Yuan, J., Hu, Y.C., Li, L.F. and Cheng, F.C. (2013). The Mechanical strength change of wood modified with DMDHEU. *Bioresources*, 8 (1): 1076-88.

Yuan, T., Wan, C., Liu, K., Seeram, N.P. (2012). New maplexins F-I and phenolic glycosides from red maple (*Acer rubrum*) bark. *Tetrahedron*, 68: 959-964.

Yuan, X., Jayaraman, K., Bhattacharyaj, D. (2004). Mechanical properties of plasma-treated sisal fibre-reinforced polypropylene composites. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology*, 18: 1027-45.

Yueh, M.H. (1973). Mixed derivatives of polygalactomannans and process of preparing same. Patent US3723409A.

Yun, C.H., Park, Y.H., Park, C.R. (2001). Effects of pre-carbonization on porosity development of activated carbons from rice straw. *Carbon*, 39: 559-567.

Yvon, J., Mamleev, V., Bourbigot, S. (2007). Kinetic analysis of the thermal decomposition of cellulose: The main step of mass loss. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 80: 151-165.

Zagorodni, A. (2006). *Ion exchange materials: Properties and applications. Properties and applications*. Elsevier Science publishing, 496 p.

Zahran, M.K., Ahmed, H.B. (2010). A Greener approach for full flax bleaching. *Journal of the Textile Institute*, 101: 674-678.

Zahri, S., Moubarik, A., Charrier, F., Chaix, G., Baillères, H., Nepveu, G. and Charrier, B. (2008). Quantitative assessment of total phenols content of European oak (*Quercus petraea* and *Quercus robur*) by diffuse reflectance NIR spectroscopy on solid wood surfaces. *Holzforschung*, 62 (6): 679-687.

Zahri, S. (2008). Analyse quantitative et qualitative des substances chimiques responsables des durabilités naturelle et conférée des bois de chêne européen (*Quercus robur* et *Quercus petraea*) et de pin maritime (*Pinus pinaster*) par la Spectroscopie dans le Proche Infrarouge. Ph.D. Thesis. Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour, Pau, France, 177 p.

Zahri, S., Belloncle, C., Charrier, B., Pardon, P., Quideau, S. and Charrier, F. (2007). UV light impact on ellagitannins and wood surface colour of European oak (*Quercus petraea* and *Quercus robur*). *Applied Surface science*, 253 (11): 4985-89.

Zahri, S., Baillères, H., Charrier, F. and Charrier, B. (2006). Qualitative and quantitative assessment of chemicals used for wood durability improvement by Near Infrared Spectroscopy. 37th annual meeting of the International Research Group in Wood Preservation (n.p.i).

Zakzeski, J., Bruijninx, P.C., Jongerius, A.L. and Weckhuysen, B.M. (2010). The Catalytic valorization of lignin for the production of renewable chemicals. *Chemical Reviews*, 110 (6): 3552-99.

Zaman, A., Alen, R., Kotilainen, R. (2000). Heat behavior of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Betula pendula* at 200-230°C. *Wood Fiber Sci.*, 32 (2): 138-143.

Zanetti, M., Mothe, F., Merlin, A., Janin, G., Le Moguedec, G., Gonzalez, J.C. (2003). Conséquences du vieillissement du bois de chêne sessile (*Quercus petraea* (Matt.) Liebl.) sur la perception esthétique par les utilisateurs. *Ann. For. Sci.*, 60: 61-68.

Zaror, C., Pyle, D.S. (1982). The Pyrolysis of biomass: A general review. *Proc. Eng. Sci.*, 5 (4): 269-285.

Zarubin, M., Ya., Deineko, I.P. Evtyugin, D.V. and Robert, A. (1989). Delignification by oxygen in acetone-water media. *Tappi J.*, 72 (11): 163-8.

Zeaiter, M. (2004). Mesures robustes en ligne des solutés organiques par spectrométrie infrarouge et étalonnages multivariés. Ph.D. Thesis. Mathématiques appliquées et application des mathématiques. Génie des procédés. Sciences et techniques du Languedoc. Université de Montpellier 2, France, 158 p.

Zemek, J., Košíková, B., Augustín, J. and Joniak, D. (1979). Antibiotic properties of lignin components. *Folia Microbial.*, 24: 483–486.

Zhang, F.Y., Zhou, Y.M., Cao, Y. and Chen, J. (2007). Preparation and characterization of KGM/CdS nanocomposite film with low infrared emissivity. *Materials Letters*, 61: 4811–14.

Zhang, J.X., Hallmans, G., Landstrom, M., Bergh, A., Damberg, J.E., Aman, P. et al. (1997). Soy and rye diets inhibit the development of Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in rats. *Cancer Letters*, 313–333.

Zhang, M., Hubbe, M.A., Venditti, R.A. and Heitmann, J.A. (2002). Can recycled kraft fibres benefit from chemical addition before they are first dried? *Appita J.*, 55 (2): 135–144.

Zhang, L., Gellerstedt, G. (2008). 2D Heteronuclear (1H-13C) single quantum correlation (HSQC) NMR analysis of Norway spruce bark components. In: Hu, T.Q. (ed). *Characterization of Lignocellulosic Materials*. Hoboken, US: Blackwell publishing, p. 1–16.

Zhang, L., Webster, T.J. (2009). Nanotechnology and nanomaterials: Promises for improved tissue regeneration. *Nano Today*, 4: 66–80.

Zhang, Q., Jiang, Y., Yao, L., Jiang, Q. and Qiu, Y. (2015). Hydrophobic surface modification of ramie fibers by plasma-induced addition polymerization of propylene. *Journal of Adhesion Science & Technology*, 29: 691–704.

Zhang, X., Li, Y., Lv, G., Zuo, Y. and Mu, Y. (2006). Thermal and crystallization studies of nano-hydroxyapatite reinforced polyamide 66 biocomposites. *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, 91: 1202–07.

Zhang, X.M., Meng, L.Y., Xu, F. and Sun, R.C. (2011). Pretreatment of partially delignified hybrid poplar for biofuels production: Characterization of organosolv hemicelluloses. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 33 (2): 310–16.

- Zhang, X.Q., Chen, M.J., Liu, C.F. and Sun, R.C. (2014). Dual-Component system dimethyl sulfoxide/LiCl as a solvent and catalyst for homogeneous ring-opening grafted polymerization of ϵ -caprolactone onto xylan. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 62: 682-90.
- Zhang, Y.H. (2011). What is vital (and not vital) to advance economically-competitive biofuels production. *Process Biochemistry*, 46 (11): 2091-10.
- Zhang, Y., Nypelo, T., Salas, C., Arboleda, J., Hoeger, I.C. and Rojas, O.O. (2013). Cellulose nanofibrils: From strong materials to bioactive surfaces. *J. Renew. Mater.*, 1 (3): 195-211.
- Zhang, Y., Pitkanen, L., Dougladed, J., Tenkanen, M., Remond, C. and Joly, C. (2011). Wheat bran arabinoxylans: Chemical structure and film properties of three isolated fractions. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 86: 852-859.
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, S.Y., Yang, D.Q. and Wan, H. (2006). Dimensional stability of wood-polymer composites. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 102 (6): 5085-94.
- Zhang, Z., Yan, H., Ge, Y., Ni, Y. and Cai, T. (2003). Study on the effects of different pre-treatments on the extract of grape skin essential oil with supercritical fluid. *Shipin Gongye Keji*, 24: 33-35.
- Zhao, B., Hall, C.A. (2008). Composition and antioxidant activity of raisin extracts obtained from various solvents. *Food Chemistry*, 108 (2): 511-518.
- Zhao, J.F., Zhang, Y.J., Jin, X.H., Athar, M., Santella, R.M., Bickers, D.R. and Wang, Z.Y. (1999). Green tea protects against psoralen plus ultraviolet A-induced photochemical damage to skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 113 (6): 1070-75.
- Zhao, R.H., Kerekes, R.J. (1993). The Effect of suspending liquid viscosity on fiber flocculation. *Tappi Journal*, 76 (2): 183-188.
- Zhao, Y., Swierk, J.R., Megiatto, J.D., Sherman, B., Youngblood, W.J., Qin, D., Lentz, D.M., Moore, A.L., Moore, T.A., Gust, D. and Mallouk, T.E. (2012). Improving the efficiency of water splitting in dye-sensitized solar cells by using a biomimetic electron transfer mediator. *P.N.A.S.*, 109 (39): 15612-16.
- Zhao, W., Glavas, L., Odelius, K., Edlund, U.M. and Albertsson, A.C. (2014). A Facile and green approach towards electrically conductive hemicellulose hydrogels with tunable conductivity and swelling behavior. *Chemistry of Materials*, 26: 4265-73.

- Zhitomirsky, D., Roether, J.A., Boccaccini, A.R. and Zhitomirsky, I. (2009). Electrophoretic deposition of bioactive glass/polymer composite coatings with and without HA nanoparticle inclusions for biomedical applications. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 209: 1853-60.
- Zhitomirsky, I., Petric, A. (2001). Fabrication of organoceramic films by electro-deposition. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, 80: 41-46.
- Zhitomirsky, I., Gal-Or, L. (1997). Electrophoretic deposition of hydroxyapatite. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 8: 213-219.
- Zhivetin, V.V., Ginzburg, L.N. (1998). *Len na rubezhe XX i XXI vekov*. Moskva, Russia: Ipo Poligran, (n.p.i.).
- Zhong, J.F, Xu, L. and Qin, X.L. (2015). Efficient antibacterial silver nanoparticles composite using lignin as a template. *Journal of Composite Materials*, 49: 2329-35.
- Zhong, L.X., Peng, X.W., Yang, D., Cao, X.F. and Sun, R.C. (2013). Long-chain anhydride modification: A new strategy for preparing xylan films with high quality. *Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry*, 61: 655-661.
- Zhong, Z., Qin, J., Ma, J. (2015). Cellulose acetate/hydroxyapatite/chitosan coatings for improved corrosion resistance and bioactivity. *Materials Science and Engineering C*, 49: 251-255.
- Zhou, J.H., Sui, Z.J., Zhu, J., Li, P., Chen, D., Dai, Y.C. and Yuan, W.K. (2007). Characterization of surface oxygen complexes on carbon nanofibers by TPD, XPS and FT-IR. *Carbon*, 45: 785-796.
- Zhou, M., Wang, W., Yang, D. and Qiu, Z. (2015). Preparation of a new lignin-based anionic/cationic surfactant and its solution behavior. *R.S.C. Adv.*, 5: 2441-48.
- Zhou, S., Pecha, B., van Kuppevelt, M., McDonald, A.G. and Garcia-Perez, M. (2014). Slow and fast pyrolysis of Douglas-fir lignin: Importance of liquid-intermediate formation on the distribution of products. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 66: 398-409.
- Zhou, S., Garcia-Perez, M., Pecha, B., McDonald, A.G., Kersten, S.R. and Westerhof, R.J. (2013). Secondary Vapor phase reactions of lignin-derived oligomers obtained by fast pyrolysis of pine wood. *Energy & Fuels*, 27 (3): 1428-38.

Zhou, S., Wang, Z., Liaw, S.S., Li, C.Z. and Garcia-Perez, M. (2013). Effect of sulfuric acid on the pyrolysis of Douglas fir and hybrid poplar wood: Py-GC/MS and TG studies. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 104: 117-130.

Zhu, J.Y., Chai, X.S., Dhasmana, B. (1999). Formation of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) during pulping. *Journal of Pulp and Paper Science*, 25 (7): 256-262.

Zhu, J.Y. (1999). *Understanding methanol formation in pulp mills*. Atlanta, US: Institute of Paper Science and Technology, 18 p.

Zhu, J.Y., Chai, X.S. (1998). *Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in kraft mill streams vapor: Liquid phase equilibrium partitioning of methanol in black liquors*. Technical report F01708. Atlanta, US: Institute of Paper Science and Technology, 16 p.

Zielinska-Przyjemska, M., Ignatowicz, E., Krajka-Kuzniak, V. and Baer-Dubowska, W. (2015). Effect of tannic acid, resveratrol and its derivatives, on oxidative damage and apoptosis in human neutrophils. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 84: 37-46.

Zini, E., Scandola, M. (2011). Green composites: An Overview. *Polymer Composites*, 32: 1905-15.

Zody, G.M., Morgan, M.E. (1989). Hydrophobically modified non-ionic polygalactomannan ethers. Patent US4870167A.

Zou, L., Ross, B.M., Hutchison, L.J., Christopher, L.P., Dekker, R.F. and Malek, L. (2015). Fungal demethylation of Kraft lignin. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 73: 44-50.

Zoulalian A., Pizzi, A. (2007). Wood dowel rotation welding: A heat transfer model. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 21 (2): 97-108.

Zydney, A.L. (1997). Stagnant film model for concentration polarization in membrane systems. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 130 (1): 275-281.

